

WEATHER FORECAST  
Victoria and vicinity—Fresh southerly winds; partly cloudy and slightly cooler.  
Vancouver and vicinity—Moderate to fresh southerly winds; partly cloudy, not quite so warm.

# The Daily Colonist.

(ESTABLISHED 1858)

COLONIST TELEPHONES  
Advertising ..... Empire 4114  
Business Office ..... Empire 4114  
Circulation ..... Empire 1812  
Job Printing ..... Garden 5241  
Editorial Rooms ..... Empire 4111  
Social Editor ..... Empire 3311

NO. 259—SEVENTY-EIGHTH YEAR VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, SUNDAY, OCTOBER 11, 1936 FORTY-EIGHT PAGES

**REPAIRING OLD HOME**  
By Hon. John Tod, Fur Trader, in 1848, Now Being Remodeled—Page 3

**FRED PERRY PLAYS HERE**  
Large Crowd Watches Tennis Champion Perform at the Willows—Page 18

**FLOWERS ON DISPLAY**  
Fall Show Of Victoria Horticultural Society Brings Out Fine Blooms—Page 13

## LEAGUE OF NATIONS ASSEMBLY CLOUDED BY BLIGHT OF WARS

Armed Conflict in Spain and Political Tension in Europe Put Pall of Pessimism Over Session at Geneva—Economic Recommendations Made—Disarmament a Dead Topic

GENEVA, Oct. 10 (AP).—The shadow of the Spanish conflict and fears of aggravating European political tension hung over the close of the League of Nations Assembly tonight. A New Zealand representative said this was "the most disappointing of all League Assemblies."

Carlos Saavedra Lamas, Argentine President of the Assembly, sounded a note of pessimism in closing the session by asking if he might not raise the question "whether civilization is on the verge of a final break-up."

CONTRIBUTION TO PEACE  
He gave the Assembly an exposition of the New World's contribution to economic peace, calling attention to the decision of the late Pan-American Conference at Montevideo to "remove obstacles standing in the way of international trade."

Observers believed he referred to Secretary of State Cordell Hull of the United States, when he pointed to a "man" who had just dedicated his life to unceasing efforts in favor of economic liberalism.

As the Assembly closed, in its record of accomplishments were pointed out the energetic efforts made in the economic field under inspiration of the tri-power nations.

Continued on Page 2, Column 7

## DRIVE TO AID B.C. FISHERMEN

Industry on Pacific Coast to Benefit From \$200,000 Advertising Campaign

(Special to The Colonist)  
OTTAWA, Oct. 10.—Pacific coast fishermen are considered by the Federal Department of Fisheries to be in a better financial condition than fishermen engaged in the industry in the Atlantic Provinces, according to a statement tonight by Fisheries Minister Michael.

"New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island Governments are entering into arrangements in the new deal for Canadian fishermen by participating in the \$200,000 fund established at the last session of Parliament to make loans for assistance to needy fishermen in renewing boats and gear," Mr. Michael stated.

"Premier Pattullo's Government, however, has informed me it did not consider conditions there called for any such arrangement."

In each instance, Mr. Michael said, the agreements specified the Governments of the Atlantic Provinces would contribute on a 50-50 basis in loans to the fishermen. Repayment would carry "moderate rate" of interest, he stated.

B.C. INDUSTRY TO BENEFIT  
"In our new deal \$200,000 is being spent this year to increase the demand for Canadian fisheries products, and British Columbia fishermen will benefit as well as the Atlantic fishermen by the impetus that will accrue from the Dominion Government's campaign," Mr. Michael declared.

The minister's statement, coupled with a continuation of negotiations for a new trade agreement between Canada and Germany, provided the only political highlights of the week-end. Canadian trade officials and the general delegation headed by Dr. H. B. Hemmen, of the Berlin Foreign Office, expected the long-drawn-out negotiations would result in the basis of a new pact being agreed upon, "within the next two weeks."

Big Increase in Tourist-Traffic  
VANCOUVER, Oct. 10.—An increase of 16,067 automobiles and 37,402 passengers entering British Columbia at Pacific Highway, Douglas and Huntingdon ports of entry, was recorded during the first nine months of this year, according to figures issued by the Customs Department.

Total figures for the period were 76,109 automobiles and 242,340 passengers.

## Famous Pioneer Dwelling Being Altered



Above is pictured the residence constructed in the early fifties of the last century for Hon. John Tod, one of the most distinguished of British Columbia's early fur traders, and a member of the Council of Vancouver's Island in old colonial days. It has recently changed hands and is being modernized.

## Insurgent Leader Ready To Set Signal for Final Attack Against Madrid

Zero Hour Certain to Be Before Middle of Week—General Franco to Lead Drive in Person—Fascists Claim Last Rail Connection With Capital Broken

BURGOS, Spain, Oct. 10 (AP).—General Francisco Franco, supreme military leader of the insurgents, toured his front lines tonight to decide when he would set the zero hour for the final Madrid attack. Some informed sources said the generalissimo might give the attack order at dawn on Sunday, but others believed Franco would wait for further consolidation of his troops, wound around three sides of Madrid.

All were agreed, however, that the Madrid attack would be launched before the middle of next week.

THE SPANISH  
High officers said the spearhead of the attack would be along the highway from San Martin Valdeguzas west of Madrid, which joins the main Talavera-Madrid highway near Alcorcon, about ten miles from the capital.

Francisco the military leaders said personally would direct the attack which would be supported by other columns under General Emilio Mola in command of the Northern Fascist army.

RAILWAY BLASTED  
Earlier the Fascists announced their warplanes had blasted apart the only remaining railroad line from Madrid to the southeast.

With the railroad destroyed the Fascists said an important food source to Madrid would be cut off. Likewise Government leaders could not flee toward Valencia when Madrid is attacked.

Continued on Page 2, Column 4

## PRINCE RUPERT MAN DROWNED

Disappears From Launch Off Porcher Island—Comrades Search in Vain

PRINCE RUPERT, Oct. 10.—An Angus Anderson, resident of Prince Rupert and a former steward at the Canadian Legion Club here, today was believed to have drowned near Humpback Bay, Porcher Island, last night.

Anderson, 37th Malcolm Stewart, watchman at Humpback Bay camp, Red McLeod and Norman Morrison, was returning from here to Humpback Bay when he disappeared from a gasoline launch.

He was at the wheel with Stewart beside him in the pilot house and the other two men were below. Stewart said he went below about 10 p.m. to look at the engine and when he returned about ten minutes later he found Anderson had disappeared.

They turned round and searched but found no trace of the missing man. They then returned here to report and today the British Columbia Police boat P.M.T. 8 was sent out to search.

Pawnbrokersto  
Feel Big Stick  
BERLIN, Oct. 10.—Hock shops, the poor man's banks, are again to feel the Nazi big stick.

Their interest rates, often running as high as 30 per cent, are to be trimmed to a flat 6 per cent annual rate and all dealings are to be uniform throughout the Reich.

About 500 pawn shops are estimated. These have together an annual turnover of 200,000,000 marks in loans averaging fifteen marks.

## NEW EVIDENCE OF TENSION SEEN THROUGHOUT EUROPE

Orders Given to Jack and Jill to Watch Their Step  
Bitterness Between Rightists and Communists Culminates in Rioting in Alsace and Lorraine, With More Trouble Feared—Germany Is Ready to Act If Russia Quits Pact

Eden to Try Hand at Ending Russo-Italian Controversy

THE predominant note of the Spanish civil war—the struggle between Right and Left—echoed in neighboring France on Saturday, while new evidence of international tension appeared throughout Europe.

French Communists, who planned a series of meetings in Alsace and Lorraine over the week-end, found Rightists and Catholic peasants allied against them. Police and steel helmeted mobile guards put down fierce rioting in Metz and clashes at other points.

Two men were killed and a charge of death was made against a Communist. The rioting in Metz was the first since the Communist victory there because he found a state of emergency.

Socialist Premier Leon Blum, who called for a truce in the Spanish war, said he would not allow a state of emergency to be declared in France.

WARNING FROM GERMANY  
In the field of international politics, a warning from Germany was heard. The German government said it would not allow a state of emergency to be declared in France.

Continued on Page 2, Column 4

## EYES ARE WET AT THE MOVIE

No Reason Found for Explosion of Bomb That Brought Tears

NEW YORK, Oct. 10.—A "The Sign of the Cross" movie house here tonight was the scene of a tragedy when a bomb exploded, bringing tears to the eyes of the audience.

The explosion occurred during the showing of the picture "The Sign of the Cross," which was being shown in the movie house.

The bomb exploded in the rear of the movie house, and the explosion was heard by the audience.

The explosion occurred during the showing of the picture "The Sign of the Cross," which was being shown in the movie house.

The explosion occurred during the showing of the picture "The Sign of the Cross," which was being shown in the movie house.

The explosion occurred during the showing of the picture "The Sign of the Cross," which was being shown in the movie house.

The explosion occurred during the showing of the picture "The Sign of the Cross," which was being shown in the movie house.

The explosion occurred during the showing of the picture "The Sign of the Cross," which was being shown in the movie house.

The explosion occurred during the showing of the picture "The Sign of the Cross," which was being shown in the movie house.

The explosion occurred during the showing of the picture "The Sign of the Cross," which was being shown in the movie house.

The explosion occurred during the showing of the picture "The Sign of the Cross," which was being shown in the movie house.

The explosion occurred during the showing of the picture "The Sign of the Cross," which was being shown in the movie house.

The explosion occurred during the showing of the picture "The Sign of the Cross," which was being shown in the movie house.

The explosion occurred during the showing of the picture "The Sign of the Cross," which was being shown in the movie house.



## Reasoned Optimism Governor-General's Philosophy of Life

Lord Tweedsmuir Has Explanation for Tempting  
Appeal to Younger Generation of Communism  
And Fascism—Empire's Gains Since War

TORONTO, Oct. 11 (P).—Students and graduates of Victoria University looked on life today with a "reasoned optimism," if they followed the advice of Canada's Governor-General.

Speaking at a university dinner last night, Lord Tweedsmuir told them they must work out for themselves a philosophy of life, based on the one side, reverence and Godly fear; on the other, a cool, sane and clear-headed attitude to the world around us.

**TEMPTED BY CREEDS**  
"We must look upon the future without fear," he said, speaking of the elder generation. "Many of our young men today are tempted by creeds like Communism and Fascism, and why? Simply because these are clear cut and confident things, and in the current confusion they long for something firm which they can lay hold of. We must be not less positive and confident."

When men or institutions lose touch with their age "it means they have lived too long," Lord Tweedsmuir said, admitting in himself an inclination toward "the old-fashioned world of my boyhood." But that was sentiment, not reason. The proper cure was to cast the mind back and consider "how much gain

there is in the last quarter-century to balance the loss."

### COMMONWEALTH'S GAINS

Speaking of the British Commonwealth of Nations, since the war, he numbered the gains as intellectual, social, political and moral. Today there were fewer dogmas but stronger principles; meaningless class barriers had been broken down; the nations of the Commonwealth were more closely integrated and it was realized that freedom depends on acceptance of discipline. The moral gain he described as a wider humanism. "Our sufferings have taught us that no nation is sufficient unto itself and that our prosperity depends in the long run not upon the failure of our neighbors but upon their success."

"If I am right in my survey then we have a philosophy of life, a philosophy based upon a humble and reasoned optimism," he said.

## REPUBLIC HAS SEVEN GUARDS

Relies on French Army and  
Vatican to Preserve Its  
Neutrality

ANDORRA, Oct. 10 (P).—Seven armed policemen, backed by the French army and the power of the Vatican, guard the neutrality of the tiny republic of Andorra against the civil war raging in Spain.

The seven policemen are husky young Andorrans—the only permanent armed force in the republic. Behind them stand the two heirs of the title of Co-Prince under which Andorra has been governed since 1278. Present suzerains are the Spanish Bishop of Urgel and the French Republic.

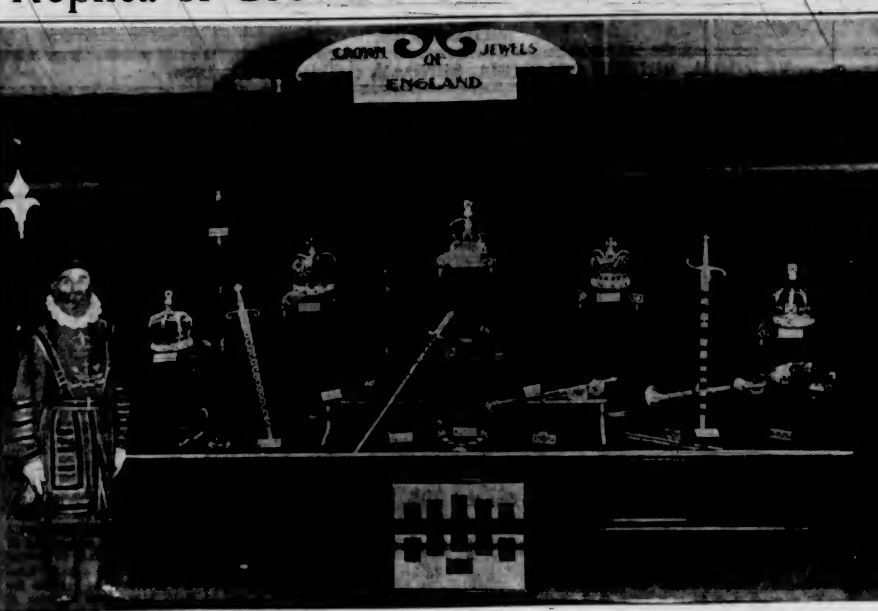
**A MOUNTAIN GUARD**  
Andorra's only other means of defence is a loosely-organized national guard of 600 unarmed mountaineers—some hundred from each of the six towns—who are considered "on call" in case of need. The 600, who range in age from eighteen to sixty, have not been called in the memory of the present generation.

Recently Andorra—191 square miles of gorges, narrow valleys and steeply rising mountains—has been the scene of a "war of attrition" between the forces of the two Co-Princes.

**SERIOUS CONCERN**  
Members of the Andorran Council of thirty-four members have been reported seriously concerned over the defence of their valleys should the fighting between the two Co-Princes spread to the republic.

The Bishop of Urgel's ecclesiastical see also covers Llerida Province in Llerida Catalonia.

## Replica of Crown Jewels Here This Month



VICTORIANS, during the next few weeks, will have the unusual privilege and opportunity of seeing a collection of rare interest, viz., the magnificent replicas of Britain's Crown Jewels.

Designed to special order of Chris Spencer, following his visit to the Old Land during the past year, these beautiful copies have been brought to British Columbia to show in connection with the sixty-third anniversary of the founding of the David Spencer, Ltd., business, and from the public standpoint may be regarded as a generous gesture, so that those unable to attend the Coronation ceremonies may, at least, get some idea

of the historic jewels that are to be worn by His Majesty in connection therewith.

There are twenty pieces in the collection. Not all will be worn at the Coronation. But all the originals are of great historical interest, and the fact that it is the first time a collection of the kind has been shown here, gives it singular significance.

In Vancouver, where they were on view for nine weeks at the Spencer store, 160,000 persons visited the collection.

Sam Dalton, an old London music-hall artist, has come with the collection and, in the costume of one of the Beefeaters, traditionally associated with the Tower of London, stands beside the showcase

anyone was violating the pact, and with strained relations apparent between envoys of the countries involved.

**EDEN'S PACIFICATION ATTEMPT**  
Eden's pacification attempt, reliable informants said, probably will get under way next week, with initial conversations beginning before Wednesday's Cabinet meeting.

**STUDYING LATEST CHARGE**  
The Foreign Secretary spent the day studying the latest Spanish Socialist Government note, charging Italians were occupying the Spanish Isle of Ibiza.

Adjourning last night, the neutrality committee announced there would be allowed Italy, Germany and Portugal to answer complaints by the Madrid Socialist Government of assisting the Spanish Fascists. They were almost identical with the Russian charges.

**FRANCISCO CALHEIROS OF PORTUGAL**, who withdrew personally from the assembly, and Prince Otto von Bismarck of Germany denied the Russian allegations by Delegate Moseyevich Kagan.

**IT WAS BELIEVED LIKELY**, informed sources said, that the three nations would add formal denials and clarification of their position before another meeting of the neutrality committee is called.

**SAYS RULES IGNORED**  
ROME, Oct. 10 (P).—Charges by Italian Ambassador Dino Grandi that Great Britain "completely ignored" non-intervention committee rules, in leveling accusations of neutrality violations at the London conference, were revealed here tonight with the publication of Grandi's speech.

(British circles were "surprised" by the publication of Grandi's speech, in Rome it was recalled that all the committee members were pledged to secrecy except for formal communications.)

The British Government, Grandi said, violated the agreed rules of procedure by citing charges of neutrality violations, which were not to be discussed unless fully documented, proved and previously communicated to the nation.

**CONTRADICTION CHARGES**  
Grandi contradicted Spanish accusations that Italian airplanes had been sent to the help of the insurgents, insisting the incidents occurred before Italy joined the non-intervention pledge on August 28.

Answering charges that Italians are fighting with the insurgents, Grandi declared: "Many foreigners now are in the service of the two parties to the conflict."

**WILL LET TEMPER COOL**  
LONDON, Oct. 10 (P).—British Foreign Secretary Anthony Eden will let temper cool a few days and then try to save the diplomatic breach between Russia and Italy over the Spanish civil war non-intervention pact, informed sources said tonight.

Russian charges that Italy, Portugal and Germany were supplying arms to Spanish Fascists in violation of the pact caused the breach. The three accused nations denied it. Italian Executive Dino Grandi denied the Soviet allegation and charged Moscow was assisting the Madrid Socialist Government.

As a result, the European non-intervention committee adjourned without definite decision whether

Insurgents tonight were reported massed against Escorial, thirty-one miles northwest of Madrid, and south of the Guadarrama Mountains.

**HEAVY BOMBARDMENT**  
WITH GOVERNMENT FORCES AT CABANAS DE LA SAGRA, Spain, Oct. 10 (P).—Government troops replied today with heavy artillery fire and an aerial bombardment to a fresh insurgent attack at Ollas del Rey.

The insurgent assault apparently was part of a plan to extend the southern tip of the advance toward Aranjuez, northeast of here. Shellbursts did extensive damage to the Madrid-Toledo highway. Government officers said their troops had scored gains on the Asturian, Aragon and Andalusian fronts.

Government planes, they reported, repelled an attempted aerial bombardment of Government positions near Cordoba and Granada, and Government artillery batteries pounded insurgent positions in the Guadarrama Mountains, west of Madrid.

throughout the day and tells the story of each piece.

Pieces actually used at the Coronation include the Crown of England, the oldest crown in Europe, the original being itself a replica of Edward the Confessor's crown, which was destroyed during the Commonwealth; the jeweled state sword, the big emerald in the hilt of which is alone worth at least \$2,700; the King's Orb, or the Orb of England, an ancient Christian emblem signifying the dominion of the Christian religion over the world; the King's State Crown, which is intrinsically more valuable even than the Coronation Crown, made for Queen Victoria, this is notable as having the enormous

ruby valued at \$110,000; and the royal bracelets, made for Charles II. Other pieces are the King's Sceptre with the dove, the Imperial Crown of India made for George V when he was crowned Emperor of India in 1912; the Order of the Garter, the Garter emblem, the heavily-jeweled King's Star, the King's Collar, St. George's Spurs, Queen Mary's State Crown, the Queen's Sceptre, the Prince of Wales' Crown, the Sergeant-at-Arms Mace and St. Edward's Staff.

One of the most frequently heard questions is: "Are these the originals?" The answer is, of course, "No." The originals are in the Wakefield Tower of the Tower of London.

**CHINA TO VOTE FOR FIRST TIME**  
Assembly of 1,200 Members To Be Named—New Phase of Republic

NANKING, China, Oct. 10 (P).—China's Republic of the People began to take shape today as millions prepared to vote delegates to a national congress, called to adopt a constitution which has been three years in the making.

For the first time in China's forty centuries of recorded history, men and women are to vote delegates to the congress. There will be 1,200 members named to the assembly which will convene November 12 in a new 10,000,000 assembly hall.

Among the functions of the congress is election of a President and a Vice-President for the republic. The calling of the congress marks the beginning of the third phase of the late Dr. Sun Yat-sen's dream of a republic controlled by the people.

**NEARING LAST STAGE**  
First phase of Dr. Sun's republic was completed achieved with the capture of Peking in 1928 and the second phase, control by the Kuomintang party, will end with the adoption of the constitution. The last phase is absolute control by the electors.

While the Chinese may vote their congressional delegates, all members belong to the Kuomintang and control by that party will probably continue for a long time, for there is no opposition party.

**COMMUNISTS BANNED**  
For the last decade the existence in China of any political party other than the Kuomintang has been prohibited and the Communist party is still under the ban.

It is now officially estimated that China's prisons hold more than 15,000 political prisoners.

In the forthcoming congress, the "lost provinces," such as Manchuria, Outer Mongolia, Sinkiang and Tibet will be represented by government-appointed delegates as elections in those areas are impossible.

Tunnels driven one season are closed by the grinding internal stresses of the glacier, the next, while his search thus far has been fruitless, Thornton told The News he hoped this winter he will burrow to the source of the rich "float."

**MINERS BURROWING UNDER B.C. GLACIER**  
Continued from Page 1

quellies—and in any one of them may exist, for all they know, the object of their search.

**IN CONSTANT DANGER**  
"Sometimes they encounter ice caves, which have them much work. At other times they break into streams or pools of water, a real and constant menace. . . One was sufficiently strong to wash Thornton off his feet, and several yards down the tunnel."

Tunnels driven one season are closed by the grinding internal stresses of the glacier, the next, while his search thus far has been fruitless, Thornton told The News he hoped this winter he will burrow to the source of the rich "float."

**WELL-KNOWN CONDUCTOR**, who will direct the combined Centennial and Metropolitan Church choir in Haydn's oratorio "Creation," at Metropolitan United Church Friday, at 8 p.m. The soloists will be Dorothy Parsons, soprano; Dudley Wickert, tenor and Dr. T. Harry Johns, bass.

**Will Direct Choirs In Oratorio**

**MINERS BURROWING UNDER B.C. GLACIER**  
Continued from Page 1

quellies—and in any one of them may exist, for all they know, the object of their search.

**IN CONSTANT DANGER**  
"Sometimes they encounter ice caves, which have them much work. At other times they break into streams or pools of water, a real and constant menace. . . One was sufficiently strong to wash Thornton off his feet, and several yards down the tunnel."

Tunnels driven one season are closed by the grinding internal stresses of the glacier, the next, while his search thus far has been fruitless, Thornton told The News he hoped this winter he will burrow to the source of the rich "float."

## EXPECTING BIG TOTAL BAG OF U.S. HUNTERS

Wardens Estimate Numerous "Kill" of Humans and Four-Footed Game

RECORD-BREAKING  
SEASON PROBABLE

SALT LAKE CITY, Oct. 10 (P).—Western United States game wardens estimated tonight that by December 1 nearly 2,000,000 deer will have been chased through the woods by some 470,000 hunters—perhaps fifty of whom themselves will be shot to death.

The game "kill" should exceed 350,000 deer, hunt authorities predicted.

**NOT ALL CLEAN KILLS**  
Besides the human fatalities, despite increasing precautions, 100 or more rifle-toting men and women may be wounded, if figures of recent years form a criterion.

Other victims of hunting accidents will include several hundred cattle, horses, mules and "illegal" deer. Each year more than one shame-faced hunter has to admit he shot his own horse.

Even inanimate objects will not be entirely safe. Last year, in New Mexico, according to State Game Warden Elliott Barker, three shots were fired through an automobile a hunter mistook for an elk.

**LOOK FOR RECORD**  
All in all, the wardens agree in a survey it should be a record-breaking season.

In an effort to reduce the appalling number of hunting fatalities, all states urge, and Wyoming, Utah, Oklahoma and Missouri require, hunters to wear scarlet caps or jackets or a piece of red cloth.

**STUDENTS AND POLICE BATTLE**  
Eight Iowa Collegians Finish Celebrating Football Victory in Jail

AMES, Iowa, Oct. 10 (P).—Eight Iowa State College students were held in jail, following a battle between several hundred students and police, following the Iowa State football victory over Kansas University here today.

The students gathered for a victory celebration early tonight and attempted to "raid" a downtown theatre. Anticipating the raid, the theatre management had police officers guarding the entrance.

**FORCES INCREASED**  
Officers used tear gas and stench bombs to disperse the students in the first rush on the theatre entrance, but later the students gathered again, with their number increased. Armed with thirty down eggs, apples and walnuts, they advanced on the theatre again.

Police said the students threw the missiles at the theatre front, breaking an electric sign and a window of the police car parked nearby.

The officers used night sticks, inflicting bruises on the heads of several students.

The mob succeeded in freeing several of its number as police attempted to take students to jail. No charges had been filed against those being held late tonight.

**LEAGUE OF NATIONS ASSEMBLY CLOUDED**  
Continued from Page 1

any accord between the United States, Great Britain and France.

**RECOMMENDATIONS**  
The League recommended: 1. Relaxation of quotas, exchange control and other barriers to the easy flow of world commerce.

2. Creation of a body, including representatives of the United States and other non-members of the League, to study the accessibility of

Attempts to revive disarmament negotiations aroused faint enthusiasm in view of the existing political tension in Europe. In its closing session the League council authorized its president to fix the date for the meeting of the disarmament bureau before the end of the year.

"To the influence of the Spanish conflict neutral delegates traced the obstruction of agreement on many questions of procedure.

The Italo-Ethiopian war left the League with another question—what to do with the Ethiopian delegation? It was left for the next assembly to make the choice between the Ethiopians and Italians.

**PLANE CRASH IN CENTRAL AMERICA**  
Air-Liner With Crew of Four Reported Down in Isolated Part of Guatemala

MEXICO CITY, Oct. 10 (P).—A Pan-American Airways air liner, with a crew of four, including three Americans, was reported to have crashed today near Guatemala City.

Company officials said the Guatemala National Telegraph reported the ship crashed near San Jose Pinula, fifteen miles southeast of Guatemala City. A searching party, sent from Guatemala City in automobiles, reported early this evening it had tentatively located the missing plane about twenty miles from San Jose Pinula, but said travel was difficult and communication facilities poor in that region.

**PORTSMOUTH BRIDGE**  
A Southern Railway express was delayed when it failed to take a gradient owing to the rails being slippery from heavy dew and a train pushed the express over the hill.

## EVENING GOWNS

For the Hospital Ball this week.  
Satin, Crepe, Velvets.  
From \$14.95

**Scurrah's**  
LIMITED  
728 Yates Street

## SAFETY FIRST!

The Safety Release of the  
Beatty Winger Is Quicker!

**Beatty Washer Store**  
1609 Douglas St. G7511

## LIP-READING

PRIMARY ADVANCED  
Courses Now Commencing  
VICTORIA HIGH SCHOOL  
Mondays - 7:30 P.M. - Thursdays

## Sooke Dry Wood Co.

Buy now and save money. A special price for two weeks only—Up Island Dryland Douglas fir, Black and Slab, never in water, better than cordwood, 12 inch, reg. \$3.50, now \$2.50 cord; bone-dry, \$3.50 cord; millwood, \$2 cord.

**Phone E 8925**

## SPECIAL!

Bostitch Guaranteed Staples Fit All Standard Machines  
Regular Price, 50¢ (100), 50¢ (200) Special Price, Box (500) \$2.00.  
Special Discount on 5, 10 and 20-Box Lots.  
Buy Your Bostitch Staple Supply Now and Save Money.  
The Canadian Made Staple.

**BOSTITCH SALES AND SERVICE**  
515 First St. LEONARD B. PARKIN, Manager Phone E 3531

## COMFORT WITH ECONOMY THIS WINTER

Install a  
**THERMAL Automatic Stoker**  
In Your Furnace - \$225  
CUTS ONE-THIRD OFF YOUR FUEL BILL  
On View at Rose Fuel Co. and Camosun Coal Co.  
Phone G 5712 for Information

**MARINE IRON WORKS**  
515 PEMBROKE STREET



**EMU**  
AUSTRALIAN Port  
\$1.00 26-Oz. Bottle  
EMU 444 (Rich (White)) EMU 999 (Rich (Tann))  
"They met you less than Foreign Port because of their Preference."  
THE EMU WINE CO. LTD.  
Established 1864 Adelaide & London (England)  
AUSTRALIA'S Health Giving Wines

This advertisement is not published or displayed by the Liquor Control Board or by the Government of British Columbia.



## Pioneer House on Vancouver Island Being Remodeled

Cottage Erected by Hon. John Tod, Famous Fur Trader and Legislator, in 1848, Undergoing Alterations—William Clark New Owner

WHAT may be regarded as the oldest dwelling on Vancouver Island, and in any event one of the pioneer homes of British Columbia has recently been sold. The new owner, William Clark, is having the interior modernized, but is maintaining as many of the original features of the structure as possible. This rambling old cottage is on Heron Street, off Estevan Avenue, Oak Bay, and was the home of Hon. John Tod, a distinguished officer of the Hudson's Bay Company and Member of the first Legislative Council of Vancouver's Island.

The precise age of the old house is a matter of doubt, but it would appear to have been constructed at the latest in the early fifties of the last century, and it is probable that it was built as early as 1848, but five years after the establishment of Fort Victoria.

John Tod, according to research records of Prof. W. N. Sage, is believed to have taken up residence here in 1847 or 1848 following his retirement from active charge of Fort Kamloops. In 1851 he was appointed a member of the Legislative Council by Governor James Douglas. He continued to reside in Victoria until his death, August 31, 1882.

**STURDY CONSTRUCTION**  
The cottage, a photograph of which is produced elsewhere in this issue, is a low rambling structure set on the top of a gentle rise. It was framed of squared logs, and the partition studdings were of the same hand-hewn form of timber. It was roofed with thick hand-drawn cedar shingles. In the kitchen is a great open fireplace where once a spit turned. Whip-sawed lumber entered into the construction originally, while the doors and window frames were also hand made. Storm shutters were hinged beside the many-paned windows.

The house once stood amidst the broad and fertile acres of the big farm that Tod acquired when he settled on the island, and was surrounded by a fine garden. Try covered one end of the cottage and forced its way between the walls, requiring a considerable stripping of

### HARD AS IRON

Asked as to the condition of the squared log studdings, a workman exclaimed: "The timbers are better now than they were when the house was built. They are nearly as hard as iron."

In recounting the story of Mr. Tod's life at the time of his death in 1882, The Colonist stated that he had resided in the house since he came to the island in 1847 or 1848. This means, then, that the old building is the oldest continually occupied dwelling on Vancouver Island, if not in British Columbia.

It is fortunate that it has been acquired by one as sympathetic to its distinguished history as Mr. Clark, who intends to keep many of its features intact.

John Tod was born in Scotland in 1794, and came out to America with the Hudson's Bay Company in 1807. He spent the next forty years in the service of the fur trade, and much of that time in remote posts in the wilderness. He was in charge of Fort McLeod for many years, and he welcomed there in 1825 a young clerk named James Douglas as his assistant. Douglas was later to win renown, not only as an executive of the fur trade, but as a Colonial administrator. A quarter of a century after that first meeting at Fort McLeod Douglas, then Governor of the island colony, chose the veteran fur trader as one of his advisers.

**DELAID CELEBRATION**  
The story was current among his fellow officers of the company that John Tod was situated in such a re-

## Early Day Construction



Some idea of the substantial character of the construction of pioneer dwellings may be gleaned from the above picture, which shows a section of the walls and studding in the pioneer dwelling erected by John Tod at the Willows, eighty years ago. The timbers are all hand-hewn from logs, and are carefully morticed and fitted, forming a strengthened structure that is in excellent condition today.

more quarter that he did not hear of the Battle of Waterloo until three years after it had been won, and that he then fired the cannon in his fort in celebration of the victory.

When Chief Factor Samuel Black was murdered by an Indian at Fort Kamloops in 1840 the post was abandoned for a year. Then John Tod was sent to reopen the post and arrest the murderer. He succeeded in effecting his purpose, and the Indian was captured, but was killed in attempting to escape from his captors on the way to the fort.

Tod remained at Kamloops until his retirement, and his regime there was marked by many spectacular incidents that find places in the romantic history of British Columbia.

**WAS NO BEAUTY**  
He was a tall, ungainly looking man, with a face of rugged strength, but with little claim to beauty, and great ears that jerked and twitched in tune with the music that he drew from his violin.

On one occasion Murray Yale, officer in charge at Port Langley, had an important message to send to Tod at Port Kamloops. He instructed an Indian to make his way

up the country and to deliver the letter to Tod personally. The Indian arrived at Kamloops, and on entering the fort looked about him and then went directly to Tod and delivered the message. After reading it, the tall Scot asked the Indian, "How do you know that this letter was for me?" "Oh," replied the redskin, "Mr. Yale told me to give it to the ugliest looking man in the fort." And no one enjoyed the joke more than the genial John Tod.

His courage, sound sense and great industry contributed much toward laying the foundations of civilization in the Western country. Like his other substantial works he constructed his cottage to endure, and although more than half a century has passed since John Tod died, the old house is still doing the duty for which it was intended.

## 48TH BATTALION TO HOLD MEETING

A general meeting of the 48th Battalion, C.E.F. Association will be held on Friday at 8 p.m. in Room 201, Hotel Vancouver, in Vancouver. Since this unit was raised in Victoria, many comrades will be desirous of attending this meeting, according to Ed Humphreys, secretary.

The meeting will deal with the adoption of by-laws, appointment of committees, the secretary's report and general business.

All ex-members of the 48th Battalion are asked to make every effort to attend this party.

**SOON BE POCKET RADIOS**  
LONDON 9—Tom Thumb radios no bigger than a cigarette case, are likely to be on the market soon as a result of the development of a new mid-set valve.

## STORIED SPOTS FROM SEA TO SEA

By W. J. Banks, B.A.



A GATEWAY TO CANADA

ON the outbreak of the Revolutionary War in the thirteen colonies Canada found her defenses in a precarious state. In the Spring of 1775 Benedict Arnold found little trouble in capturing the Lake Champlain region, and proceeding down the Richelieu took Port St. Jean and its dozen unexpecting soldiers. This strategic post, the key to a large part of Canada, was weak in artificial defenses, and entirely without natural advantages in that regard. Built originally in 1748, it had been destroyed to prevent capture by the British in 1760 and recently restored.

On hearing of the fall of what is the modern town of St. Johns, the military authorities in Montreal sent a force under Major Preston to recapture it. The rebels were found to have fled at the approach of the soldiers. Fifty Canadian youths of good family were enrolled in the city

## RELIEF PLAN HAS HIATUS

Status of Transient Single Men in Campless Province Remains Unsettled

Federal and provincial policies for the treatment of transient single unemployed men drew further apart yesterday, leaving a decided gap between previous announcements at Ottawa and Victoria, respectively. Meanwhile, the constant influx of fresh transients into this province was causing some concern, especially at Vancouver, at the end of the trans-continental rail system.

Hon. G. S. Pearson reaffirmed that it was the intention of the Provincial Government to refuse relief to inter-provincial transients, on the ground that provincial funds should not be used for this purpose.

**ONLY LIMITED USE**  
Operation of the Federal farm-employment plan was seen as of little real assistance in British Columbia, as only limited numbers of men can be put on British Columbia farms.

Efforts were still being made to have the Dominion move to control the westward trek of jobless men to a province where there are now neither camps to house them nor jobs to be filled.

Men who had been in national defence camps for the last two years within British Columbia had not acquired British Columbia domicile, it was further contended.

Negotiations with Ottawa were still proceeding over the problem.

## SWEDISH FLYER TELLS OF ATLANTIC FLIGHT

Continued from Page 1  
had almost to wrestle with the controls to get the machine to answer. Practically I dived and, to my relief, saw that the ice deposits were less.

Now I could see nothing. And, to add to my troubles, it began to snow hard. It was like flying in the longest of tunnels and the feeling grew all the time that I should presently crash into the impenetrable wall of darkness ahead of me.

I climbed again, this time to well over 10,000 feet, but the snow storms were worse. Giant hail-storms beat against the glass of my cabin and I feared it would be smashed. Not once was I able to relax even for an instant to snatch a mouthful of coffee. I dared not take my hands off the controls even to slip a food capsule into my mouth. That may sound like an exaggeration, but it's the truth.

Once I felt so exhausted that at an instant I essayed to get at my pocket. My Bellanca plane reared up like a fiery horse, then tried to throw up her tail. The motion flung me against the side of the cabin with such force that I have a large bruise on my hip. After that I told myself, "No more of that, you must wait for your meal until you reach land," and in my heart I heard a whisper, "If you reach land."

**TORMENT OF UNCERTAINTY**  
Mile followed mile in this torment of uncertainty and doubt. I did not know whether the storm which had increased in violence was carrying me miles out of my course. I had no idea at all to guide me—no means whatever for calculating my drift. The heavens were hidden from me and I knew that the ocean boiled below. That was all that I did know with certainty.

I was being tossed about like a cork and was using everything of flying that I knew to keep the machine on the compass course, but the course, I knew, might be well out of reckoning. Then, for a few blessed moments, the snow ceased. Thankfully, I breathed new hope. Alas, it was too optimistic of me. I began to feel uncomfortably warm. I glanced at my oil register. Heavens! It was so low I nearly collapsed. Something was terribly wrong. Where it was I could not tell, only that, with every revolution the engine was growing hotter and hotter. In despair, I dived again and again to try to cool her. For a few minutes the rush of air helped, then, all too soon, she would start to grow almost red-hot again.

**SEES TINY STEAMER**  
Now I knew that it would be only a matter of minutes before I should be forced to come down on the sea or risk disaster with never even a chance for me to get down without crashing to my death. Desperately I looked for some ship. I had seen nothing of any vessel since I had left the coast. I told myself, "How can I hope for such a miracle?" And then, to my intense joy, I saw buffeted by the seas the outline of a tiny steamer.

At first she appeared so small that I rubbed my eyes to make sure that I was not deceiving myself. No, it was a ship all right. I shouted with joy and relief. Then I began to descend in wide circles. As I dropped lower and lower, once again my heart was in my mouth. I saw that the waves were breaking almost over the vessel, near which I must alight if I was to have a chance. It was obvious that no machine could live for long in such a sea.

**MASTERLY MANOEUVRE**  
Now I could tell that the crew aboard the vessel had seen me, and had realized what I was about to do. I shall never find the words to tell of the masterly manner in which the captain manoeuvred the ship when I struck the water. In a few seconds the waves were battering and breaking over me. I adjusted my belt which had been around my waist throughout the flight and kicked off my flying boots. I then discarded my flying coat and, as the Imbrin came tearing alongside, I stood up in my seat.

It was impossible for the captain to lower a boat. To have done so would have imperilled the lives of his crew. Four times in succession I was thrown against the side of the ship. Four times I grabbed at the rope which was flung to me. At the fifth attempt, I caught it and held on, although the wrench as the vessel was hoisted out of the water almost tore my arms from their sockets. Then I felt myself being drawn up and up in what seemed like a dream. I felt myself being lifted over the rail, while a voice cried, "Courage, mon brave."

**COLLAPSE IN FAINT**  
I believe that for the first time in my life, I must have fainted, for the next thing I can recall is being propped up on a bunk in the captain's tiny cabin with his arm around my shoulder, while he forced between my lips a neat brandy from a cup. After that, I

## FALL FASHION SHOW

TO BE HELD IN OUR MANTLE SECTION

THURSDAY  
OCTOBER 15th

10:30 A.M. and 3:30 P.M.

WE CORDIALLY INVITE  
YOU TO BE  
PRESENT

Again the excitement of seeing at close range, in all their beauty, of texture, detail and styling the modes that made the pages of important magazines. You'll see authority for what we have been emphasizing—that this is a season of variety.



MANNEQUINS WILL PARADE  
FOR YOUR APPROVAL THE OUTSTANDING  
FASHIONS FOR THE NEW  
SEASON

Angus Campbell & Co., Ltd.

1008-10 GOVERNMENT STREET

## Vitamin Preparations

Proving a vitamin product's potency is the most important part of its manufacture. We are particular in choosing those preparations which we know can be substantiated by the authorities on the label.

Haliver Oil Capsules (now lower priced), A.B.D. Capsules, etc.

BROAD AT FORT **McGill & Orme** PHONE GARDEN 1134  
PRESCRIPTION CHEMISTS

## THE NEW SCHICK ELECTRIC RAZOR

No soap, No lather, No brush. Just plug into the nearest wall plug. Price \$16.50

McLennan, McFeely & Prior G. 1111  
1100 GOVERNMENT STREET



REAL enjoyment of this age of speed and abundant living can be had only when financial problems are solved.

When properly planned, Life Insurance adds to the enjoyment of present-day pleasures as well as providing the necessary income for family dependents and for oneself in old age.

Streamline your living. May we show you what we mean by a "streamlined life insurance estate?"

Established 1874  
**London Life**  
Insurance Company  
"Canada's Industrial-Ordinary Company"  
HEAD OFFICE - LONDON, CANADA

W. E. Wolfe, C.L.U., District Manager, Vancouver.

J. Barraclough, C.L.U., District Supervisor, Pemberton Building, Fort Street, Victoria.

## Phenomenal Jewelry Release SALE

AT PUBLIC AUCTION  
Continuous daily at 2 p.m. sharp.  
Two Beautiful Gifts Given Away FREE Every Day

**Joseph Rose, Ltd.**  
1013 Government Street

G 4044 **ALL FIR MILLWOOD**  
\$5.00 For 2 Cords No. 1 Fir Millwood  
Heavy Slabs \$3.50  
Inside Fir Blocks \$4.00  
**Colwood Wood Co.**  
C. N. SHAW—BRUCE LOW  
728 1/2 Fort Street

STORE CLOSED ALL DAY MONDAY  
SEE WEDNESDAY'S COLDIST FOR MID-WEEK SPECIALS  
**PIGGLY WIGGLY (CANADIAN) LIMITED**  
6 STORES TO SERVE YOU

## The New Draperies and Curtains!

<b>New Drapes</b> for over curtains. In immense assortment of styles, modern designs. Per yard	<b>Open Mesh Curtains</b> of distinctive design, in shades of cream, grey and blue. Per yard
69¢ to \$3.50	29¢ to \$1.00
<b>Bedroom Set</b> Charming ruffled curtains in great assortment of colors and styles—Per pair	<b>Cottage Curtains</b> Trim, pale-colored curtains for the kitchen—very small cost! Per pair
\$1.25 to \$4.50	\$1.50

We carry a very up-to-date stock of Curtain Materials of all kinds—mostly of the better qualities and exclusive designs.  
**STANDARD FURNITURE CO.**  
FURNITURE SPECIALISTS  
737 YATES STREET



# The Daily Colonist

Established 1858

Limited Liability

The Colonist Printing and Publishing Company,  
J. L. Tait, Managing DirectorSubscription Rates by Carrier and by Mail in Districts  
Contiguous to Victoria, Served by Colonist  
City Carriers:Yearly \$12.00  
Monthly 1.00  
All subscription rates payable in advance. Mail sub-  
scribers are requested to make all remittances direct  
to The Daily Colonist.Subscribers in ordering change of address should be  
particular to give both old and new address.Subscription Rates by Mail:  
To Canada, Great Britain, the United States and  
Mexico, except districts as above:Yearly \$6.00  
Half-Yearly 3.00  
Quarterly 1.50

Sunday, October 11, 1936

## PEREGRINATING MINISTERS

Politics is becoming more and more a science of the outpouring of words. Mr. Mackenzie King at Geneva took thousands of words to say what he could have compressed into a couple of sentences, for, after all, the entire keynote of his much-criticized speech was that Canada has autonomy and Parliament will decide what the country will do in an eventually threatening war. Mr. Ian Macleod, the Minister of National Defence, during his visit here has also given an illustration of an outpouring of words. All that was necessary for him to say to convey his meaning was that he has a defensive policy for the Dominion which he will submit to Parliament. Our modern politicians are nothing if not prolific. Their spare time seems to be concentrated on manufacturing speeches or written pronouncements to be handed to the press or delivered by radio. They are more men of words than of action, and propaganda is the essence of their creed. If what is done by a Cabinet Minister in the time of his working hours were appraised we could well venture to believe that 50 per cent of it is absorbed in talking or in writing publicity matter for himself or the Government of which he is a member. Administrative time is largely wasted in two ways—by traveling and by talking. Our Ministers all over the country, both Federal and Provincial, have become peregrinating propagandists.

One of the modern conceptions of government seems to be that those who are placed in authority should waste their own time and the people's money. It may be an excellent thing for Cabinet Ministers to see life, have a good time and get in touch with their supporters, but there is also business they have to do and desks they are supposed to occupy. While Ministers travel and talk ad lib, duties that should be theirs are devolving upon commissions, who do the work in devising recommendations as to how the country's problems should be solved. It is just a question as to whether the peregrinations of Ministers or their fulminations mean the greatest waste of time which is a curse of present-day government.

## THANKSGIVING

The hour and article of thanksgiving ought to be a day set apart in the year for such expression, but recognition that real gratitude is not of time but of eternity. The 107th Psalm is a powerful reminder of the awe that should dwell in gratitude to the Divine for mercies that are perennial, and of how man should praise the Lord, "for His goodness, and for His wonderful works to the children of men." There are hints in that Psalm of a failure in man to discern and be grateful for the works of beneficence that lie all around. The Psalmist testifies to the power of God evident in the processes of Nature. The lesson of that notable Psalm is how human beings are disposed to think but little of the normal, to take it for granted, not actually to be ungrateful, but apathetic about it all. Then, one day in the year is set aside for thanksgiving for God's benefits, for recognition in a spirit of gratitude of the punctual revolution of a myriad suns.

What a different outlook there would be were there an alert and perpetual realization of the loving kindness which invests the processes in this world of ours. It is customary to unite in a Te Deum at what mankind chooses to regard as some turning point in history; a day of thanksgiving is set aside annually, primarily as an outward and visible expression of gratitude for the harvest that has been garnered. Gratitude for the works of God should be inherent in all hearts, and praise should always be mingled with prayers for all the year round as we are eating the daily bread because of the growth of the seed to ear. The deficiency in the matter of gratitude, and it is a deficiency apparent on all sides, is emphasized by the spasmodic desire for the occasional day of intercession, of humiliation or of penitence. That is due to the wave of contrition that intermittently sweeps through the human mind. The majority of the time, however, mankind's solitude is for the social and economic problems that beset the course of life, most, if not all of them, man-created. There is a careless, sometimes it would seem stupid, neglect of abundant causes for thankfulness such as are depicted in the 107th Psalm.

Men boast of, but show little gratitude because of, the stability of their country, because of its position in the world, because of its resources, because of its homes, the course of its people and the good humor of its national character. They are wont to believe that these blessings, ephemeral as they are, constitute a part of themselves and derive from nowhere else. Yet they are all blessings bestowed by God and only perpetuated through His grace. It is ungrateful to ignore the Oliver, or only to render homage to him at specified intervals. It is not enough, it is indeed in the nature of a travesty that only on one day of the year there should be an offer of the sacrifice of thanksgiving and a display of emotional gratitude. The true thanksgiving, the expression of the sense of indebtedness, is not on the lips but in the lives. Where there are innumerable mercies bestowed daily there should be a far more earnest attempt than there is to accomplish His will and to serve our fellow-men. The offer of the service of thanksgiving is not one of stated intervals, but of eternity, gratitude should be a daily inspiration.

The exhortation of the Psalmist was "O give thanks unto the Lord for He is good, for His mercy endureth for ever." It is recognition of this that leads to a living faith, and of that faith gratitude is an essential part in prayer and worship. It is through unbounded gratitude for the innumerable mercies that temper life that a living faith is attained; that it is developed in response to the facts that authenticate it. The belief in the Omnipotent is derived more than in any other way by meeting the demands of life in a

spirit of praise and thankfulness because of the opportunities for service that lie all around. That is the spur to high endeavor, the knowledge of the ineluctable benefits with which mankind has been endowed, and the greater this knowledge grows the clearer becomes the realization that the handicaps of human life are due to defective nature which have failed to avail themselves of the opportunity of spiritual growth. One of the happiest factors in the making of the true life is gratitude. It should be the starting point in the development of human consciousness; as a filial characteristic, and developed later in man's relationship to man. Above all, from the beginning, there is the gratitude to God for all we have and are, and the appreciation of which should make for a lifelong psalm of praise. Gratitude is inevitably bound up in any practice of intelligent worship, and without it there is difficulty in meeting the masters and questionings that arise through life. The still, small voice of thanksgiving should chime perpetually in the heart for all those things of which the Psalmist tells, and which are evident all around us and make life possible, and, too, because of the knowledge that He died for all, that they which live should not henceforth live unto themselves, but unto Him—Which died for them, and rose again.

## CREATIVE THOUGHT

It is not difficult to explain why the present age has less creative work in the realm of thought than perhaps any other. It is because there are many attractions which prevent thinking. There are the radio, moving pictures, and modern newspapers and magazines. There is the attention that has to be devoted to the almost universal practice of motoring which requires concentration. There are all manner of illusions on hand which prevent thought, or which are less conducive to it.

Besides the power there is also the terror of thought," writes Tom Landau in a book entitled "God Is My Adventure." The main reason for that fear is because thought is difficult, and there is a fear, too, that through thoughts illusions will be destroyed. Yet Mr. Landau believes that thought is the beginning of true creation, but he admits that all creation is painful—whether it be the birth of a child or of a symphony, or as an idea. The horror of thought is overcome by the effort it calls forth. "Even then," says Mr. Landau, "thought tries to escape from the circle of concentration, fluttering like a wild bird in a cage. Almost we feel relieved to let it go, returning to thoughtless drifting. Yet the joy we derive from making our thought creative does not merely seem a joy but is one; it is not momentary but remains with us."

Mr. Landau points to the moments before sleep and immediately after waking in the morning as particularly propitious to thinking. It is then that original thoughts may come and those of a greater depth than any of the day. The thinking person cultivates those moments. Another good time is during walks, for the mechanical action of walking takes away attention from the body. Mr. Landau urges that no one should return from a walk without developing some thought. His observation is that at first thoughts and day-dreams tumble together, and no single thought "seems to have enough strength to live on for any length of time." It is found, however, that gradually it is possible to succeed in bringing a chosen thought to its conclusion, or, says Mr. Landau, "a new thought emerges. This sets the key for the rest of the walk. If the thought is simple, leave it as it first came to you. To be conscious of its unexpected birth makes it real and, thus, lasting."

Mr. Lapointe, the Dominion Minister of Justice, appears to be non persona grata with the Liberal Members of the House of Commons from Quebec because there are too few of them in the Mackenzie King Cabinet. If he is forced out of office on that account it will be a new triumph for the patronage system, which has received the coping stone of its structure under the present Administration at Ottawa. Mr. Lapointe is a strong Minister, and to maintain him in the Cabinet even the political wrath of Quebec should be dared.

## TRUE JOY

True joy is a serene and sober motion, and they are miserably out that take laughing for rejoicing; the seat of it is within, and there is no cheerfulness like the resolution of a brave mind—Senecca.

To be afraid is the miserable condition of a coward. To do wrong, or omit to do right for fear, is to super-add delinquency to cowardice—D. D. Field.

## The Weather

Metropolitan Office, Victoria, B.C. at 7 p.m., October 10, 1936.

SYNOPSIS OF WEATHER CONDITIONS  
The weather has been fine and warm throughout British Columbia, but the barometer is falling rapidly on the North Coast.

It continues fair on the Prairies, with moderate temperature.

PRECIPITATION AND TEMPERATURES  
(Precipitation in inches or snow—For twelve hours to 3 p.m.; temperatures for twenty-four hours.)

Victoria	52	76
Nanaimo	47	70
Vancouver	48	74
Kamloops	40	68
Prince George	38	68
Edmonton	50	66
Prince Rupert	46	66
Atlin	50	58
Dawson	26	40
Seattle	54	74
Portland	62	80
San Francisco	54	62
Spokane	44	78
Los Angeles	60	82
Pasadena	42	62
Vernon	38	76
Grand Forks	34	76
Nelson	38	67
Kamloops	41	61
Cranbrook	28	67
Calgary	40	68
Edmonton	36	66
Swift Current	40	66
Prince Albert	40	66
Qu'Appelle	34	66
Winnipeg	02	24
Winnipeg	40	52



## Crews of Two Ships Perished on Coast During 1860 Storm

Men Aboard John Marshall and Dance Went to Watery Graves off Vancouver Island—Search Revealed Wreckage but No Bodies

By GEORGE BONAVIA

OLD shipping records reveal several sailing vessels went to their doom during the Winter of 1860-1861. Fate of those aboard the John Marshall and Dance remains a mystery to this day. Wreckage of the craft was located along the treacherous coast of Vancouver Island, but not a man survived to tell a harrowing tale of a battle lost with the elements. Hardy seafarers who manned the Morning Star, Eclipse and R. F. Wood were more fortunate.

Bound from Nanaimo for San Francisco, the McKay and Spring schooner Morning Star encountered a heavy southeast gale while nearing Discovery Island on November 10, 1860. She soon became unmanageable and was driven ashore. Within half an hour she commenced to break up, and the crew reached the island in a small boat. They were picked up by the Mary Ann four days later and taken to Victoria. The Morning Star was valued at \$3,200.

Michael Muir, of Victoria, received a letter from his brother at Sooke on December 6 stating that a vessel had been wrecked near San Juan Harbor. He said he saw the bows of a sailing ship, a foremast and a quantity of wreckage close to the beach where salvors were working on the 17th of December.

WRECK REPORTED

Reporting that he had been past the vicinity about the same time, the captain of the Meg Merrilies declared there was no wreck in sight. Upon arrival in a dugout from Cape Flattery, an Indian told Victoria shipping men a large vessel had been wrecked near Nitinat Harbor about December 5. He told of large quantities of floating lumber and wreckage. It was then believed the wreck was that of the John Marshall.

number of trading schooners, no survivors nor bodies of those off the John Marshall or Dance were located.

Bound for Seabe Lumber Mills, the John Marshall left San Francisco in ballast on October 26. She was commanded by Captain McGregor, formerly of the brig Manuella, and was owned by Adams and Blynn, of San Francisco. She had been trading on the Pacific Coast for three years.

In referring to the mishap, The British Colonist said on December 20:

"In view of the numerous disasters that have recently occurred in or near the Strait of Juan de Fuca, we would suggest that one of H.M.S. gunboats be kept continually cruising the vicinity of Cape Flattery where it might, in future, be the means of relieving distressed vessels and probably saving many valuable lives."

IN SNUG HARBOR

"The snug harbor of Esquimalt is no place for gunboats during this season of the year, nor do we believe the services they perform in carrying dispatches—between our officials and the San Juan garrison is the kind of work they were sent out here to do."

Captain Edward Hammond King reported on January 10 coming across the wreck of the John Marshall three miles below San Juan Harbor. Her hull was visible at low tide. He also located the wreck of a small schooner nearby, but said it was impossible to investigate it was thought she might be the wreck of the Dance.

During a heavy southwest gale on January 31, the San Francisco schooner Eclipse ran on a sunken rock in the middle of Victoria Harbor. Although previously hailed and warned by Captain Pike, a pilot, she kept on her course until striking the rock. She was refloated the next day with slight damage. The same day, the Hawaiian bark R. F. Wood, made for the harbor after refusing services of a pilot. She ran on a sandbank below Major Bay and was refloated on February 2 undamaged.

OLD STATESMEN LOSING POWER

Only Aged Prince Remains Of Japanese Confidential Advisers to Emperor

TOKIO, Oct. 10 (AP)—In political Japan it is the deep twilight of the Gods. For the power of the Genro, those Olympian elder statesmen who were the real masters of the Empire for a generation, has gone. Since 1924 the Genro has been represented by only a single increasingly feeble figure, Prince Kinmochi Saionji, now eighty-eight. But it was only recently that he emerged only when summoned to Tokyo by the Emperor to advise on the choice of a new Prime Minister.

BALEFUL INFLUENCE

The eclipse of Saionji was partly a result of the bloody military uprising of February 26, 28, the leaders of which maintained with considerable popular support that aged statesmen close to the throne were exercising a baleful influence on the Emperor and on political events. Saionji barely escaped death in that revolt.

Thriving in his six months of office, Premier Hirota has ignored the last of the Genro. The institution of the Genro developed naturally during the closing

## Governor Becomes Doctor of Divinity



Believed to be the first instance in Canada of the conferment of the Doctor of Divinity degree upon a layman, that honor was received by Baron Tweedsmuir from Victoria University yesterday, at the celebration of the 100th anniversary of the institution's Royal Charter. His Excellency is shown in the center of the above layout. Others who received the D.D. degree at the same time were: Rt. Rev. Peter Bryce, Moderator of the United Church of Canada (top left); Rt. Rev. Malcolm A. Campbell, Montreal, Moderator of the Presbyterian Church (top right); Rev. H. H. Whidden, of Hamilton, Chancellor of McMaster University (lower left); and Rev. H. H. Whidden, of Hamilton, Chancellor of McMaster University (lower right).

years of the reign of the great Emperor Meiji (1867-1912) when a small group of men, marked by their great services to the throne and the state, emerged as the Emperor's most trusted advisers.

FAVOR MODERATION

The elder statesmen have nearly always been on the side of moderation, even liberalism, in national and international affairs. This has been especially true of Prince Saionji. Hence his name has been on a score of "assassination lists" of reactionary organizations.

Prince Saionji has twice been Prime Minister. He also headed Japan's delegation at the Versailles Peace Conference. For the past twelve years he has lived in retirement from which he has emerged only when summoned to Tokyo by the Emperor to advise on the choice of a new Prime Minister.

ONE MAN KILLED IN TRUCK-TRAM CRASH

TORONTO, Oct. 10 (AP)—One man was instantly killed and another seriously injured early today when a transport truck, carrying fifteen tons of angle-iron, collided head-on with a street car. A Mimico, a suburb west of the city.

Earl Sims, London, Ont. driver of the truck, was killed and Arthur She, New Toronto operator of the one-man trolley, was in hospital here.

THE SNAPSHOT GUILD

WHAT'S THE MATTER WITH TAKING YOUR OWN PICTURE ONCE IN A WHILE?



How to prove, when there is no witness, that you were telling the truth. You snapshot yourself and the fish with a self-timer right on the spot.

HOW often have you opened your snapshot album to view, once more, treasured pictures you have taken of groups of friends or of the family, and found it with a feeling of regret that you did not appear in these pictures yourself? Or, how often, when you are showing somebody snapshots you took on a memorable occasion, do you hear the remark, "Where were you all this time?" Modestly you reply, "Why, I was just the man behind the camera." Somebody had to take the pictures. But really wouldn't you like to have been in those pictures? Of course you would.

Obviously one solution of this difficulty is to let someone else use your camera on these occasions and take some pictures with you in them. Good enough except that that someone else—did or whoever it may be—is missing from them just as you are missing from the others.

There is another answer to this problem and a perfect one. Get a self-timer, which is the name for an attachment which permits the self-camera other than the box-type to take pictures unattended. It is an inexpensive accessory that fits on the front of the camera. The cable release, which operates the shutter in the manner of an alarm clock, the mechanism of this

gadget may be set to "go off" after a time interval, whereupon it presses the button and releases the shutter. Meanwhile, you have taken your place in the picture and are looking your prettiest awaiting the snap.

Some cameras have a self-timer incorporated in the shutter. Of course you must have the camera on a firm support. In the picture to the left above the camera is fastened with a clamp having a tripod socket. You prepare for the picture by focusing in the usual way and using the same stop opening and shutter speed you would use ordinarily. If you have placed your subjects quite close to the camera, see that there is a particular space in the group for you to enter and don't fail to occupy precisely that space, else you will blanch somebody if the space is at the side you may find in the print that you have lost an arm or so.

Nothing prevents you from taking a picture of yourself alone if you feel that way—which suggests one very important use for the self-timer. Ever so fishing alone and wish there was somebody to take your picture holding up that whop-whop—ah—the—seems-of—catch? Or do you always buy one at the fish store?

—John van Guider

## FEARS LOSS OF WHEAT MARKET

Speaker Says Canada May Lose Out in China if Japanese Get Power

TORONTO, Oct. 10 (AP)—Hon. G. Howard Ferguson, former Canadian High Commissioner to Great Britain, told the Women's Canadian Club yesterday Canada may lose its wheat market in China, if "the Japanese have their way."

Speaking of a recent world tour, Mr. Ferguson said there was tremendous activity in armament manufacture in Japan. He expressed a greater fear of conflict in the East than in Europe.

"They are struggling now for a couple more states and they will get them," he said of the Japanese. "I do not believe they will rest until their 100,000,000 people spread themselves all over the larger portion of China and they will command the market of China for their own products."

"This is a serious thing to us, because we need that market for our wheat. Many in China are going off rice to wheat and we would be selling our wheat to them. But we are going to lose it if the Japanese have their way."

"Japan will not go to war except with poor helpless clans like the Chinese. She will evade it every possible way she can. Every time Russia grows she finds some way to compromise yet get whatever she can."

## CONCLAVES TO BE DISCUSSED

Ralph E. Dent to Speak on Geneva Conferences at Rotary Club Luncheon

Word has just been received of a reunion of old boys of Shawinigan Lake School, which was held in Toronto last Tuesday.

The headmaster, C. W. Lonsdale, was present, and speeches were given by several of the former pupils, among whom was Donald Lawson, Victoria.

Mr. Lonsdale intends to visit Eastern schools, including Ashbury, Upper Canada College, Ridley and Ravenscourt, and after spending a few days at Winnipeg and in Calgary, will return to Shawinigan Lake. He is expected to reach Victoria next Saturday afternoon.

## PREMIER VIEWS COLONY SCHOOL

Government Grants Approval For Pier Sites at First Narrows Bridge

Premier Pattullo returned from a short visit at East Coast points on Vancouver Island yesterday, pleased with developments at the Fairbridge Farm School outside Duncan, and impressed with business recovery shown at Nanaimo and Courtenay. He was accompanied on the trip by Hon. H. H. H. his private secretary.

Through improvement in coal and lumber industries, Island towns were experiencing decided stimulus on top of an excellent tourist season the Premier estimated.

SAW BOYS AT WORK

At Duncan, the Premier was informed that twenty-seven additional boys were leaving London, England, for the Fairbridge School. Youngsters under training there now are robust and well cared for, and give every promise of making a success of their new opportunities, he declared.

Upon his return here, the Premier announced that the Government had given final approval for pier sites in connection with the First Narrows Bridge at Vancouver. Federal approval for the plans had already been obtained, provincial consent being the last step necessary for proceeding with the project.

Obituary

BURNETT—A number of sorrowing friends attended funeral services at St. Barnabas Church on Saturday morning over the remains of Hina Burnett, who passed away on Thursday. Rev. N. E. Smith conducted the service, during which the hymn, "Jesu, Merit and Gentle," was sung. Interment was in Royal Oak Burial Park, the pallbearers including J. A. Petch, F. H. Hawes, J. A. Longfield and Col. F. W. L. Moore. Lovely flowers covered the casket.

HOLLINGS—Funeral services for William Thomas Hollings, Cobble Hill, who died on Wednesday, will be held at St. John's Church, Cobble Hill, this afternoon at 2:30 o'clock, after which the remains will be laid to rest in the church cemetery. Funeral arrangements are in the hands of Sands-Mortuary, Limited.

BUCKLE—The funeral of J. Parker Buckle, who died on Friday at the Royal Jubilee Hospital, will be conducted on Tuesday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock at McCall Bros' Funeral Home after Gerald B. Buzzer, D.D., will officiate. After interment will be made in Royal Oak Burial Park.

WILKINSON—Funeral services for George Edward Wilkinson, who passed away on Friday, will be held in Hayward's B.C. Funeral Chapel tomorrow afternoon at 2 o'clock. Rev. Dr. Clem Davies officiating. After which the remains will be forwarded to Vancouver for cremation. It is requested that no flowers be sent.

**SANTONE**  
MODERATE RATES  
**New Method**  
LAUNDRIES LIMITED

**SAN FRANCISCO**  
**Hotel Stewart**  
DOWN TOWN  
On Green St. just above Powell—Close to the principal Stores and Theatres.  
With Bath \$1.50 | With Bath \$2.50  
Beginning | Beginning  
**EXCELLENT MEALS**  
Breakfast 25¢, 45¢, 75¢—Luncheon 50¢ (Sun. 65¢)—Dinner 75¢ (Sun. 85¢)  
Send for folder—plus complete Tariff. Describes points of interest. Chas. A. & Margaret Stewart, Proprietors.

"BUILD B.C. PAYROLLS"  
What a Lovely October Day  
At the moment this is written, Friday afternoon, the October sun is up warm and the air so serene and comfortable that the birds cannot help but enjoy it. Anyhow the cows look as though there is nothing they like so well. It takes no reasoning to discover that such weather is beneficial to the milk and one of the reasons for the excellence and "fine flavor" of Pacific.

**PACIFIC MILK**  
Irradiated of Course

held on Thursday evening. The Kinsmen Club will hold a dinner meeting on Wednesday evening, while the Capital City Commercial Club will meet for luncheon on Friday. There will be no meeting of the Gyro Club this week.

## DEATH CLAIMS MAJOR GEORGE

Veteran of Great War Succumbs Here—Came to City First in 1891

Major Francis William Brownlow George, aged sixty-three years, passed away yesterday at the family residence, 1219 Dallas Road. He had been in ill-health for some time. Born in Oxford, England, on December 7, 1872, the son of Rev. Horeford Brooke George, M.A., Major George was educated at Clifton, Winchester College and New College, Oxford. His father was a fellow of New College for fifty-six years.

Major George came to Canada in 1891. He spent the first few months in Victoria, and then resided at Melod, Alberta, in the Spring of 1892.

In 1896 he married Miss Grace Evelyn Casey, daughter of Inspector Casey, of the R.N.W.M.P. He went overseas with the 46th Battalion, C.E.F., and attained the rank of major. He saw service at Ypres, the Somme and Vimy Ridge. He was invalided to Canada in October 1918, and came to Victoria, where he had made his home since.

Major George was the first secretary of the Growers' Wine Company, and held that post for twelve years until he was forced to retire on account of ill-health two years ago.

He is survived by his widow, two sons, Eric Horeford, in Honolulu, and Richard Brownlow, at home, and one daughter, Alice Evelyn, at home.

Funeral services will be conducted at Hayward's B.C. Funeral Chapel on Tuesday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock. Rev. C. C. Raven officiating. The remains will be forwarded to Vancouver for cremation.

**1847 ROGERS BROS. Original Rogers Silverplate**

**A NEW PATTERN YOU'LL ADORE**  
Orange blossoms, with the daintiness of wedding ring design... delicate open-work as lacey as a bridal veil. It will start a new trend in silverware styles.

**Lovelace**

**SPECIAL LIMITED TIME INTRODUCTORY OFFER**  
26 Piece Service for Six of LOVELACE Pattern \$29.75  
Including special LOVELACE CHEST  
(\$34.75 if bought separately—You Save \$5.00)  
Offer applies to one 1847 Rogers Bros. Pattern including SILVER, MAROINE, AMBASSADOR, OLD COLONY, CROMWELL.

Also available in 30, 34, 38 and 50 piece sets at equivalent savings. If you do not wish to place it we will gladly give you 3 Serving Spoons, so necessary and convenient when entertaining. This offer, for a limited time only, applies to the purchase of complete sets in any 1847 Rogers Bros. pattern.

**F. W. FRANCIS**  
JEWELER 1210 DOUGLAS STREET

**SIDNEY HOTEL**  
SIDNEY, B.C.  
CHICKEN DINNERS SERVED EVERY DAY 75c

**SALTSPRING ISLAND FERRY**  
DAILY SAILINGS  
EXCEPT WEDNESDAYS  
Lv. Fulford Harbor 8:15 a.m. 4:00 p.m.  
Lv. Swartz Bay 9:30 a.m. 5:00 p.m.

**SPECIAL SERVICE THANKSGIVING DAY**  
MONDAY, OCTOBER 12  
Lv. Fulford Harbor 8:15 a.m. 10:30 a.m. 4:00 p.m.  
Lv. Swartz Bay 9:30 a.m. 11:30 a.m. 5:00 p.m.

**Fares**  
Automobiles (including driver) 75c to \$1.50  
Passenger 25c  
Trucks (including driver) \$1.25 to \$2.00  
Motorcycles (including driver) 50c

For Further Information and Motor Coach Connections: Phone E 1177, E 1178

**GULF ISLANDS FERRY CO. LIMITED**

**THE NEW SIZE "SEAL-TIGHT" POUCH**  
**15¢ OLD CHUM**  
THE TOBACCO OF QUALITY



# KIRKHAM'S

PHONES 612 FORT ST. Meat - G 8135  
Groceries - G 8131 Fruit - E 8031

## SLEEPING BAGS \$8.75 UP

AIR MATTRESS, 6 feet \$5.50  
PACK BOARDS, PACK SACKS  
DUNNAGE, SCHOOL AND SHOPPING BAGS  
**F. Jeune & Bro., Ltd.**  
270 Johnson Street, Established 1886 Phone G 4608

## Another World Crisis Looms!

### Keep Posted

SEE COLONIST SATURDAY STORY FOR DETAILS  
OVERFLOWING ENTHUSIASM...  
GREAT CONGREGATIONAL SINGING...  
THRILLING INTEREST...

## Dr. Clem Davies' Empire Ministry

### First United Church

Quadrant Street and Balmoral Road  
Minister: Rev. W. O. Wilson, M.A., D.D.  
Assistant Minister: Rev. Edward W. Horton, B.A.

### SUNDAY SERVICES

Dr. W. O. Wilson Will Conduct Both Morning and Evening Services at 11 and 7:30 o'clock

### SUNDAY SCHOOL

9:45 A.M. - Intermediate and Juniors  
10:15 A.M. - Primaries and Juniors  
MONDAY, 4 P.M.  
Young People's Society

### RECREATION CLUB

### ELECTS OFFICERS

Getting Ready for Winter Activities  
At Chemainus—Physical Education Classes Planned

The annual meeting of Chemainus Recreation Club resulted in the election of all officers, as follows: President, William Allister; vice-president, Frank Work; secretary-treasurer, A. F. Long; directors, D. A. Inkster; membership counselor, James Webster; entertainment, William Wyllie; men's sports, and J. A. Morris; ladies' and children's sports.

The financial statement and secretary's report for the year just passed showed it to be one of the best in the club's history, and considerable repairs were made to property and building, including the complete renovation of the large hall. Alteration of the approach is now being made, and the directors

hope during the coming year to renovate the smaller hall also.

### BADMINTON CLUB

Winter activities are under way, a badminton club having been formed with a membership of over forty, with A. F. Long, president, and Miss Irene Fraser, secretary-treasurer.

The basketball club has also reorganized, with N. P. Lang, president, and Violet Laidlaw, secretary-treasurer. The bowling clubs expect to hold their organization meeting shortly.

The Department of Recreation and Physical Education of British Columbia intend to make Chemainus a centre and to hold classes for all ages on Tuesdays and Thursdays, the opening meeting to be on October 20, when it is hoped a large number will register for whatever branch they desire to take up. This course is being given entirely free of charge, through the co-operation of the Chemainus Recreation Club.

The club reading-room will continue to be leased by the school board, as an extra class room, until such time as other accommodation can be secured satisfactory to the school board, or for the present year.

### PREMIER TAKES TO AIR

CANBERRA, Australia (P)—Prime Minister Joseph A. Lyons has decided to abandon train and car traveling for long distances. At least one fast airplane is to be bought for the use of cabinet ministers.

### CULBERTSON on CONTRACT

By Ely Culbertson  
World's Champion Player and Greatest Card Analyst

### SMART ALECK BIDDING

Tragics are bound to occur at the bridge table. The unpredictable vagaries of the cards themselves see to that. Neither expert nor novice can even hope to escape fool-free from the malicious thrusts of fate, but since all players are more or less uniformly buffeted, the losses from this source are not important.

The vital point is to add as little as possible to these losses by bids and plays for which you, and you alone, are responsible. If you have had break there is apt to be a good break on a future occasion, but the enormous swings representing the difference between good and bad play never can be recovered. Consider the swing involved in today's hand.

South, dealer.  
North-South vulnerable.

NORTH  
♠ 9 8 4 4 3  
♥ K 3  
♦ K 10 8 5 4  
♣ A 7

WEST  
♠ Q J 6  
♥ J 10 5 2  
♦ 7 5 3  
♣ A Q

EAST  
♠ 7  
♥ 8  
♦ J 9 8 4  
♣ J 9 7 6 3 2

SOUTH  
♠ A K 10  
♥ A 7 4  
♦ A K Q 10 6 2  
♣ A

The bidding: —  
South West North East  
1 ♠ Pass Pass Pass  
2 ♠ Pass Pass Pass

There was a curious consistency in South's bidding, which is the only thing that can be said for it. Like a great many players who take a ridiculous pride in opening with a forcing bid only once or twice in a bridge lifetime, he was apparently so impressed with his own eagerness that, when the bidding returned to him, he decided to elect a partner and opponents with a spectacular bid.

Perhaps I have not explained precisely the psychology back of this type of bidding, but I am convinced that the origin lies in an inherent love of grandiloquent "features."

The six diamond contract was defeated two tricks, and whether or not the declarer snatched himself with the bitter thought that "the distribution was so good!" (The fact remains that there was nothing unusual in finding four trumps to the jack in either hand nor in finding

### MILLWOOD

\$2.50 per Cord—Best in Town  
Phone G 5647  
George Markoni, Distributor  
Lemon, Gonnason & Co., E7141

hope during the coming year to renovate the smaller hall also.

### BADMINTON CLUB

Winter activities are under way, a badminton club having been formed with a membership of over forty, with A. F. Long, president, and Miss Irene Fraser, secretary-treasurer.

The basketball club has also reorganized, with N. P. Lang, president, and Violet Laidlaw, secretary-treasurer. The bowling clubs expect to hold their organization meeting shortly.

The Department of Recreation and Physical Education of British Columbia intend to make Chemainus a centre and to hold classes for all ages on Tuesdays and Thursdays, the opening meeting to be on October 20, when it is hoped a large number will register for whatever branch they desire to take up. This course is being given entirely free of charge, through the co-operation of the Chemainus Recreation Club.

The club reading-room will continue to be leased by the school board, as an extra class room, until such time as other accommodation can be secured satisfactory to the school board, or for the present year.

### PREMIER TAKES TO AIR

CANBERRA, Australia (P)—Prime Minister Joseph A. Lyons has decided to abandon train and car traveling for long distances. At least one fast airplane is to be bought for the use of cabinet ministers.

### CULBERTSON on CONTRACT

By Ely Culbertson  
World's Champion Player and Greatest Card Analyst

### SMART ALECK BIDDING

Tragics are bound to occur at the bridge table. The unpredictable vagaries of the cards themselves see to that. Neither expert nor novice can even hope to escape fool-free from the malicious thrusts of fate, but since all players are more or less uniformly buffeted, the losses from this source are not important.

The vital point is to add as little as possible to these losses by bids and plays for which you, and you alone, are responsible. If you have had break there is apt to be a good break on a future occasion, but the enormous swings representing the difference between good and bad play never can be recovered. Consider the swing involved in today's hand.

South, dealer.  
North-South vulnerable.

NORTH  
♠ 9 8 4 4 3  
♥ K 3  
♦ K 10 8 5 4  
♣ A 7

WEST  
♠ Q J 6  
♥ J 10 5 2  
♦ 7 5 3  
♣ A Q

EAST  
♠ 7  
♥ 8  
♦ J 9 8 4  
♣ J 9 7 6 3 2

SOUTH  
♠ A K 10  
♥ A 7 4  
♦ A K Q 10 6 2  
♣ A

The bidding: —  
South West North East  
1 ♠ Pass Pass Pass  
2 ♠ Pass Pass Pass

There was a curious consistency in South's bidding, which is the only thing that can be said for it. Like a great many players who take a ridiculous pride in opening with a forcing bid only once or twice in a bridge lifetime, he was apparently so impressed with his own eagerness that, when the bidding returned to him, he decided to elect a partner and opponents with a spectacular bid.

Perhaps I have not explained precisely the psychology back of this type of bidding, but I am convinced that the origin lies in an inherent love of grandiloquent "features."

The six diamond contract was defeated two tricks, and whether or not the declarer snatched himself with the bitter thought that "the distribution was so good!" (The fact remains that there was nothing unusual in finding four trumps to the jack in either hand nor in finding

## SEARCH AMONG RACE FAMILIES

Toronto Police Look for Kidnapped Child in Homes of Stork Derby Mothers

TORONTO, Oct. 10 (P)—Millar will mothers don't know whether to be

indignant or amused because Toronto police visited their homes in the course of a search for eighteen-month-old Harry Browne, Detroit baby who was kidnapped a month ago.

Visits to families prominently mentioned in connection with the contest for the fortune left by Charles Vance Millar were requested by Detroit police.

Mrs. Kathleen Nagle, who claims ten children born in the last ten years, and therefore thinks she has a good chance for the \$500,000 or more which goes to the Toronto mother bearing the largest number since Millar's death, pointed out that babies to be eligible have to be registered under the Vital Statistics Act. No baby race contestant, she said, would think of trying to improve her chances by taking another child.

GOOD AND MAD AT FIRST

Mrs. Matthew Kenny, who claims twelve, said the detectives looked over all her children. "I was good and mad, but later I had a good laugh over it," she said.

"It seemed a silly idea to me—as if any of the Millar will mother's would want any more children," said Mrs. Hilda Graziano. Mrs. Graziano says she has nine children eligible under the terms of the will. "We have plenty to look after now," Detective Arthur Harris said the mothers were "extremely courteous."

BOOM IN BRICK STOCK

JOHANNESBURG (P)—This city is witnessing a brick flotation boom as activity in the building trades has led to three new brick share issues being offered to the public in two weeks.

### Announcements

Superfluous Hair on the face is admittedly the most hideous feminine blemish. Women very rarely speak of this disfigurement, but secretly and anxiously try every promised cure they see advertised, only to find to their sorrow that the growth is not abated by their use. Electrolysis alone is the safe and permanent cure, and this is an advertisement which is absolutely true! Women who earnestly desire to find the truth will recognize it. Miss Hanman, 503 Bayward Building. Phone G 7642.

Quality, Service and Reliability has linked us to our valued customers for many years. We still continue to improve as time goes on, changing our methods and styles to meet modern conditions. Try us with your next printing order and be satisfied. The Colonist, 1211 Broad Street—Printing, Lithographing, Bookbinding, Engraving.

Victoria School of Expression. Elocution, voice production, plays. Expert, specialist tuition. Adult classes, Mondays and Fridays. Speech, 7 p.m.; voice, 8 p.m. Teen age and young children, afternoons, 4:30 o'clock, and Saturday mornings. Mrs. Wilfrid Ord—phone G 5525.

The Cole Players (Senior) in Emerson Street. "The Bad Man," director, Enid Cole. Empire Theatre, October 26, 27.

Knight's Exema Remedy used for 70 years, here and abroad. Hundreds of testimonials. L. Barker, 225 Howe Street, Victoria. G 1661.

Holley's Cafe now employ all white help and offer the finest home-cooked meals on popular priced menus.

Presentation of "Creation," Metropolitan Church, October 16, 8 p.m. Tickets 35c, at Fletcher Bros.

Paidy Cleaners and Dyers. We call and deliver. G 3724.

To Elect Officers—The Amalgamated Civil Servants of Canada will hold their regular meeting on Tuesday evening in the Law Chambers, Bastion Street, commencing at 8 o'clock. Officers for the coming year will be chosen.

City Hall to Close—Tomorrow being Thanksgiving Day, the City Hall will be closed all day, officials announced yesterday.

Library to Close—Owing to Monday being a holiday, the Victoria Public Library will be closed tomorrow.

Meeting Postponed—The regular meeting of Ward One Liberal Association on Monday has been postponed on account of the Thanksgiving Day holiday.

Museum Open Monday—The Provincial Museum will be open tomorrow, Thanksgiving Day, from 9 a.m. until 5 p.m.

Naval Veterans—The usual monthly general meeting of Naval Veterans' Branch No. 42 of the Canadian Legion will be held in the club rooms on Friday next, at 8 p.m.

Saanich Ratepayers' Association—Ward 4 Saanich Ratepayers' Association will hold its annual meeting in Marigold Hall at 8 p.m. on Tuesday. All members are requested to attend.

Rummage Sale Results—As result of the annual rummage sale held yesterday in aid of the Victorian headquarters, the sum of a little more than \$300 was realized.

Will Build in Saanich—A new house is to be erected on Sea View Avenue in Saanich for F. M. Orth. It will be a frame dwelling containing five rooms. The estimated value of the building is placed at \$3,000.

Addressed Society—Archie McKimmon, Canadian Olympic team track and field coach, was the speaker at a recent meeting of the Beta Delta Society at Victoria High School.

Permit Issued—A permit for the construction of a five-room dwelling to cost about \$2,000 was issued to F. W. Simpson by the city building inspector's office yesterday. The house will be erected at 1028 McClure Street.

To Elect Officers—The Amalgamated Civil Servants of Canada will hold their regular meeting on Tuesday evening in the Law Chambers, Bastion Street, commencing at 8 o'clock. Officers for the coming year will be chosen.

City Hall to Close—Tomorrow being Thanksgiving Day, the City Hall will be closed all day, officials announced yesterday.

Library to Close—Owing to Monday being a holiday, the Victoria Public Library will be closed tomorrow.

Meeting Postponed—The regular meeting of Ward One Liberal Association on Monday has been postponed on account of the Thanksgiving Day holiday.

Museum Open Monday—The Provincial Museum will be open tomorrow, Thanksgiving Day, from 9 a.m. until 5 p.m.

Naval Veterans—The usual monthly general meeting of Naval Veterans' Branch No. 42 of the Canadian Legion will be held in the club rooms on Friday next, at 8 p.m.

Saanich Ratepayers' Association—Ward 4 Saanich Ratepayers' Association will hold its annual meeting in Marigold Hall at 8 p.m. on Tuesday. All members are requested to attend.

Rummage Sale Results—As result of the annual rummage sale held yesterday in aid of the Victorian headquarters, the sum of a little more than \$300 was realized.

Will Build in Saanich—A new house is to be erected on Sea View Avenue in Saanich for F. M. Orth. It will be a frame dwelling containing five rooms. The estimated value of the building is placed at \$3,000.

Addressed Society—Archie McKimmon, Canadian Olympic team track and field coach, was the speaker at a recent meeting of the Beta Delta Society at Victoria High School.

Permit Issued—A permit for the construction of a five-room dwelling to cost about \$2,000 was issued to F. W. Simpson by the city building inspector's office yesterday. The house will be erected at 1028 McClure Street.

To Elect Officers—The Amalgamated Civil Servants of Canada will hold their regular meeting on Tuesday evening in the Law Chambers, Bastion Street, commencing at 8 o'clock. Officers for the coming year will be chosen.

City Hall to Close—Tomorrow being Thanksgiving Day, the City Hall will be closed all day, officials announced yesterday.

Library to Close—Owing to Monday being a holiday, the Victoria Public Library will be closed tomorrow.

Meeting Postponed—The regular meeting of Ward One Liberal Association on Monday has been postponed on account of the Thanksgiving Day holiday.

Museum Open Monday—The Provincial Museum will be open tomorrow, Thanksgiving Day, from 9 a.m. until 5 p.m.

Naval Veterans—The usual monthly general meeting of Naval Veterans' Branch No. 42 of the Canadian Legion will be held in the club rooms on Friday next, at 8 p.m.

Saanich Ratepayers' Association—Ward 4 Saanich Ratepayers' Association will hold its annual meeting in Marigold Hall at 8 p.m. on Tuesday. All members are requested to attend.

Rummage Sale Results—As result of the annual rummage sale held yesterday in aid of the Victorian headquarters, the sum of a little more than \$300 was realized.

Will Build in Saanich—A new house is to be erected on Sea View Avenue in Saanich for F. M. Orth. It will be a frame dwelling containing five rooms. The estimated value of the building is placed at \$3,000.

Addressed Society—Archie McKimmon, Canadian Olympic team track and field coach, was the speaker at a recent meeting of the Beta Delta Society at Victoria High School.

Permit Issued—A permit for the construction of a five-room dwelling to cost about \$2,000 was issued to F. W. Simpson by the city building inspector's office yesterday. The house will be erected at 1028 McClure Street.

To Elect Officers—The Amalgamated Civil Servants of Canada will hold their regular meeting on Tuesday evening in the Law Chambers, Bastion Street, commencing at 8 o'clock. Officers for the coming year will be chosen.

City Hall to Close—Tomorrow being Thanksgiving Day, the City Hall will be closed all day, officials announced yesterday.

Library to Close—Owing to Monday being a holiday, the Victoria Public Library will be closed tomorrow.

Meeting Postponed—The regular meeting of Ward One Liberal Association on Monday has been postponed on account of the Thanksgiving Day holiday.

Museum Open Monday—The Provincial Museum will be open tomorrow, Thanksgiving Day, from 9 a.m. until 5 p.m.

Naval Veterans—The usual monthly general meeting of Naval Veterans' Branch No. 42 of the Canadian Legion will be held in the club rooms on Friday next, at 8 p.m.

Saanich Ratepayers' Association—Ward 4 Saanich Ratepayers' Association will hold its annual meeting in Marigold Hall at 8 p.m. on Tuesday. All members are requested to attend.

Rummage Sale Results—As result of the annual rummage sale held yesterday in aid of the Victorian headquarters, the sum of a little more than \$300 was realized.

Will Build in Saanich—A new house is to be erected on Sea View Avenue in Saanich for F. M. Orth. It will be a frame dwelling containing five rooms. The estimated value of the building is placed at \$3,000.

Addressed Society—Archie McKimmon, Canadian Olympic team track and field coach, was the speaker at a recent meeting of the Beta Delta Society at Victoria High School.

Permit Issued—A permit for the construction of a five-room dwelling to cost about \$2,000 was issued to F. W. Simpson by the city building inspector's office yesterday. The house will be erected at 1028 McClure Street.

To Elect Officers—The Amalgamated Civil Servants of Canada will hold their regular meeting on Tuesday evening in the Law Chambers, Bastion Street, commencing at 8 o'clock. Officers for the coming year will be chosen.

City Hall to Close—Tomorrow being Thanksgiving Day, the City Hall will be closed all day, officials announced yesterday.

Library to Close—Owing to Monday being a holiday, the Victoria Public Library will be closed tomorrow.

Meeting Postponed—The regular meeting of Ward One Liberal Association on Monday has been postponed on account of the Thanksgiving Day holiday.

Museum Open Monday—The Provincial Museum will be open tomorrow, Thanksgiving Day, from 9 a.m. until 5 p.m.

Naval Veterans—The usual monthly general meeting of Naval Veterans' Branch No. 42 of the Canadian Legion will be held in the club rooms on Friday next, at 8 p.m.

Saanich Ratepayers' Association—Ward 4 Saanich Ratepayers' Association will hold its annual meeting in Marigold Hall at 8 p.m. on Tuesday. All members are requested to attend.

Rummage Sale Results—As result of the annual rummage sale held yesterday in aid of the Victorian headquarters, the sum of a little more than \$300 was realized.

Will Build in Saanich—A new house is to be erected on Sea View Avenue in Saanich for F. M. Orth. It will be a frame dwelling containing five rooms. The estimated value of the building is placed at \$3,000.

Addressed Society—Archie McKimmon, Canadian Olympic team track and field coach, was the speaker at a recent meeting of the Beta Delta Society at Victoria High School.

Permit Issued—A permit for the construction of a five-room dwelling to cost about \$2,000 was issued to F. W. Simpson by the city building inspector's office yesterday. The house will be erected at 1028 McClure Street.

To Elect Officers—The Amalgamated Civil Servants of Canada will hold their regular meeting on Tuesday evening in the Law Chambers, Bastion Street, commencing at 8 o'clock. Officers for the coming year will be chosen.

City Hall to Close—Tomorrow being Thanksgiving Day, the City Hall will be closed all day, officials announced yesterday.

Library to Close—Owing to Monday being a holiday, the Victoria Public Library will be closed tomorrow.

Meeting Postponed—The regular meeting of Ward One Liberal Association on Monday has been postponed on account of the Thanksgiving Day holiday.

Museum Open Monday—The Provincial Museum will be open tomorrow, Thanksgiving Day, from 9 a.m. until 5 p.m.

Naval Veterans—The usual monthly general meeting of Naval Veterans' Branch No. 42 of the Canadian Legion will be held in the club rooms on Friday next, at 8 p.m.

Saanich Ratepayers' Association—Ward 4 Saanich Ratepayers' Association will hold its annual meeting in Marigold Hall at 8 p.m. on Tuesday. All members are requested to attend.

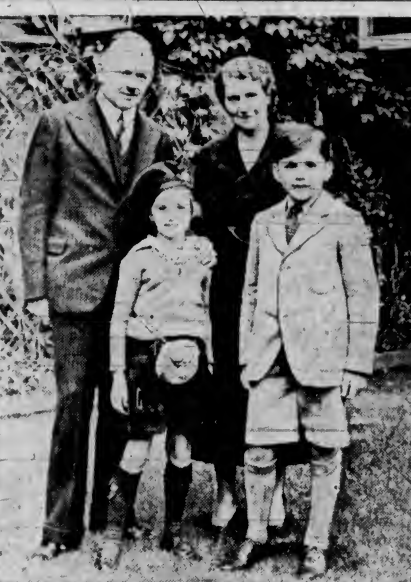
Rummage Sale Results—As result of the annual rummage sale held yesterday in aid of the Victorian headquarters, the sum of a little more than \$300 was realized.

Will Build in Saanich—A new house is to be erected on Sea View Avenue in Saanich for F. M. Orth. It will be a frame dwelling containing five rooms. The estimated value of the building is placed at \$3,000.

Addressed Society—Archie McKimmon, Canadian Olympic team track and field coach, was the speaker at a recent meeting of the Beta Delta Society at Victoria High School.

Permit Issued—A permit for the construction of a five-room dwelling to cost about \$2,000 was issued to F. W. Simpson by the city building inspector's office yesterday. The house will be erected at 1028 McClure Street.

## Radio Head and Family



Major W. E. Gladstone Murray, recently appointed to the post of general manager of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, with Mrs. Murray and their children. Major Murray severed his connection with the British Broadcasting Corporation, where he held the post of assistant controller of programmes.

## City and District

School Board — The city school board will hold its regular meeting on Wednesday evening in the school office.

City Hall to Close — Tomorrow being Thanksgiving Day, the City Hall will be closed all day, officials announced yesterday.

Library to Close — Owing to Monday being a holiday, the Victoria Public Library will be closed tomorrow.

Meeting Postponed — The regular meeting of Ward One Liberal Association on Monday has been postponed on account of the Thanksgiving Day holiday.

Museum Open Monday — The Provincial Museum will be open tomorrow, Thanksgiving Day, from 9 a.m. until 5 p.m.

Naval Veterans — The usual monthly general meeting of Naval Veterans' Branch No. 42 of the Canadian Legion will be held in the club rooms on Friday next, at 8 p.m.

Saanich Ratepayers' Association — Ward 4 Saanich Ratepayers' Association will hold its annual meeting in Marigold Hall at 8 p.m. on Tuesday. All members are requested to attend.

Rummage Sale Results — As result of the annual rummage sale held yesterday in aid of the Victorian headquarters, the sum of a little more than \$300 was realized.

Will Build in Saanich — A new house is to be erected on Sea View Avenue in Saanich for F. M. Orth. It will be a frame dwelling containing five rooms. The estimated value of the building is placed at \$3,000.

Addressed Society — Archie McKimmon, Canadian Olympic team track and field coach, was the speaker at a recent meeting of the Beta Delta Society at Victoria High School.

Permit Issued — A permit for the construction of a five-room dwelling to cost about \$2,000 was issued to F. W. Simpson by the city building inspector's office yesterday. The house will be erected at 1028 McClure Street.

To Elect Officers — The Amalgamated Civil Servants of Canada will hold their regular meeting on Tuesday evening in the Law Chambers, Bastion Street, commencing at 8 o'clock. Officers for the coming year will be chosen.

City Hall to Close — Tomorrow being Thanksgiving Day, the City Hall will be closed all day, officials announced yesterday.

Library to Close — Owing to Monday being a holiday, the Victoria Public Library will be closed tomorrow.

Meeting Postponed — The regular meeting of Ward One Liberal Association on Monday has been postponed on account of the Thanksgiving Day holiday.

Museum Open Monday — The Provincial Museum will be open tomorrow, Thanksgiving Day, from 9 a.m. until 5 p.m.

Naval Veterans — The usual monthly general meeting of Naval Veterans' Branch No. 42 of the Canadian Legion will be



## Social Activities and Notes of Personal Interest

Empress Hotel Lounge  
Popular Rendezvous

Madame Lugin Fahey Delights Large Crowd During Tea Hour—Catholic Women's League Entertains for National President

There was a large gathering of tea guests at the Empress Hotel yesterday afternoon, and a particularly delightful musical programme was given, Madame Winifred Lugin Fahey as the guest soloist. Her accompaniments were played by Mrs. S. Emmerton.

Madame Fahey's songs were "Ouvre Tes Yeux Bleus," "Daddy Day," "The Road to the Isles," "Were My Songs With Wings Provided" and three of her own compositions, "Lovely Flower," "A Song to Sing" and a charming lullaby. She was given most enthusiastic applause and graciously repeated several of her numbers as encore.

## PARTY FOR VISITOR

Among those having tea was a group of members of the Catholic Women's League who had arranged the party in honor of Miss Florence Boland, Toronto, national president of the league. In this group for which Mrs. W. H. Munroe and Miss Harriet O'Brien, Toronto, were hosts, Mrs. H. Temple, Mrs. Jeanman, Mrs. P. J. Harris, Mrs. J. F. MacDonald, Mrs. G. Fagan, Rev. Father C. T. Albry, Mrs. Blair Reid, Miss Emily O'Brien, Miss Louise Fletcher, Miss Helen Redgrave, Mrs. William McManus, Miss J. M. Clay, Mrs. H. Nesbitt, Miss de Trafford, Mrs. K. T. Hughes, Mrs. A. O'Connell, Miss T. K. Mac, Mrs. E. Mac, Mrs. W. Thompson, Mrs. P. W. Gill, Mrs. W. Baines, Mrs. M. H. Gillespie.

## OTHER GUESTS

Other tea guests were Mr and Mrs G. P. McLaughlin and Master Donald, Vancouver, Mrs. Tremblay, Dickson, Mrs. J. E. Tysoe, Mrs. F. A. Osborne (Melchior), Miss Kate Chegwinn (Melchior), Mrs. J. H. Simpson, Mrs. A. T. Cowan, Mrs. Alfred Smith, whose guests were Mr and Mrs C. Hensley, Miss N. Hensley, Mrs. Muller, Mrs. Roth, Mrs. K. Munro and Miss Adele Macleod.

Others noticed were Mrs. E. B. Richards, Mrs. Grace Milligan, Mrs. J. V. Church, Mrs. J. H. Watson, Mrs. O. W. Pauline, Mrs. A. C. Fletcher, Mrs. W. Hamilton Brown, Mrs. E. V. Abbott (Vancouver).

Miss Iris Johnston (Winnipeg), Mrs. Cobbett, Mrs. J. C. Penderay, Mrs. J. Savannah, Mrs. R. J. Cummings (Vancouver), Mrs. E. A. E. Manning, Mrs. T. L. Sturgess, Mrs. W. Dixon, Miss L. Fletcher (Vancouver), Miss A. O'Connell-Smith, Miss D. Dixon, Mrs. J. D. Hunter, Mrs. J. W. Louisa, Mrs. Angus Campbell, Mrs. J. Pierce, Mrs. H. T. Hughes, Mrs. F. Reeves, Mrs. J. S. Oliphant, Mrs. C. A. May, Mrs. R. Burns (San Francisco), Mrs. G. Burns, Mrs. C. Steele, Mrs. G. Stelly, Mrs. Dunbar, Mrs. H. Currie, Mrs. I. Cathcart, Miss K. Lovell, Mrs. B. Lovell.

Miss E. Hecock, Miss J. Grey, Mrs. E. C. Smith, Mrs. J. Stum, Robertson, Miss A. F. Griffith, Mrs. E. Edgar, Mrs. M. Hodge, Mrs. E. Chedder, Miss Lily A. Gardner, Mrs. Gertrude Marshall, Mrs. Pauline Rissmiller, Mrs. Clifford Keith, Mr and Mrs. Arthur Brechley (Vancouver), Mrs. Robert H. Brechley, Mrs. Jean Brechley, Mrs. Davidson, Mrs. T. H. Leady, Mrs. A. Y. Montefiore, Dr. and Mrs. Rickard, Miss Kathleen Agnew, Mrs. Cathcart.

Miss Ann Goodman (London), Miss Edith Clarke (London), Miss P. M. Eldridge, Miss Alward, Miss Gertrude Oates, Miss Edith Oates, Mrs. Glendora-Newcomen, Mrs. Clement-Smith, Miss Brown, Mrs. Milton White, Mrs. H. H. Chapman, Mrs. A. M. Greig, Mr and Mrs. E. H. Norrie (Cowichan Station), Miss Alison Norrie, Mrs. Garnet Gibson, Mrs. B. C. Kettle, Mrs. C. S. Crane, Mrs. J. Reid, Mrs. A. Inoué, Mrs. H. V. Marlon Inoué, Mr and Mrs. W. A.

## Attractive Young Hostess

Sidney Bride  
Is Guest at  
Gift Parties

Mrs. Cyril Waters, formerly Miss Mary E. Jackson, Sidney, whose marriage took place last night, was honored with a number of showers previous to her marriage.

Mrs. F. J. Bowcott and Mrs. W. F. Baile entertained at the home of the latter with a kitchen shower. The decorations were carried out in mauve and white. Among the guests were Mrs. J. T. Jackson, Mrs. D. Norbury, Mrs. J. Nunn, Mrs. Roy Pearson, Mrs. Cliff Pearson, Mrs. Alan Thomson, Miss Beattie Jackson, Miss Lillian Woods, Miss Gladys Roberts and Miss Lillian Tuttle.

A miscellaneous shower was held for Mrs. Waters at the home of Mrs. Joe H. Nunn when Mrs. C. M. Pearson was joint hostess. The gifts were presented in a large decorated cake by Lillian and Rose Nunn. The invited guests included Mr. and Mrs. J. T. Jackson, Mr. and Mrs. A. Nunn, Mr. and Mrs. V. Nunn, Mr. and Mrs. A. Gardner, Mr. J. H. Nunn, Mrs. W. P. Bowcott, Mrs. E. Pearson, Mrs. D. Norbury, Mrs. R. L. Ritchie, Mrs. W. Baile, Miss Beattie Jackson, Messrs. C. Waters, N. E. Watts and E. Smith.

## Langford

Miss Evelyn Whitell, author and lecturer and her secretary, who have been staying in Mrs. Cairall's cottage Leigh Road, for the past month, have left for Victoria.

A card party will be held in aid of the Roman Catholic Church Mission on Wednesday at 8 p.m. in the Legion Hall, Island Highway. Refreshments will be served and good prizes given.

Look of Wonderment  
As Baby Sees Camera

This bright-eyed baby girl is Barbara, Joan Davis' nine months old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Irvine Dawson, Powell River, and granddaughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Dawson "Rose Bank" Mount Pointe and Mr. and Mrs. H. V. Powell River.

## Wins Diploma for Great Success in 1936 Exhibition

Mrs. R. Harvey, 2731 Rose Street, has again been awarded the diploma for gaining the largest number of points in the women's department at the 1936 Provincial Exhibition at the Willows.

Cordial invitation is extended to university women.

The Ladies' Auxiliary to St. Joseph's Tubercular Pavilion will meet on Tuesday afternoon at 3 o'clock at the home of Mrs. I. G. Trude, 531 Rupert Street, when plans for a membership tea to be held at an early date will be discussed.

Under the auspices of the Woman's Auxiliary No. 65 to the local Typographical Union No. 201, a bridge tea will be held on Tuesday afternoon at 2 o'clock in room 105, 311-313, 315, 317, 319, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 429, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 441, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451, 453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479, 481, 483, 485, 487, 489, 491, 493, 495, 497, 499, 501, 503, 505, 507, 509, 511, 513, 515, 517, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 529, 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 541, 543, 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575, 577, 579, 581, 583, 585, 587, 589, 591, 593, 595, 597, 599, 601, 603, 605, 607, 609, 611, 613, 615, 617, 619, 621, 623, 625, 627, 629, 631, 633, 635, 637, 639, 641, 643, 645, 647, 649, 651, 653, 655, 657, 659, 661, 663, 665, 667, 669, 671, 673, 675, 677, 679, 681, 683, 685, 687, 689, 691, 693, 695, 697, 699, 701, 703, 705, 707, 709, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733, 735, 737, 739, 741, 743, 745, 747, 749, 751, 753, 755, 757, 759, 761, 763, 765, 767, 769, 771, 773, 775, 777, 779, 781, 783, 785, 787, 789, 791, 793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809, 811, 813, 815, 817, 819, 821, 823, 825, 827, 829, 831, 833, 835, 837, 839, 841, 843, 845, 847, 849, 851, 853, 855, 857, 859, 861, 863, 865, 867, 869, 871, 873, 875, 877, 879, 881, 883, 885, 887, 889, 891, 893, 895, 897, 899, 901, 903, 905, 907, 909, 911, 913, 915, 917, 919, 921, 923, 925, 927, 929, 931, 933, 935, 937, 939, 941, 943, 945, 947, 949, 951, 953, 955, 957, 959, 961, 963, 965, 967, 969, 971, 973, 975, 977, 979, 981, 983, 985, 987, 989, 991, 993, 995, 997, 999, 1001, 1003, 1005, 1007, 1009, 1011, 1013, 1015, 1017, 1019, 1021, 1023, 1025, 1027, 1029, 1031, 1033, 1035, 1037, 1039, 1041, 1043, 1045, 1047, 1049, 1051, 1053, 1055, 1057, 1059, 1061, 1063, 1065, 1067, 1069, 1071, 1073, 1075, 1077, 1079, 1081, 1083, 1085, 1087, 1089, 1091, 1093, 1095, 1097, 1099, 1101, 1103, 1105, 1107, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1115, 1117, 1119, 1121, 1123, 1125, 1127, 1129, 1131, 1133, 1135, 1137, 1139, 1141, 1143, 1145, 1147, 1149, 1151, 1153, 1155, 1157, 1159, 1161, 1163, 1165, 1167, 1169, 1171, 1173, 1175, 1177, 1179, 1181, 1183, 1185, 1187, 1189, 1191, 1193, 1195, 1197, 1199, 1201, 1203, 1205, 1207, 1209, 1211, 1213, 1215, 1217, 1219, 1221, 1223, 1225, 1227, 1229, 1231, 1233, 1235, 1237, 1239, 1241, 1243, 1245, 1247, 1249, 1251, 1253, 1255, 1257, 1259, 1261, 1263, 1265, 1267, 1269, 1271, 1273, 1275, 1277, 1279, 1281, 1283, 1285, 1287, 1289, 1291, 1293, 1295, 1297, 1299, 1301, 1303, 1305, 1307, 1309, 1311, 1313, 1315, 1317, 1319, 1321, 1323, 1325, 1327, 1329, 1331, 1333, 1335, 1337, 1339, 1341, 1343, 1345, 1347, 1349, 1351, 1353, 1355, 1357, 1359, 1361, 1363, 1365, 1367, 1369, 1371, 1373, 1375, 1377, 1379, 1381, 1383, 1385, 1387, 1389, 1391, 1393, 1395, 1397, 1399, 1401, 1403, 1405, 1407, 1409, 1411, 1413, 1415, 1417, 1419, 1421, 1423, 1425, 1427, 1429, 1431, 1433, 1435, 1437, 1439, 1441, 1443, 1445, 1447, 1449, 1451, 1453, 1455, 1457, 1459, 1461, 1463, 1465, 1467, 1469, 1471, 1473, 1475, 1477, 1479, 1481, 1483, 1485, 1487, 1489, 1491, 1493, 1495, 1497, 1499, 1501, 1503, 1505, 1507, 1509, 1511, 1513, 1515, 1517, 1519, 1521, 1523, 1525, 1527, 1529, 1531, 1533, 1535, 1537, 1539, 1541, 1543, 1545, 1547, 1549, 1551, 1553, 1555, 1557, 1559, 1561, 1563, 1565, 1567, 1569, 1571, 1573, 1575, 1577, 1579, 1581, 1583, 1585, 1587, 1589, 1591, 1593, 1595, 1597, 1599, 1601, 1603, 1605, 1607, 1609, 1611, 1613, 1615, 1617, 1619, 1621, 1623, 1625, 1627, 1629, 1631, 1633, 1635, 1637, 1639, 1641, 1643, 1645, 1647, 1649, 1651, 1653, 1655, 1657, 1659, 1661, 1663, 1665, 1667, 1669, 1671, 1673, 1675, 1677, 1679, 1681, 1683, 1685, 1687, 1689, 1691, 1693, 1695, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1707, 1709, 1711, 1713, 1715, 1717, 1719, 1721, 1723, 1725, 1727, 1729, 1731, 1733, 1735, 1737, 1739, 1741, 1743, 1745, 1747, 1749, 1751, 1753, 1755, 1757, 1759, 1761, 1763, 1765, 1767, 1769, 1771, 1773, 1775, 1777, 1779, 1781, 1783, 1785, 1787, 1789, 1791, 1793, 1795, 1797, 1799, 1801, 1803, 1805, 1807, 1809, 1811, 1813, 1815, 1817, 1819, 1821, 1823, 1825, 1827, 1829, 1831, 1833, 1835, 1837, 1839, 1841, 1843, 1845, 1847, 1849, 1851, 1853, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1861, 1863, 1865, 1867, 1869, 1871, 1873, 1875, 1877, 1879, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1893, 1895, 1897, 1899, 1901, 1903, 1905, 1907, 1909, 1911, 1913, 1915, 1917, 1919, 1921, 1923, 1925, 1927, 1929, 1931, 1933, 1935, 1937, 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1951, 1953, 1955, 1957, 1959, 1961, 1963, 1965, 1967, 1969, 1971, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, 1987, 1989, 1991, 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001, 2003, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2011, 2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021, 2023, 2025, 2027, 2029, 2031, 2033, 2035, 2037, 2039, 2041, 2043, 2045, 2047, 2049, 2051, 2053, 2055, 2057, 2059, 2061, 2063, 2065, 2067, 2069, 2071, 2073, 2075, 2077, 2079, 2081, 2083, 2085, 2087, 2089, 2091, 2093, 2095, 2097, 2099, 2101, 2103, 2105, 2107, 2109, 2111, 2113, 2115, 2117, 2119, 2121, 2123, 2125, 2127, 2129, 2131, 2133, 2135, 2137, 2139, 2141, 2143, 2145, 2147, 2149, 2151, 2153, 2155, 2157, 2159, 2161, 2163, 2165, 2167, 2169, 2171, 2173, 2175, 2177, 2179, 2181, 2183, 2185, 2187, 2189, 2191, 2193, 2195, 2197, 2199, 2201, 2203, 2205, 2207, 2209, 2211, 2213, 2215, 2217, 2219, 2221, 2223, 2225, 2227, 2229, 2231, 2233, 2235, 2237, 2239, 2241, 2243, 2245, 2247, 2249, 2251, 2253, 2255, 2257, 2259, 2261, 2263, 2265, 2267, 2269, 2271, 2273, 2275, 2277, 2279, 2281, 2283, 2285, 2287, 2289, 2291, 2293, 2295, 2297, 2299, 2301, 2303, 2305, 2307, 2309, 2311, 2313, 2315, 2317, 2319, 2321, 2323, 2325, 2327, 2329, 2331, 2333, 2335, 2337, 2339, 2341, 2343, 2345, 2347, 2349, 2351, 2353, 2355, 2357, 2359, 2361, 2363, 2365, 2367, 2369, 2371, 2373, 2375, 2377, 2379, 2381, 2383, 2385, 2387, 2389, 2391, 2393, 2395, 2397, 2399, 2401, 2403, 2405, 2407, 2409, 2411, 2413, 2415, 2417, 2419, 2421, 2423, 2425, 2427, 2429, 2431, 2433, 2435, 2437, 2439, 2441, 2443, 2445, 2447, 2449, 2451, 2453, 2455, 2457, 2459, 2461, 2463, 2465, 2467, 2469, 2471, 2473, 2475, 2477, 2479, 2481, 2483, 2485, 2487, 2489, 2491, 2493, 2495, 2497, 2499, 2501, 2503, 2505, 2507, 2509, 2511, 2513, 2515, 2517, 2519, 2521, 2523, 2525, 2527, 2529, 2531, 2533, 2535, 2537, 2539, 2541, 2543, 2545, 2547, 2549, 2551, 2553, 2555, 2557, 2559, 2561, 2563, 2565, 2567, 2569, 2571, 2573, 2575, 2577, 2579, 2581, 2583, 2585, 2587, 2589, 2591, 2593, 2595, 2597, 2599, 2601, 2603, 2605, 2607, 2609, 2611, 2613, 2615, 2617, 2619, 2621, 2623, 2625, 2627, 2629, 2631, 2633, 2635, 2637, 2639, 2641, 2643, 2645, 2647, 2649, 2651, 2653, 2655, 2657, 2659, 2661, 2663, 2665, 2667, 2669, 2671, 2673, 2675, 2677, 2679, 2681, 2683, 2685, 2687, 2689, 2691, 2693, 2695, 2697, 2699, 2701, 2703, 2705, 2707, 2709, 2711, 2713, 2715, 2717, 2719, 2721, 2723, 2725, 2727, 2729, 2731, 2733, 2735, 2737, 2739, 2741, 2743, 2745, 2747, 2749, 2751, 2753, 2755, 2757, 2759, 2761, 2763, 2765, 2767, 2769, 2771, 2773, 2775, 2777, 2779, 2781, 2783, 2785, 2787, 2789, 2791, 2793, 2795, 2797, 2799, 2801, 2803, 2805, 2807, 2809, 2811, 2813, 2815, 2817, 2819, 2821, 2823, 2825, 2827, 2829, 2831, 2833, 2835, 2837, 2839, 2841, 2843, 2845, 2847, 2849, 2851, 2853, 2855, 2857, 2859, 2861, 2863, 2865, 2867, 2869, 2871, 2873, 2875, 2877, 2879, 2881, 2883, 2885, 2887, 2889, 2891, 2893, 2895, 2897, 2899, 2901, 2903, 2905, 2907, 2909, 2911, 2913, 2915, 2917, 2919, 2921, 2923, 2925, 2927, 2929, 2931, 2933, 2935, 2937, 2939, 2941, 2943, 2945, 2947, 2949, 2951, 2953, 2955, 2957, 2959, 2961, 2963, 2965, 2967, 2969, 2971, 2973, 2975, 2977, 2979, 2981, 2983, 2985, 2987, 2989, 2991, 2993, 2995, 2997, 2999, 3001, 3003, 3005, 3007, 3009, 3011, 3013, 3015, 3017, 3019, 3021, 3023, 3025, 3027, 3029, 3031, 3033, 3035, 3037, 3039, 3041, 3043, 3045, 3047, 3049, 3051, 3053, 3055, 3057, 3059, 3061, 3063, 3065, 3067, 3069, 3071, 3073, 3075, 3077, 3079, 3081, 3083, 3085, 3087, 3089, 3091, 3093, 3095, 3097, 3099, 3101, 3103, 3105, 3107, 3109, 3111, 3113, 3115, 3117, 3119, 3121, 3123, 3125, 3127, 3129, 3131, 3133, 3135, 3137, 3139, 3141, 3143, 3145, 3147, 3149, 3151, 3153, 3155, 3157, 3159, 3161, 3163, 3165, 3167, 3169, 3171, 3173, 3175, 3177, 3179, 3181, 3183, 3185, 3187, 3189, 3191, 3193, 3195, 3197, 3199, 3201, 3203, 3205, 3207, 3209, 3211, 3213, 3215, 3217, 3219, 3221, 3223, 3225, 3227, 3229, 3231, 3233, 3235, 3237, 3239, 3241, 3243, 3245, 3247, 3249, 3251, 3253, 3255, 3257, 3259, 3261, 3263, 3265, 3267, 3269, 3271, 3273, 3275, 3277, 3279, 3281, 3283, 3285, 3287, 3289, 3291, 3293, 3295, 3297, 3299, 3301, 3303, 3305, 3307, 3309, 3311, 3313, 3315, 3317, 3319, 3321, 3323, 3325, 3327, 3329, 3331, 3333, 3335, 3337, 3339, 3341, 3343, 3345, 3347, 3349, 3351, 3353, 3355, 3357, 3359, 3361, 3363, 3365, 3367, 3369, 3371, 3373, 3375, 3377, 3379, 3381, 3383, 3385, 3387, 3389, 3391, 3393, 3395, 3397, 3399, 3401, 3403, 3405, 3407, 3409, 3411, 3413, 3415, 3417, 3419, 3421, 3423, 3425, 3427, 3429, 3431, 3433, 3435, 3437, 3439, 3441, 3443, 3445, 3447, 3449, 3451, 3453, 3455, 3457, 3459, 3461, 3463, 3465, 3467, 3469, 3471, 3473, 3475, 3477, 3479, 3481, 3483, 3485, 3487, 3489, 3491, 3493, 3495, 3497, 3499, 3501, 3503, 3505, 3507, 3509, 3511, 3513, 3515, 3517, 3519, 3521, 3523, 3525, 3527, 3529, 3531, 3533, 3535, 3537, 3539, 3541, 3543, 3545, 3547, 3549, 3551, 3553, 3555, 3557, 3559, 3561, 3563, 3565, 3567, 3569, 3571, 3573, 3575, 3577, 3579, 3581, 3583, 3585, 3587, 3589, 3591, 3593, 3595, 3597,







**Hudson's Bay Company**  
INCORPORATED 27 MAY 1870

**H. A. STEIN**  
OPTOMETRIST

Safeguard Your Vision  
Have Your Eyes Examined  
Every Year

Optical Dept., Mezzanine Floor, "The Bay" Phone E7111 for Appointment

### What Today Means

#### "LIBRA"

If October 11 is your birthday, the best hours for you on this date are from 9:45 to 11:45 a.m. from 3:45 to 5:45 p.m. and from 8:45 to 10:45 p.m. The danger periods are from 7:45 to 9:45 a.m. and 1:45 to 3:45 p.m. and from 5:45 to 7:45 p.m.

The amount of satisfaction you will gain by being affectionate this day will fully compensate for any effort you might have to make to keep from being irritable or impatient. Plans may be subjected to sudden changes, and it will pay you to be gracious if they are, as it possibly will be due to conditions and not because of someone's desire. You are apt to have something in the way of a very pleasant surprise, before the day is over. A friendly gathering perhaps will bring you an unanticipated amount of happiness, possibly in a sentimental way. Heart and mind will co-ordinate, making this an exceptionally auspicious day for reconciliations, as well as clearing up misunderstandings. Married and engaged couples, and those to whom Cupid has brought the precious gift of genuine love, must unite their efforts to find some diversion that will be mutually agreeable this day. If a woman and October 11 is your birthday, you have probably the ability to straighten out complicated household or office situations with very little effort. You are most likely an excellent promoter, with sufficient executive efficiency to manage well whatever you undertake. The country might have much more to offer you in the way of real happiness, than a large city, although the latter, in all likelihood, will provide the medium through which money or fame is liable to come into your life. You have a fine chance of finding the right way to remove some obstacle that might be standing between you and success. As a designer, journalist, medical or legal practitioner, teacher, artist or broker, you may have the opportunity to make a substantial sum of money. The indications are your matrimonial career will be a very desirable one.

The child born on October 11, when it reaches its majority, will be in some activity that will lead to a position on the top rung of the ladder leading to success. If a man and October 11 is your natal day, if you are quick in making decisions, progressive in your ideas and astute in formulating new policies your advancement can be rapid. The court room, laboratory, school room, stage, pulpit, lecture platform or the world of finance are liable to afford you the best means to feather your nest in a handsome manner.

#### MONDAY, OCTOBER 12, 1936

If October 12 is your birthday, the best hours for you on this date are from 10 a.m. until noon, from 2 to 4 p.m. and from 7 to 9 p.m. The danger periods are from 8 to 10 a.m., from 5 to 7 p.m. and from 9 to 11 p.m.

Work out your financial affairs early on this day, if you would avoid having to do mental gymnastics probably late in the afternoon. Some pleasant recollections are likely to brighten your day after perhaps reading a letter, meeting an old friend, or some incident. Do not do anything about your courage, because things of a disheartening nature are likely to be easily overcome. Intentions are liable to be misconstrued, unless their meaning or reason is very apparent. Let your face, words, or gestures be expressive, for facial and vocal expression, as well as gesticulation, are apt to play a very important part in both social and business contacts. Do not expect an amount of talk is likely to prove a big mistake. Married and engaged couples, and those matrimonially inclined, will find this a good day to keep their eyes open for indications of the trend of their beloved one's disposition and endeavor to do nothing that might ruffle it.

If a woman and October 12 is your birthday, you should have a vast amount of patience. You may have a strong desire to investigate anything that promises to open something new in either knowledge or adventure. You ought to be very fond of reading, dancing and the theatre. The probability is that in a most unexpected way influence will make any financial worries you might have seem like some bad dream. Therefore, look forward to prosperous days. As an actress, fiction writer, publicity agent, interior decorator, teacher or business executive, you will find this a very good day.

Dr. Chase's NERVE FOOD

**Nervous Fears**  
Fear, worry, anxiety rob you of rest and sleep and health. Dr. Chase's Nerve Food will certainly help you to win back health, vigor and confidence. Use it today.

Dr. Chase's NERVE FOOD



### CHAPTER XXI

The sun shone less brightly at Rancho Soledad.

Don Timoteo sat and smoked, or strolled idly about, but his lips were closed.

Mrs. Delane attended to her supervision of the house and performed a mother's part in the securing of the trousseau and the wedding arrangements. But her smile was forced, and her voice tired.

Lame Teddy limped about on crutches, avoided his grandfather and the other members of the family, and had no interest at all in his stamps. Dick Truesdale accompanied Cousin Teddy—but there was little talk and no laughter between them. Rose was notably indifferent to the preparations for her marriage. She came and went restlessly, initiated nothing, and when consulted shrugged her shoulders and nodded and passed on.

Don Fernando called, his arms full of roses for his fiancée, only to be told that this was no place for a man and would not be until after the wedding, at which message he smiled, and shrugged, passed a few words with Don Timoteo, and galloped away.

The thoughts in the heads of these folk would have made an interesting puzzle picture, or a mosaic could they have been taken out of their heads and arranged on a table. Don Fernando was satisfied almost.

True, he was quite aware that Rose and Shane O'Hara had had trouble, and that that trouble had thrown her into his arms. But the result, and not the cause thereof, was what pleased him. He wanted Rose Delane, and was determined to have her. Anything then that worked in his interests was good. Even an unsuccessful rival.

Don Fernando knew women well enough to understand that Rose had really cared a good deal for Shane, or her gift with him would not have caused her to rush into his arms—receptive embrace. But that knowledge perturbed him not at all. He was pleased that the business was finished. For several years he had courted Rose, or he asked himself, had he courted the Rancho Soledad, including its mistress?—and never had there been a definite word exchanged between them.

That he loved her she knew—or believed—because he had often told her so. With words and eyes. But her way had been to laugh at him, sometimes kindly, sometimes rebelliously—and to let him do his own guessing as to when he could get her. Wherefore, any incident which solved that situation was all to the good. There had always been the chance, he had known, that some day some man might appear on the scene and ruin the plans he had made. Just as had happened almost—when Shane O'Hara dropped from the blue sky at the end of a parachute. Now he had but one thing to be thankful for—that Shane had not been lucky, and so had forced good fortune upon his rival.

Fernando did not disguise the extent of his fortune. He wanted the

girl. Meant to have her. Rebellious or not. Willing or not. In fact rather than too much the reverse. Fernando's Spanish-Mexican blood liked fire. And he would be able to control the girl, no matter how much of a wildcat she might be, once he got her into his own house—in Mexico.

But besides the girl there was the Rancho Soledad—this was never out of Fernando's mind. His Mexican properties were not of great value; gave him moderate return, served several useful purposes. But the Rancho Soledad was a princely estate. Added to his Rancho Espanola on the east, it would give him a water supply which was much needed. Then there was La Paloma on the north—there was still the clouded title, despite Black Sam's death, a title which might fall into his hands—if Shane O'Hara were to throw up the sponge. All in all Don Fernando stood to win the woman he wanted—not the wife, and a princely title. Just because he fully realized, Shane O'Hara hadn't watched his step.

Or, no, that was not quite the truth. Shane O'Hara's not watching his step had made it easier. That was all. It would have come about, one way or another, just the same. Don Fernando considered this "one way or another." Smiled. Almost wished that it had not been so easy. He'd have liked to tame the Rose of Soledad. The rose with thorns, yes—but pluckable, none the less.

Don Timoteo was troubled. He was troubled because his clear blue eyes had seen what had happened although no words from anyone had explained it. That was unnecessary. That Shane O'Hara loved Rose had been obvious from the second day—that she was fond of him, was falling fast in love with him, that, too, had been obvious. In a way this had relieved Don Timoteo: in a way troubled him. He wanted what was best for Rose. God was aware. But—Don Fernando. He was under deep obligations to the man. Don Fernando had no doubt saved his life that time, two years ago, when he had been attacked by a Mexican rendered insensible by marijuana. Fernando had fired just in time to save Don Timoteo from the upraised knife at his back.

For this he had of course felt a profound sense of gratitude. Sometimes he had thought that the gratitude made him blind to certain things involving his friend. Assuredly he had not welcomed the first tentative courtings of his granddaughter. But—well, the girl had not rejected these advances, had seemed to like the man. Still there were times when he felt that Fernando was not to be trusted. Very much not to be trusted with his marriage. The Rose of Soledad. And yet there had never been a word or a look which was not brimmed with respect, subservience. Only once had Shane been angry. An angry flash behind Don Fernando's eyes. That was when he had told him that he had deeded Rancho Soledad to his granddaughter, preferring her to have now, in that time, his mistress while he and her mother were still alive. But as quickly as the look had come it had faded, and Fernando had shaken his head doubtfully about the matter. He had even suggested that he might draw letters who would think more of the ranch than of the girl. But after all, he consoled himself. . . . If Fernando were unworthy, Rose would feel that her feminine intuition would tell her what to do. Still, she wasn't happy. Or, if she was, she had a strange way of showing it. And no use in trying to talk to her.

But to Rose's mother Don Timoteo talked—once. "I don't know, father," Mrs. Delane had said, sighing. "I don't know. I wish to heaven I did. Rose had trouble with Shane about that. I hoped . . . But she will not talk to me about it. Her mind is made up, she says. Says she played with Shane because she was bored. Intended to marry Fernando all the time. But—but I don't believe her. Can't—can't you do something? I think if Shane . . . Oh, I don't know. I wish he'd come and throw her across his saddle and gallop off to a justice of the peace with her."

Don Timoteo considered this. Considered what he might say to Shane, if anything. What could the boy do now? Well, he'd wait a day or two. Something else might develop. Maybe Rose.

Lame Teddy and Dick Truesdale were more outspoken, and less sympathetic. "Ge, Teddy," Dick said. "What you reckon Rose wants to marry that fellow for?" "Had a spat with O'Hara, that's all," said Teddy bitterly. "Girls are crazy—sometimes." "You think she likes that O'Hara chap?" "Sure she does," said Teddy. "So do I. He's a regular guy. Even if Don Fernando does bring me Mexican stamps," he defended. "I betcha . . ."

"What?" Dick spurred him on. "I betcha, if I went to see O'Hara, and told him what I think about it, he'd—he'd . . ."

"Carry her off?" said Dick rapturously. "Carry her off, and tell Fernando to go bite himself!" "Maybe," said Teddy. "Do something, anyhow. Cause I know he likes her. A lot."

"Why don't you go and see him, then?" asked Dick. "Let's both go. Except I'll let you talk to O'Hara alone—you're her brother."

They considered this, looking at each other. At last Teddy nodded. "All right," he said. "But we must keep it secret. I can ride, but not very far yet. La Paloma's close. You get the horses and we'll say we're just going for a ride about a mile, huh?"

So it came about that Shane O'Hara, bogged and waiting for the arrival of a motor car he had sent Jose to San Felix to hire, saw the two boys ride through the gateway. He waved at them, at which Dick drew rein, and Teddy advanced. He shook the boy's hand.

"What's Dick doing?" Shane asked. "Why don't he come on?" "Oh, he's waiting for me," Teddy explained. "You see Mr. O'Hara, there was something—a confidential matter. I wanted to—ask you about."

(To Be Continued)

**The BAY**  
Phone E7111

## "THE BAY'S" 1937 RADIO SHOW

Opens Tuesday Morning on the 3rd Floor



Featuring the Newest 1937 Models by

—De Forest  
—Crosley  
—Stewart-Warner  
—R.C.A. Victor  
—Majestic  
—Dictator

See and hear them all at "The Bay's" Radio Show

## The New All-Wave Dictator

- Pay as low as \$5 cash
- Easy terms may be arranged.
- Special trade-in allowance on your present radio during our Radio Show Week

This beautiful new machine has 6 tubes with magic cathode eye . . . very attractive modern walnut cabinet . . . wonderful tone and metal tubes—plus all the latest improvements in modern radio. Try a new all-wave Dictator in your home, you are under no obligation.

**79<sup>50</sup>**

See Special Radio Section, Pages 20 and 27, for More News of "Bay" Radio Features

**Hudson's Bay Company**  
INCORPORATED 27 MAY 1870

### GETS SUPPORT FOR POLICIES

Premier Aberhart Returns to Capital After Tour of Southern Alberta

CALGARY, Oct. 10.—Premier William Aberhart arrived back in Calgary yesterday, completing the first half of a two-week speaking tour of Southern Alberta. His itinerary took him among farmers, ranchers and coal miners. Judging by hints he dropped, the applause that greeted his statements, the questions he asked and the answers received from the crowds, the Aberhart Government is opposed to:

1. Establishment of a loan council if proposed by the Federal Government at the Dominion-Provincial Conference in December.
2. Restoring full interest payments to holders of Alberta bonds.
3. Repealing or modifying the terms of the debt legislation affecting individuals.

At each meeting the Alberta Premier asked the crowds if they approved his Government's actions on the three subjects, and practically unanimously they shouted "Yes" at two meetings. Lone voices said "No" to the question relating to bondholders, but they were far in the minority. In brief, the Premier would tell

### King Tries Arrow Golf



The King taking part in a new game called arrow golf on the International Country Club course at Vienna, Austria, recently. The new game is played with an arrow, which is hurled by means of a whip from tee to tee.

**Hudson's Bay Company**  
INCORPORATED 27 MAY 1870

### HBC SERVICE MEATS

TO FRATERNAL AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS  
The Hudson's Bay Meat Department Will Be Pleased to Cook and Deliver (Free of Charge) Any Meats Purchased From Them For Your Banquets and Other Special Occasions  
SPECIAL LOW PRICES WILL BE QUOTED ON REQUEST

the crowds a loan council would transfer from Edmonton to Ottawa control of Alberta's credit, placing the province under the thumb of an outside organization. Then he would ask them if they desired that, and the answer always would be "No."

**BOND INTEREST**  
Then he would turn to bonds, telling how the average interest rate on provincial securities had been cut from 4.80 to 2 1/2 per cent and of efforts by the bondholders to have it repealed. Again the crowd told him in effect to go ahead with the lowered rate and turn down the bondholders' appeals.

Finally, the Premier would explain the debt legislation, insisting it had brought hope to harassed farmers, traders and homeowners across the province, and again the crowds would shout approval.

The Premier will spend the week-end here before setting out for the north-eastern constituencies next week, where he will repeat his questions.

### To Give Lecture Here on Oct. 26

L. E. Taylor's illustrated lecture, with natural color photographs, "Twelve Thousand Miles Caravan Trek in South Africa," promises to be of extraordinary interest to a wide public. It will be given at the Empress Hotel ballroom on Monday evening, October 26, at 8:15 o'clock. Ever since Mr. Taylor returned to his home, "Wrentham Lily Farm," Saanichton, in September, after his twenty-month "plant hunt" by caravan through the Union of South Africa, flower-lovers and armchair-travelers have eagerly anticipated the privilege of sharing vicariously in his adventures.

**FLORAL SPECIMENS**  
Unlike most hunters in South Africa in former years, Mr. Taylor went with the idea of bringing back live specimens of the flora of the country, rather than the skins of the fauna. His tour was in the nature of a botanical survey, and he was in part of the country not as yet widely known to the general public. He succeeded in getting specimens hitherto unknown to science, and Lieut.-Col. G. A. Dunean, the photographic expert who made the trip

with Mr. Mrs. and Miss Taylor, was able to get pictures, by the Finlay color process, of plants never photographed before.

Of especial interest to botanists, amateur and professional, and particularly to gardeners interested in cactyledons, gerbera, and aloes, are the photographs of these plants in many varieties. Mr. Taylor has unique material, and presents it in a witty and delightful fashion. He is a born raconteur, with the gift of taking his listeners with him every step of the way.

In addition to the fascinating pictures of the plant and animal life, Mr. Taylor has views of the old Dutch architecture, still to be seen in Capetown and Pretoria, as well as pictures of the terrain through which the party traveled.

The latest recruit had celebrated his Saturday leave by returning to barracks with two black eyes. The sergeant-major left off steam in the old-fashioned style.

"Report to the guard-room at once!" he roared. "And while you're about it, 'ans your face out of the window as a warning to your pals as they come in."

Passing the guard-room about an hour later the sergeant-major saw the recruit with his face at the window.

"Anybody seen you yet?" he bawled out.

"Yes," said the recruit, "the colonel has just passed."

"And what did he have to say to you, with a face like that?"

"He just said, 'Good morning sergeant-major,'" replied the recruit quietly.

**HAMBONE'S MEDITATIONS**  
By Alley

WAY TO KEEP FUM STUMBLIN' IS T' KEEP YO' EYE ON DE ROAD—LOOKIN' BACK'UDS AIN' GIT NOBODY NOTHIN' BUT A CRICK IN DE NECK!!



Copyright, 1936, by The Bell Syndicate, Inc.

### Kidney Acids Rob Your Rest

Many people never seem to get a good night's rest. They turn and toss—lie awake and count sheep. Often they blame it on "nerves" when it may be their kidneys. Healthy kidneys filter poisons from the blood. If they are faulty and fail, poisons stay in the system and sleeplessness, headache, backache often follow. If you don't sleep well, try Dodd's Kidney Pills for half a century the favorite remedy.

**Dodd's Kidney Pills**









# Social Activities and Notes of Personal Interest



## High School Certificates Are Received

At the Oak Bay High School on Thursday afternoon, a short assembly was held to mark the presentation of a bursary given by the Women's Canadian Club to Ray Adamson, a pupil of the 1936 matriculation class, who is continuing her studies this year at Victoria College.

The presentation was made by Mrs. S. J. Willis, president of the Women's Canadian Club, who spoke to the students on the value of the education and training they were receiving. Mrs. H. L. Campbell, first vice-president of the Women's Canadian Club, and Mrs. Adamson, second vice-president, were also on the platform.

Mrs. Willis presented at the same time the high school graduation certificates to those pupils who qualified for them last June. These pupils in most cases matriculated, and took enough extra work to entitle them to the other certificate also.

They included: Ray Adamson, Margaret Reynolds, Sandro Bullock, Webster, Margery Rice-Jones, Kenneth Burden, Robert Ruffell, Alec Carruthers, Donald Saunders, Irene Carter, June Scourah, Dorothy Cook, Douglas Stewart, Gerald Coventry, Dorothy Stewart, Richard Flanagan, Sheila Swift, Margaret Houston, Bobby Tait, Robert Jameson, David Thomas, Tielma Meis, Frank Ward, Ellen Miles, Doreen Wells, Alexandra McEwen, Gerald White, Rowena McNeely, Nancy Wright, Charles Newmark, Lillian Parnett, Kathleen Powell, John George, Jean Day and William Van Druten.

## At the Hotels

### DOMINION

Mr. J. D. Lewis, Mr. W. Boutillier, Mr. J. C. Boutillier, the Misses H. O. and H. H. Boutillier, Mr. H. C. Boutillier, Mr. D. F. Boutillier, Mrs. A. Fry, Mr. and Mrs. C. P. Boutillier, Mr. E. L. Schmitt, Dr. A. F. Barton, all of Vancouver; Misses D. C. Berland and B. Parnham; Ole Elum; Wash; Mrs. D. Cooper; Bequil; Mrs. E. Thomas; Vancouver; Mrs. T. E. Banks; Mrs. E. T. Searles; Mrs. C. J. Parnham and Miss N. Parnham; Cumberland; Mr. D. B. McKillop; Victoria; Mr. C. J. Weeks; Vancouver.

### BEVERLEY

Mr. E. Houser, Mr. T. Davy, Vancouver; Mr. F. Benson, Victoria; Mr. Bruce Mortimer, Vancouver; Mrs. Dundas, Victoria; Mrs. V. D. Fernan, Gabriola Island; Mrs. V. MacLean, Port Alberni; Mr. and Mrs. Wilson, Ganges; Mr. and Mrs. Elbarney, Winnipeg; Mr. A. H. Elbarney, Brandon; Mr. G. Hennah, Victoria; Miss N. I. Smith, Rev. G. Stevenson, Port Alberni; Rev. and Mrs. Goldie, Mr. C. Strain, Vancouver; Mr. and Mrs. S. W. Fey, Bamfield; Mr. and Mrs. G. E. Webb, Duncan; Mr. and Mrs. Wilson, Ganges; Mrs. Price and family, Mrs. M. S. Cob and Mrs. A. Pallow and son, Puffin Harbor.

## TEMPERATURE HIGH IN CITY YESTERDAY

As fine summer weather continued yesterday, Victoria's official high temperature reached 76 degrees, according to the thermometer at the Dominion Meteorological Observatory on Gonzales Hill. It was 70 degrees at 11 o'clock in the morning, moved up to 74 in the noon hour, and 75.8 around 2 o'clock in the afternoon. The low for the twenty-four-hour period ending last night was 52 degrees.

## Dance Numbers Are Announced

Members of the Victoria Police Mutual Benefit Association ball committee, comprising Detective Henry Jarvis, chairman and secretary; Chief Thomas Heatley, vice-chairman; Sergeant James Florence, Constable Stanley Holmes and Constable David Donaldson, announce the musical programme for the annual ball at the Empress Hotel, November 6.

The programme is as follows: Grand march; waltz, "Waltz Was Born in Vienna"; fox-trot, "When a Lady Meets a Gentleman"; "Did I Remember?"; waltz, "It's a Sin to Tell a Lie"; fox-trot, "Until the Real Thing Comes Along"; one-step, "San Francisco"; waltz, "You"; fox-trot, "The Way You Look Tonight"; and "Star Tell Out of Heaven"; waltz, "Sweetheart, Let's Grow Old Together"; fox-trot, "Sing, Baby, Sing"; and "I'm an Old Cowhand"; waltz, "Beautiful Lady in Blue"; one-step, "I'm True About Dixie"; fox-trot, "Rendezvous With a Dream"; rhumba, to be selected; waltz, from the "Chocolate Soldier"; fox-trot, "The Orphan Grinner's Swing"; "A Pine Romance"; and "Stoppin' at the Buggy"; waltz, "Stars in My Eyes"; fox-trot, "Rose Marie"; "No Regrets"; and "Bye-Bye, Baby"; home waltz, "Till We Meet Again and Say It With Music."

## Chief Scout and Daughter



—Central Press Canadian Photo

## Girl Guide Notes

### COWICHAN

Mrs. E. G. Alderley presided at a meeting of the Cowichan Girl Guides, Thursday afternoon, in the absence, through illness, of Mrs. S. Gwynn. Arrangements were made for a Halloween tea to be held October 28 at the Guide Hall; the proceeds to be used for the shingling fund. Plans were also discussed for aiding the local guide companies in the observance of National Guide Week, which is set for October 17 to 24.

### LOCAL ASSOCIATION

As tomorrow is Thanksgiving Day the meeting of the local Association Girl Guides has been postponed until Wednesday. The president hopes for a good attendance as plans are to be discussed for Guide Week.

### SHAWINIGAN

Members of the Shawinigan Girl Guide Association met in the Guide hall on Wednesday evening for their monthly meeting. Mrs. J. Edie presided. An open discussion took place on the general activities of Guide work. In this connection, Mrs. M. Kinloch invited the Guides, ex-Guides and friends to her home on Saturday, October 24, to discuss freely the principles of "Guiding." The rubbishage journals which proved so popular last season will be sponsored again by the association, and will start shortly. It was learned with regret that

## Late Fall Suits Warm and Smart In Tweed, Suede

## Fine Man-Tailoring Gives Distinction to Clothes for Business and Travel

Courtesy Good Housekeeping

BY LIBRETH

OCTOBER'S coming and November, and while we don't need winter clothes for these months, we do need something warm and, as usual, something smart.

The three costumes sketched are right in line and style and likewise in price, for any wardrobe, college, businessgirl or matron's.

For the big game, for sports, hiking, travel or business, the man-tailored camelhair coat, in black, natural or navy, is ideal. It has a man's wear lining, is double-breasted, has roomy pockets and sleeves, and is beautifully made.

The woman is wise who chooses the brown three-piece sweater-tweed suit, also sketched. It has a racoon collar, double-breasted jacket and well-made skirt with inverted pleat in front. It comes in rust and green as well as brown.

Then there is the tobacco brown or hemlock green suede jacket worn with an oxford, green or brown tweed skirt, and with a smartly tailored blouse.

The suede jacket as part of the tweed ensemble is a favorite with English dressmakers. The suede jacket is very smart with plaid tweed, the jacket sometimes being tied to the skirt by a facing of the tweed. This type of thing, as done in London and shown in models brought over to the continent, usually is accompanied by a sweater coat in the tweed.

There is a variation of the sweater and skirt uniform of the young set in shirt and cardigan in plaid, a society worn with velvet—and it's a very popular number.



Left, below, man-tailored camelhair sweater coat; center, three-piece brown tweed suit with collar in racoon; right, suede jacket worn with tweed skirt.

## Dominion W.A. Will Meet Here

The fifty-first annual meeting of the Dominion board of the Women's Auxiliary to the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada will open on Tuesday with the service of Holy Communion in Christ Church Cathedral at 10:30 a.m.

At 2 p.m. the business sessions will commence in the Memorial Hall, Vancouver Street, the address of welcome to be given by the diocesan president of Columbia W.A., Lady Lake, and the reply to be given by Mrs. C. P. McIntyre, president of Frederick diocesan board, The Dominion president, Mrs. R. E. Wodehouse, will give her address, to be followed by reports of the recording, corresponding, domestic and candidates' secretaries, and the treasurer.

At 2 p.m. there will be a conference on children's department work. All sessions are open to church and W.A. members and the general public will be welcome at the missionary meeting on Wednesday at 8:15 p.m. in the Memorial Hall.

Officers and delegates will arrive on the afternoon boat from Vancouver at 3:30 o'clock on Monday. Mrs. F. C. Nivn, Empire 2455, is in charge of the reception committee, and Mrs. J. R. Hartley in charge of transportation.

## Colquitz

The annual harvest supper of the Garden City United Church was held on Wednesday evening, and after the guests, who numbered eighty-five, were served, Rev. William Allan introduced the guest speaker, Rev. A. D. Reid, D.D., and Mrs. Reid, of Centennial United Church, Dr. Reid gave an impressive talk on the text, "Whatsoever a man soweth that shall he also reap," and applied it to the national and civil life of the present day.

The following programme was presented: Solos by Miss Barbara Dawson and Mr. Maurice Thomas; duet, Messrs. M. Thomas and J. Jones; readings by Messrs. Hardy and R. Thomas. Mrs. C. P. Dawson and Miss Elsie Fryatt were the accompanists. The supper arrangements were under the direction of the ladies of the W.A., with Mrs. R. A. Scott as refreshment convener.

Mr. and Mrs. C. von Storch, who have been spending the summer vacation in Victoria and Vancouver, have recently returned to resume their duties at the United Church Indian Mission in Ucluelet.

Mr. and Mrs. C. von Storch, who have been spending the summer vacation in Victoria and Vancouver, have recently returned to resume their duties at the United Church Indian Mission in Ucluelet.

Mr. and Mrs. C. von Storch, who have been spending the summer vacation in Victoria and Vancouver, have recently returned to resume their duties at the United Church Indian Mission in Ucluelet.

Mr. and Mrs. C. von Storch, who have been spending the summer vacation in Victoria and Vancouver, have recently returned to resume their duties at the United Church Indian Mission in Ucluelet.

Mr. and Mrs. C. von Storch, who have been spending the summer vacation in Victoria and Vancouver, have recently returned to resume their duties at the United Church Indian Mission in Ucluelet.

Mr. and Mrs. C. von Storch, who have been spending the summer vacation in Victoria and Vancouver, have recently returned to resume their duties at the United Church Indian Mission in Ucluelet.

Mr. and Mrs. C. von Storch, who have been spending the summer vacation in Victoria and Vancouver, have recently returned to resume their duties at the United Church Indian Mission in Ucluelet.

Mr. and Mrs. C. von Storch, who have been spending the summer vacation in Victoria and Vancouver, have recently returned to resume their duties at the United Church Indian Mission in Ucluelet.

Mr. and Mrs. C. von Storch, who have been spending the summer vacation in Victoria and Vancouver, have recently returned to resume their duties at the United Church Indian Mission in Ucluelet.

Mr. and Mrs. C. von Storch, who have been spending the summer vacation in Victoria and Vancouver, have recently returned to resume their duties at the United Church Indian Mission in Ucluelet.

Mr. and Mrs. C. von Storch, who have been spending the summer vacation in Victoria and Vancouver, have recently returned to resume their duties at the United Church Indian Mission in Ucluelet.

Mr. and Mrs. C. von Storch, who have been spending the summer vacation in Victoria and Vancouver, have recently returned to resume their duties at the United Church Indian Mission in Ucluelet.

Mr. and Mrs. C. von Storch, who have been spending the summer vacation in Victoria and Vancouver, have recently returned to resume their duties at the United Church Indian Mission in Ucluelet.

Mr. and Mrs. C. von Storch, who have been spending the summer vacation in Victoria and Vancouver, have recently returned to resume their duties at the United Church Indian Mission in Ucluelet.

Mr. and Mrs. C. von Storch, who have been spending the summer vacation in Victoria and Vancouver, have recently returned to resume their duties at the United Church Indian Mission in Ucluelet.

Mr. and Mrs. C. von Storch, who have been spending the summer vacation in Victoria and Vancouver, have recently returned to resume their duties at the United Church Indian Mission in Ucluelet.

Mr. and Mrs. C. von Storch, who have been spending the summer vacation in Victoria and Vancouver, have recently returned to resume their duties at the United Church Indian Mission in Ucluelet.

Mr. and Mrs. C. von Storch, who have been spending the summer vacation in Victoria and Vancouver, have recently returned to resume their duties at the United Church Indian Mission in Ucluelet.

Mr. and Mrs. C. von Storch, who have been spending the summer vacation in Victoria and Vancouver, have recently returned to resume their duties at the United Church Indian Mission in Ucluelet.

Mr. and Mrs. C. von Storch, who have been spending the summer vacation in Victoria and Vancouver, have recently returned to resume their duties at the United Church Indian Mission in Ucluelet.

Mr. and Mrs. C. von Storch, who have been spending the summer vacation in Victoria and Vancouver, have recently returned to resume their duties at the United Church Indian Mission in Ucluelet.

Mr. and Mrs. C. von Storch, who have been spending the summer vacation in Victoria and Vancouver, have recently returned to resume their duties at the United Church Indian Mission in Ucluelet.

Mr. and Mrs. C. von Storch, who have been spending the summer vacation in Victoria and Vancouver, have recently returned to resume their duties at the United Church Indian Mission in Ucluelet.

Mr. and Mrs. C. von Storch, who have been spending the summer vacation in Victoria and Vancouver, have recently returned to resume their duties at the United Church Indian Mission in Ucluelet.

Mr. and Mrs. C. von Storch, who have been spending the summer vacation in Victoria and Vancouver, have recently returned to resume their duties at the United Church Indian Mission in Ucluelet.

Mr. and Mrs. C. von Storch, who have been spending the summer vacation in Victoria and Vancouver, have recently returned to resume their duties at the United Church Indian Mission in Ucluelet.

Mr. and Mrs. C. von Storch, who have been spending the summer vacation in Victoria and Vancouver, have recently returned to resume their duties at the United Church Indian Mission in Ucluelet.

## "IT'S WONDERFUL TO KNOW YOU'RE MINE"



Robinson and Dr. R. Rush, conductor, Mrs. G. E. Young, accompanist, Mrs. R. Rush and Mrs. W. M. Palmer.

The ladies' monthly medal played for on the Salspring Island Golf Club course was won by Mrs. T. F. Doreen Crofton.

Miss Shirley Wilson and Miss Denise Crofton left on Thursday for Vancouver by the launch Excelsior. They will be guests of Miss Wilson's sister, Mrs. D. O'Neil Hayes, for a few days.

Mr. Gordon Revercomb, Victoria, is spending a few days on the island as a guest at Harbor House.

Mrs. Douglas Layton has returned home to West Vancouver after a week's visit to Ganges as the guest of her aunt, Mrs. Fred Crofton.

Captain V. C. Best, of "The Alders," Ganges, is spending a week on Galiano Island as the guest of Messrs. Fred and Joe Burrill.

Mr. Stirling Belyea, Victoria, is visiting the island for a few days as a guest at Harbor House, Ganges.

Mr. A. J. Eaton, Ganges, has left for Victoria, where he is spending a few days as the guest of Mrs. C. A. Morris.

Mrs. F. C. Turner, Ganges, has returned home after some days' visit to Vancouver, where she was the guest of Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Farquhar.

The North Salspring Badminton Club held its opening day Wednesday at the Central Settlement Hall. Twenty-two members were present. The club will meet for the season each Wednesday at 2 p.m.

Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Wilkes, Ganges, Harbor, and Mrs. A. R. Price and her two children have left for Victoria, where they will spend a few days at the Beverley Hotel.

Mr. and Mrs. Davidson left recently for their home in Glenavon, Sask., via Vancouver. They were accompanied as far as Vancouver by their daughters, Misses A. and E. Davidson.

Messrs. A. McLean, J. Ryan and D. Galliano have left for Menzies Bay for a hunting trip.

Mr. D. A. Rose, Victoria, was a recent visitor here.

Mr. and Mrs. G. McEntee and their young daughter, Port Alberni, are the guests of Mr. and Mrs. M. Peterson.

Mr. Stewart Wood was a recent visitor at Courtenay.

Miss Wilcox left for her home in Comox recently.

Mr. and Mrs. J. Bannister, Forbes Landing, and Mr. R. Morrison, Campbellton, recently motored to Courtenay.

Mr. Charles Bourne, Elk Bay, visited friends in Campbellton recently.

Mr. and Mrs. Neal, of Bloedel, have left for a visit to Vancouver.

Mr. W. E. Smith is visiting at Bloedel.

Mr. and Mrs. Shelby and family have returned from a week's vacation.

Mr. G. Playfair recently visited his parents at Qualicum.

Mrs. Holmstrom entertained a few guests in honor of the sixth birthday of her daughter Nora. The cake was decorated in yellow and green and the children were each presented with a balloon. A treasure hunt was greatly enjoyed. The

MISS MARGARET SMITH

By OLGA PERINIA  
Central Press Correspondent

MISS Margaret Smith, coast mountain climber of Ogden, Utah, who has won considerable fame for herself in the Tetons—"Switzerland of America"—sees a new field for women, professional mountain climbing.

Miss Smith, a natural mountain climber, is the first woman ever to set foot atop Mt. Wheeler, 11,480-foot peak named for Owen Wheeler, novelist, and author of "The Virginian." She also scaled Mt. Moran, 12,594-foot Teton mountain; Mt. Owen, 12,925 feet, second highest; Mt. Teewinot, rugged 12,317 peak; Mt. St. John, 11,400 feet, and South Teton, 12,505 feet.

Picking out her trail, in precipitous rock slopes that turned back many parties of seasoned professional climbers, Margaret accomplished nerve-chilling feats seldom, if ever, attempted by a woman in the toasty-turkey rocks of the Tetons.

ESSENTIAL QUALIFICATIONS  
"There are three essential qualities to mountain climbing," says Miss Smith:  
"1. A strong body.  
"2. A sense of balance and grace which is really more important than strength.  
"3. A lack of fear or nervousness in high and dangerous places."

Miss Smith weighs only 115 pounds and is five feet four inches in height.

## Hudson's Bay Company

STORE CLOSED MONDAY, OCTOBER 12  
THANKSGIVING DAY

**Exquisite... Evening Gowns**

Glamorous velvets, shimmering satins, sequins, crepes, taffetas and lovely moires fashioned on stunning lines. We have a really delightful selection that will appeal to fastidious women! Priced at

**19.75 AND UP**

**Evening Wraps**

—to enhance the charm of your new evening gown. In velvet all satin lining and interlining. Black with lapin collar.

**29.50 AND UP**

**Gorgeous Evening Flowers**

IMPORTED FROM EUROPE! Never more beautiful and absolutely exclusive.

Lace Chiffon Beanie, White, silk or rayon, for ... \$1.95  
Lace clusters of Rosebuds, Velvet and silk ... \$1.50  
Chiffon in velvet and chiffon ... \$1.25  
Hazel, Peach, Apricot or clover ... \$1.00  
Velvet Violets in lovely shades ... \$1.50  
"Bay" Fashion Floor

**Accessories for EVENING WEAR**

**Sequin Bags**

Also Gold and Silver Seed Beads and Velvet and Moire Bags. Natty shapes. Priced from **1.25 to 8.50**

**Sequin Jackets**

In black, silver or gold. Priced from **4.95 to \$10**

**Chiffon Handkerchiefs**

Delicate wisps of chiffon to blend with your gown **50c and 75c**

**Rhinestone Jewelry**

Clips, Bracelets, Neckties, Pins, Earrings, etc. **50c to \$10**

**Pearl Neckties**

Single, double and trio strands. **98c to 3.95**

"Bay" Street Floor

## CHATEAU LAKE LOUISE DID RECORD BUSINESS

Chateau Lake Louise experienced a record volume of business this summer season, oftentimes serving as many as 2,000 meals daily; and hotel accommodation was filled to capacity. John Meredith, general manager of the chateau, said yesterday on his arrival at the Empress Hotel to relieve J. K. Hodges, manager who left on holiday.

Mrs. Meredith who has many friends in Victoria, accompanied her husband.

**TODAY'S Golden Recipe**

DAINTY SPICE CAKES

2 1/2 cups butter—down to cup containing  
3 cups Rogers' Golden Syrup, 3 teaspoons  
baking powder, 1 egg, 3 teaspoons vanilla,  
1 cup raisins, 1 cup currants, 1 cup sugar,  
1 cup flour, 1 cup milk.

Grasshopper and nutmeg add flavor and heat well, then the eggs and sugar. Mix in the flour and lastly add the dry mix in which the soda has been dissolved. Grease small cup-cake tins. Place a half teaspoon almond in the bottom of each. Bake 25 minutes.

NOTE: These Dainty Spice Cakes go on spruce icing and are especially good to serve with stewed fruit.



# Plays and Players

## "China Clipper" Thrilling And Realistic Air Drama

No more thrilling drama of the air has come to the screen than First National's new picture, "China Clipper," which was shown for the first time locally to enthusiastic audiences at the Dominion Theatre, Friday.

A tribute to the vision, ingenuity and courage of the men who battled not only storm and fog, but the timidity and prejudice of capitalists interested in establishing long distance air lines, "China Clipper" is a brilliant chapter in the pictorial history of daring aviation.

Although fictitious as to characters and plot, Commander Frank Wead's screen play is based on fundamental facts. It is realistic in the extreme and thoroughly accurate. William J. Van Dusen, of the Pan-American Airways, having served as technical adviser.

The exterior scenes were largely filmed right at the air base of the famous China Clipper that recently began its flights from Alameda, on the Pacific Coast near San Francisco, to the Philippine Islands, the first trans-oceanic ship itself having a prominent part in the picture. Other exteriors were taken at Catalina Islands, where the tropical foliage of the Orient could be duplicated.

"Plumbers' Conference." An overflow meeting.

## DOMINION

SHOWING MONDAY ONLY

AL 12:15, 2:35, 5:05, 7:30, 9:30

A SPECIAL SHOW TREAT FOR ALL

MIGHTY DRAMA OF SPLIT SECOND THRILLS!

## "China Clipper"

With

PAT O'BRIEN

ROSS ALEXANDER • BEVERLY ROBERTS

HUMPHREY BOGART

ALSO • CARTOON IN COLOR

MUSICAL NOVELTY • NEWS

HOLIDAY PRICES MONDAY ONLY

15c 12c 10c

30c 1 to Closing

CHILDREN 10c ALL DAY

HERE TUESDAY

A PICTURE THAT TOPS THEM ALL FOR REAL THRILLS!

## "BENGAL TIGER"

With SATAN, THE MAN-KILLER

BARTON MACLANE • JUNE TRAVIS

Also

"36 HOURS TO KILL"

With

BRIAN DONLEY • GLORIA STUART

## CAPITOL

MONDAY AND TUESDAY ONLY

YOU'LL ROAR AT IT... AND THE FAMILY, TOO!

A SWELL HOLIDAY PROGRAMME FILLED WITH THRILLING, TANTALIZING ENTERTAINMENT

William POWELL • Lombard

Carole Lombard

MY MAN Godfrey

With

ALICE BRADY • PAUL PATRICK

REGINA PALMETTE

EXTRA! POPEYE CARTOON

SPORT REVIEW • BROADCAST HIGHLIGHTS • CANADIAN NEWS

HOLIDAY PRICES MONDAY ONLY

20c 12c 10c

40c 1 to Closing

CHILDREN 15c

## PLAZA

SPECIAL HOLIDAY PRICES

12c 10c 8c

1 to 3 1 to 5

After 5 25c

MONDAY • TUESDAY • WEDNESDAY

Too big for any one star... BIGGER with four of the greatest!

UNDER TWO FLAGS

starring

Ronald COLMAN • Claudette COLBERT

Victor McLAGLEN • Rosalind RUSSELL

ADDED ATTRACTION—

"ARMIES OF THE WORLD"

## Dancers in "Varieties"



THE LOTTIE-LEE-JOY DANCERS

Who Will Be Seen at the Empire Theatre in the Midnight Matinee Tonight, and Also on Monday in the Special Holiday Show.

## AMUSEMENTS

On the Stage

Empire—"Varieties of 1936."

On the Screen

Atlas—Lew Ayres in "Lady Be Careful."

Capitol—"My Man Godfrey," starring William Powell.

Columbia—Sally Eilers in "Don't Get Personal."

Dominion—"China Clipper," starring Pat O'Brien.

Oak Bay—Sir Guy Standing in "The Lives of a Bengal Lancer."

Plaza—"Under Two Flags," starring Ronald Colman.

## BRILLIANT REVUE PLAYS AT EMPIRE

"Varieties of 1936" To Be Presented At Midnight Tonight—Four Shows Tomorrow

Clever dancing and catchy tunes lift the "Varieties of 1936" from the ordinary hum-drum stage revue in to an entertaining feature that is particularly refreshing.

This special feature, opening at the Empire Theatre at midnight tonight, with a rollicking Thanksgiving public frolic, and running through Monday for four complete shows, comes on its third trans-continental tour of all the leading vaudeville theatres of the country.

Featured in this attraction are those ever-popular comedians, Rue and Laura Enos, in their laughable comedy offering, "All Bent Up."

The novelty portion of the show is taken up by the "Puppet Revue of 1936," a most unusual manikin offering of 100 manikin actors in a fast-moving stage play.

## RIOTOUS COMEDY STARS LEW AYRES

"Lady Be Careful" Currently Featured at Atlas Theatre—Mary Carlisle in Cast

A riotous comedy about a bewildered sailor, known as "Dud" because of his ineptness with women, who all unconsciously proves himself "Dynamite," is unfolded in the Paramount picture "Lady Be Careful," which opens tomorrow at the Atlas Theatre.

The film features Lew Ayres as the sailor whose nickname is switched from "Dud" to "Dynamite," and Mary Carlisle as a Pan-

## Merry Madcap Story Is Attraction at Capitol

The maddest and craziest family in the United States has been discovered. It is the preposterous tribe that resides on Fifth Avenue in New York, first brought to light by Eric Hatch when he wrote the novel, "My Man Godfrey." Now these "crazy people" live on the screen in Universal's sumptuous comedy of the same name, which is now at the Capitol Theatre, starring William Powell and Carole Lombard.

For cinema purposes, the family is known as the "batty, bawdy Bullocks." The father, portrayed by Eugene Pallette, is a slightly be-

## Japan Plans to Settle Millions In Puppet State

HSINKING, Manchukuo, Oct. 10 (AP)—Japan intends within the next ten years to bring 5,000,000 Japanese farmers into Manchuria to colonize the new State of Manchukuo.

Simultaneously, the Japanese Government has just sponsored the formation of a new agricultural promotion company, under the auspices of the South Manchuria Railway, which will spend 50,000,000 yen on the development of various large agricultural districts along the North Manchuria Railway, formerly the Chinese Eastern Railway.

## Stars in Capitol Comedy

Carole Lombard and William Powell, Stars of the Romantic Comedy, "My Man Godfrey," Which Is the Feature Attraction Now at the Capitol Theatre.

ma City dancer who is the cause of it all. Larry Crabbe appears as a marine, boastful of his many conquests, who finds himself outdone by the modest Ayres.

Benny Baker, of radio fame, aids in packing the yarn with laughs. Baker, himself formerly a radio straightman for Lou Holtz, has a "stooge" in the picture, in the person of Joe "Frankenstein" Ploski, platter-faced comic.

Dorothy Parker, Alan Campbell and Harry Ruskin co-operated in turning out the frothy dialogue of "Lady Be Careful," and J. T. Rowd, ace Paramount director, put the story at a speed suited to its farce tones.

## BITTERLY OPPOSED TO NEW CONSULATE

NANKING, China, Oct. 10 (AP)—Bitter opposition is voiced by the establishment by Japan of a new consulate at Chengtu, inland city in the rich province of Szechuan, where a large number of American missionaries are stationed.

Japan opened the consulate according to the Chinese, without any treaty, agreement or the official approval of the Chinese Government.

## Scene in Atlas Picture

Sally Eilers and James Dunn Are Featured With Fine Cast in "Don't Get Personal"

America's favorite age-theaters of the screen are together again in a sparkling tale of young moderns, "Don't Get Personal," which has been booked for showing at the Columbia Theatre tomorrow.

Sally Eilers and James Dunn, who won the Motion Picture Academy award for their stellar performances in "Bad Girl," have a brilliant reunion in this new Universal offering. Adventure and misadventure on the "high road" of thrilling encounters and a musical note that turns to love, almost too late, are the principal ingredients of this amusing romantic comedy.

"Pinky" Tomlin, the songster, heads the supporting cast which includes Spencer Charters, Doris Lloyd, George Cleveland, Lillian Harmer, and Charles Coleman.

## DRAMATIC STORY ON PLAZA SCREEN

"Under Two Flags" Is Dynamic Film of French Foreign Legion—Good Cast

The sands of Sahara's flame with revolt and France's Foreign Legion fights and loves with gallantry again in Twentieth Century "Under Two Flags," the tremendous drama spectacle which brings Ronald Colman, Claudette Colbert, Victor McLaglen and Rosalind Russell to the screen of the Plaza Theatre tomorrow.

Telling the story of a man who is brought back from a self-imposed doom by the love of a woman, the new picture affords Colman and Miss Colbert the greatest opportunities of their unusual screen careers.

She is a hoydenish child of the desert, madly in love with the charming Colman, but he, in turn, gives his heart to Rosalind Russell. When Colman's commander, Victor McLaglen, finds that this soldier stands between him and Miss Colbert, he makes every effort to destroy his subordinate by placing him in posts of danger.

The thundering climax shows how a legion attack, headed by Miss Colbert, rescues Colman from the tortures of the Arabs.

## TENSE DRAMA IN OAK BAY PICTURE

"Lives of a Bengal Lancer" Current Attraction With Sir Guy Standing Starred

Hollywood's blue ribbon for the most generous use of location sites has been claimed for Paramount's "The Lives of a Bengal Lancer," which will play Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday at the Oak Bay Theatre.

This film, featuring Gerry Cooper, Franchot Tone, Richard Cromwell and Sir Guy Standing, utilized six locations covering half the world. The most distant of these was an eight months' expedition to India, where first motion pictures of the famous Khyber Pass were made. Over 4,000 persons took part in this magnificent spectacle, the story of which is adapted from the novel, "The Lives of a Bengal Lancer," by Francis Yeats-Brown.

## CAPITOL OFFERS MIDNIGHT SHOW

Gay Musical Comedy, "Stage Struck," With All-Star Cast, To Be Given Tonight

"Stage Struck," heralded by First National as the gayest and snappiest of all its long list of musical comedy hits, comes to the Capitol Theatre tonight at the holiday midnight show.

There is an all-star cast, which includes Dick Powell, Joan Blondell, Warren William, Frank McHugh, Jeanne Madden, and the four Yacht Club Boys besides a large number of supporting principals and hundreds of extras.

The picture is filmed on a lavish scale with spectacular numbers. Busby Berkeley directed the production.

In addition to three spectacular chorus numbers, there is still another in which Powell sings "Penny Meeting You" to his lady love, Miss Madden, in the New York Aquarium with all the piscatorial aggregation as listeners. This catchy song as well as another, "In Your Own Quiet Way," sung by Powell and Miss Madden together, were written specially for the production by the famous tunesmiths, E. Y. Harburg and Harold Arlen.

## RULES OF STORY CONTEST STATED

Entries Closing Shortly for Competition Sponsored by Branch of Authors' Body

All young people interested in the short story competition, sponsored by the Victoria and Islands Branch, Canadian Authors' Association, are advised of the following rules of the competition.

Competition to be open to young people from sixteen to twenty-one inclusive, who have been resident on Vancouver Island since leaving school, and who have had at least three years' schooling on the Island.

Young people who are in any way connected with members of the local branch Canadian Authors' Association, or the staff of The Daily Colonist or The Times are not eligible.

Story not to exceed 1,400 words, and only one submitted.

British Columbia setting essential. Story to be clearly written, or in double-spaced typing, on one side of the paper, only, with left-hand margin one and a half inches wide. Pen name to be written on upper left-hand corner of the first sheet, and no other name to appear on manuscript.

A sealed envelope with pen name and name of story on the outside must accompany the story. Said envelope must contain real name of competitor, address and signature of guardian or parent, certifying the age of competitor, and that the story is the unaided effort of contestant. Return postage must be included if the return of the manuscript is desired.

PRIZES GIVEN

Story judged to be the best will receive a prize of \$10, will be printed in The Daily Colonist and become the property of the Victoria Branch CAA. The story getting second place will receive a prize of \$5, will be printed in the Western Recorder and become the property of the local branch.

Stories are to be sent to M. Eugene Perry, 1627 Wilcox Place, Oak Bay, Victoria, and postmarked no later than October 15.

There will be three judges, one from the local branch CAA and two others, selected by the donors of the prizes. The decision of the judges must be accepted as final.

The Market Man has some very fine shell oysters all fresh and alive.

Mrs. June Bride—You may send me enough for my husband and myself and have them killed and dressed. I couldn't bear to chop their heads off myself.

## TONIGHT! MIDNIGHT MUSICAL PREVIEW

STARTS AT 12:05

LAUGHTER! COMEDY! MUSIC! SONGS! ENTERTAINMENT FOR EVERYBODY!

A TEN-STRIKE IN STARS BOWLS THE TOWN OVER!

Chalk up another clean sweep for Warner Bros. ... as 18 gay young stars bury you under a landslide of mirth a thousand laughs deep!

STAGE STRUCK

with DICK POWELL JOAN BLONDELL FRANK McHUGH JEANNE MADDEN CAROL HUGHES CRAIG REYNOLDS

WARREN WILLIAM YACHT CLUB BOYS

GENERAL ADMISSION 40c LOGES 50c

CAPITOL

STARTS TOMORROW

—FOR 3 DAYS ONLY—

The NAVY Takes the Girls of Panama by Storm!

Forty-eight hours ashore, but that's all it takes for a lady-shy gob to put a ring around the finger of Panama's champion "NO" GIRL.

LEW AYRES

—IN—

"LADY BE CAREFUL"

With MARY CARLISLE • BENNY BAKER

ALSO... Innocent Witnesses to a Daring Crime... Hounded by the Police... Hounded by the Mob!

"STRAIGHT FROM THE SHOULDER"

With

RALPH BELLAMY KATHERINE LOCKE DAVID HOLT ANDY CLYDE

HOLIDAY PRICES MONDAY ONLY

15c 12c 10c

25c 1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5

1 to 5











# FINANCE - COMMERCE - MARKETS

## Stocks Continue To Gain Well at New York Mart

NEW YORK, Oct. 10 (AP).—The stock market crashed through profit-taking lines today and marked up a new five-year record high with gains of fractions to 2 or more points.

The Associated Press average of sixty issues retained a net advance of 4.4 of a point at 71.1, its sixth consecutive penetration of the recovery peak since May 8, 1931. It was the ninth straight advance.

Transfers totaled 971,000 shares against 1,632,260 last Saturday. Of the 777 different stocks changing hands, 365 advanced, 216 declined and 196 were unchanged.

Visions of sharply increasing earnings over the remainder of the year spurred motors, rubbers, oils and specialties.

While the concerted advance of domestic corporate bonds was discontinued somewhat by profit realizing the majority of active issues closed higher.

Comparatively little business was done in other sections of the market. United States Government bonds dipping on nearby dealings and foreign issues finishing slightly uneven. Polish 5½ gained 1½ to 6½, while Cuban 5½ lost 1½ to 5½.

### Stocks and Bonds

(H. A. Humber, Ltd.)

(All Fractions in Sixteenths)

High Low Close

Air Reduction 76-78

Allied Chemicals 224

Allis Chalmers 66-68

American Can 126-127

American Celanese 26-27

American Locomotive 36-37

American Radiator 22-23

American Smelter 22-23

American Talc 179-180

American Tobacco 106-107

American Waterworks 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

American Zinc 26-27

### Liverpool Wheat

LIVERPOOL, Oct. 10 (CP).—Today's

priced wheat quotations, all Liverpool

in Canadian funds at current

exchange rate of 14.50, as supplied by

Broomfield.

Today's

No. 1 Man. Northern, Van.

coutry, October 197 1/2 198

No. 2 Man. Northern, Van.

coutry, October 197 1/2 198

Daanhu, October 197 1/2 198

Argentina, Roaf (44 lbs.)

October 197 1/2 198

Australia, New Crop, Dec.

ember-January 197 1/2 198

Indian, Choice Karachi, Oct.

197 1/2 198

Western Union 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

U.S. Wheat, 197 1/2 198

## GOLDS EASIER AT VANCOUVER

Reward Gains Sharply While Most Others Record Narrow Losses

VANCOUVER, Oct. 10 (CP).—Losses

from fractions to 10 cents were

general on the short Saturday ses-

sion of the Vancouver Stock Ex-

change. The trend was easier with

transactions totaling 194,193 shares.

Pioneer Gold and Bralorne both

dropped 10 cents at 7.50 and 8.80,

respectively. Valdeite was down 8

at 1.35, Cariboo Gold Quarts lost 3

at 1.75 and Premier eased 13 cents

at 1.42 and Nicola at 1.35 each

lost a cent and Wayide was down

a fraction at 1.0. Big Missouri was

up 1-1/2 at 51-1/2 and Hedley gained

11-8 at 51-8 and Hedley gained

equal to Friday's loss. The close was

at 95. Other major golds were un-

changed.

Oils were quiet. Dalhousie was

up 2 at 61, Calgary and Edmonton

each 1 at 142 and Home lost a

similar amount at 1.06. Mar Jon

at 15, Mercury at 10-1/2 and Mer-

land at 10 were down fractions.

Ranchmen's was up 1/2 at 12 and

Crow's Nest was unchanged at 12.

Base metals held steady. Col-

conda firmed 1-2 at 91-2 and B.C.

Nickel closed unchanged at 40.

Lake Shore and McIntyre were

fractionally stronger while Wright

Harvey gained 10 and Tack

Hughes, Hard Rock, Arrow, Cen-

tral Pacific, Little Long Lake, Ma-

casas, Pickle Crow and Red Lake

showed gains of 5 cents or more at

the close.

Hudson Bay and Falconbridge

were down minor fractions while

Noranda, Sudbury Basin and Sher-

riff improved. Eldorado recorded a

narrow gain.

MINING SECTION

(H. A. Humber, Ltd.)

High Low Close

Alcan 197 1/2 198

Alcan 197 1/2 198

Alcan 197 1/2 198

Alcan 197 1/2 198

Alcan 197 1/2 198

Alcan 197 1/2 198

Alcan 197 1/2 198

Alcan 197 1/2 198

Alcan 197 1/2 198

Alcan 197 1/2 198

Alcan 197 1/2 198

Alcan 197 1/2 198

Alcan 197 1/2 198

Alcan 197 1/2 198

Alcan 197 1/2 198

Alcan 197 1/2 198

Alcan 197 1/2 198

Alcan 197 1/2 198

Alcan 197 1/2 198

Alcan 197 1/2 198

Alcan 197 1/2 198

Alcan 197 1/2 198

Alcan 197 1/2 198

Alcan 197 1/2 198

Alcan 197 1/2 198

Alcan 197 1/2 198

Alcan 197 1/2 198

Alcan 197 1/2 198

Alcan 197 1/2 198

Alcan 197 1/2 198

Alcan 197 1/2 198

Alcan 197 1/2 198

Alcan 197 1/2 198

Alcan 197 1/2 198

### Bond Quotations

(Burns & Wainwright, Ltd.)

Municipality of Esquimalt

3% 1938 107 1/2 108

City of Montreal 5% 1948 107



## St. Andrew's Here To Review History Of Seventy Years

Douglas Street Congregation an Offshoot From  
First Presbyterian Church, Was Organized Sep-  
tember 5, 1866, and Worshipped for Twenty-  
one Years in Edifice on Courtney Street

It was about this time of the Autumn, threescore and ten years ago, that a group of Presbyterian people who had detached themselves from the First Presbyterian Church of this city, met in the Mechanics Institute, Yates Street, and with Dr. M. Lang as chairman and Thomas Russell as secretary, banded themselves into a Presbyterian congregation in fellowship with the Church of Scotland.

The physical and social environment of those days would be unfamiliar to any citizen of today, who might, by some legend of imagination, play the reverse of the tip-top winkle-trick and waken up seventy years ago in the Victoria of that far-off time.

Sidewalks and bridges were of wood. The sea ebbed in and out of the tide flat where now stands the Empress Hotel and the Hotel of the British Columbia, and petty waves tipped against the timbers of the spanning bridge. Common names were those of Douglas, Finlayson, Perrin, Demers, Pemberton, Begbie, Robson and the like. British Columbia was five years away from casting in her lot with the new Dominion of Canada, which itself was still nearly a year away from its birth hour.

There had been some difficulty in the First Presbyterian fold, during which the minister, Rev. Thomas Somerville, a robust personality, resigned and was chosen shepherd of the company that departed with him. The transaction in the Mechanics Institute on Yates Street took place, to be exact, on September 5, 1866. The present congregation will celebrate next Sunday the seventeenth anniversary of its beginning, and will welcome, under the pastorate of Rev. H. P. S. Luttrell, M.A., the Moderator of the church, Rev. Dr. Malcolm A. Campbell, of Montreal.

**PERIOD OF CHURCH BUILDING**  
A hall on the north side of Broughton Street, between Broad and Government, housed the new congregation for two years and a half. It held 250 persons, was leased at twelve dollars per month, besides costing \$700 for repairs. In spite of the prevailing economic depression, buoyancy and growth marked this period. Within less than two years the foundation of a new church was laid. This was on August 20, 1868. It was a period of church building. Chief Justice Neidham is reported to have said at the laying of the foundation stone that "He had been three years in the colony, and during that time he had been present on three such occasions. If there were manifestations of the future, the more of them the better."

Following the fortunes of the first house of worship, we find that after the congregation entered its new building on April 4, 1869, the hall was used as a Sabbath school, where there was an attendance of nearly ninety, under the superintendency of William Gibson, a highly esteemed elder, who went later to Nanaimo. When the public school system was established at Courtenay, the hall was rented to the Department of Education at \$20 per month as a public school.

vaulted arches in pure white. The writer will not forget the day when he wandered into what was then a garage, and pushing his way to the rear, got a glimpse through the opened floor above him, of the arches, smudged indeed, but still holding much of the pristine beauty that is no more.

In the vestibule of those days stood, not as in the modern custom, the elders and managers as a reception committee. To show the visitor to a seat was the duty of the church officer, a remunerated official, who ushered the worshipper through the swinging doors with green baize and studded with brass tacks.

**HAD HARMONIST AND CHOIR**  
High above the pulpit was the choir gallery, faced with a screen, behind which the members of the choir were out of sight when seated. St. Andrew's had taken a forward step for those days and had dispensed with the precentor and his tuning fork and had its harmonist harmonium and choir (in modern terms the organ and organist). In the year 1871 the music cost \$321, a large sum for a congregation that raised only \$600 towards the minister's stipend. In turn, however, the choir gave concerts which netted \$550.

The harmonium of that date cost \$330 in San Francisco, the church records showing that the good offices of Governor Seymour it had been admitted duty free. The choice church was itself made possible through the generosity of the Church of Scotland, of which the young congregation was a mission in a far-off colony. It provided two-thirds of the cost of \$11,000, another instance of the mothering given by the Old Land to one of its daughter colonies.

As bringing memories to some of the seniors of the Victoria of 1936, it may be mentioned that the names of the elders who passed the elements to the communicants—fifty-one in all—on the morning of July 16, 1871, were: Alexander Munro, William Gibson, R. Wallace, John Robson, George Pottinger and John Finlayson, the latter three taking office for the first time. Among those who were named in the minutes of the session were: James and William Lawson, James Hutchison, H. P. Heisterman, A. B. Gray, R. P. Ritchie and R. B. Bannan.

**ROSTER OF MINISTERS**  
In 1869 Rev. T. Somerville, the minister, went to Scotland to see aid for the mission work around Victoria and Up-Island. He did not return, but resigned early in 1871 and took a charge at St. David's, Kilmun, Scotland. Rev. Dr. Malcolm A. Campbell, became his successor and ministered here until 1881, returning to Scotland, where he died in 1906. His successor was Rev. Robert Stephen, whose pastorate continued to 1887, in which year the congregation withdrew from the kindly care of the Church of Scotland and joined the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

In March, 7, 1888, Rev. P. McF. McLeod, of Toronto, was inducted during his pastorate the present edifice was erected, the corner stone being laid by John H. Robson on March 7, 1889, with formal opening on January 11, 1900. Following Mr. McLeod came the late Dr. W. Leslie Clay, under whom a large debt was retired. Dr. Clay died during his moderatorship of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, to be followed by the present minister, Rev. H. P. S. Luttrell, M.A.

For nearly twenty-one years St. Andrew's congregation sang therein the psalms and paraphrases, moving thence into the spacious edifice with the massive front on the corner of Douglas and Broughton Streets on January 11, 1890, the present place of worship. At various times since it served to be ecclesiastical, the old structure housed the plant of The Province newspaper, a job printing business and a garage.

The vanished edifice was a brick building of churchly design, with five turrets rising up on the front facade, and with five pointed windows on each side. Its interior was of exceptional beauty, spacious and cathedral-like, having a ceiling of

## Douglas Street Church



ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Corner of Douglas and Broughton Streets, was opened January 11, 1890, under the ministry of Rev. P. McF. McLeod. The preceding house of worship was situated on the corner of Courtney and Gordon, and was dedicated on April 4, 1869. St. Andrew's congregation, that was organized on September 5, 1866, will celebrate the seventeenth anniversary of this event by special services next Sunday, at which Rev. Dr. Malcolm A. Campbell, Moderator of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, will preach.

## Little Stories for Bedtime

A Newcomer in the Old Orchard

By THORNTON W. BURGESS

Where he came from no one knew. The Old Orchard simply awoke one morning to find him there. He was bustling about quite as if he intended to stay. He wasn't the least bit bashful as most newcomers to the Old Orchard were. In fact, he acted for all the world as if he always had lived there, was one of the old residents. He wasn't very big. Indeed, he was small compared with some of the other folks who live in the Old Orchard, and he wasn't at all handsome. But it was very clear to all that he cared nothing about how he looked and that his small size didn't trouble him the least little bit.

Of course, everybody hurried to look him over as soon as it was known that he had arrived. You know, it is always that way whenever a stranger comes to any

place. "Jenny Wren Finds Out Who the Stranger Is."

**HON. R. R. BRUCE WILL ADDRESS BURNS CLUB**

Hon. R. Randolph Bruce, Canadian Minister to Japan, will speak on his travels abroad before a monthly meeting of the Burns Club, Tuesday, at 8 p.m. in the Chamber of Commerce auditorium. The following artists will contribute to the program: Pipe-Major Donald Cameron, Mrs. Marjorie Watson Goodwin, Miss Edna McKenzie, James Pettie, and pupils of Miss Adeline Grant will dance. Refreshments will be served at the close of the meeting.

Every picture tells a story. The darkest hour is before the dawn.

What the eye doesn't see the foot trips over. Where silence is bliss, 'tis folly to be wiser.

There are none so blind as those who face strong headlights.

The darkest hour is before the dawn. What the eye doesn't see the foot trips over. Where silence is bliss, 'tis folly to be wiser. There are none so blind as those who face strong headlights.

All the time he did a great deal of thinking to himself, and his voice was not at all pleasant. Not once did he sing or even try to sing. The little people who had lived in the Old Orchard for so long didn't know just what to make of him, and he just bustled right past as if he didn't care what they thought. Of course, this was no way to make friends. No one else who had come to the Old Orchard had acted this way. It was very clear to everyone that he didn't care whether he made friends with them or not. He acted as if he thought that the Old Orchard belonged to him and as if he intended to do just as he pleased.

Of course, all those who were living in the Old Orchard forgot their own affairs in watching this newcomer and in talking over among themselves his strange ways. "I don't like his looks," said "Welcome Robin." "He doesn't look to me as if he belongs among us at all. He looks to me like a foreigner. You know a foreigner is somebody from a distant country." "He certainly is very untidy and his voice isn't at all pleasant," said gentle "Wingsong Bluebird" in his soft voice. "But perhaps he is much nicer than he appears. You know you cannot always tell what people really are by the way they dress. If he is going to make his home here, I hope he will prove to be nicer than he appears."

Teacher—Define advertising. Student—Advertising is the presentation of a product, service, or idea, sitting on or standing by an object, in order to induce the public to buy.

## B.C. STUDYING MINE DISEASES

Report on Silicosis Inquiry May Be Presented at Coming Session

"Silicosis in this province will be dealt with as quickly as we can find the proper way to deal with it. We have had the matter under investigation for some time, and it will be dealt with at the earliest moment, possibly at the coming session," Hon. George S. Pearson intimated yesterday.

Reference by a visiting speaker at the convention of mining and metallurgical delegates at Vancouver, to silicosis as "a racket," was discounted here, when it was learned the speaker was dealing with conditions outside of this province entirely.

In this particular case, note their answer to the request: "The council has authorized the acting city controller to prepare and furnish to you a report containing the information desired, provided you bear the cost of the clerical help involved." Just as if the council and city employees were not the paid servants of the ratepayers.

**Letters to the Editor**

No letter to the Editor will be inserted except over the proper signature and address of the writer. This rule admits of no exception. No letter should exceed 100 words in length.

**TO MUSIC LOVERS**

Sir—To the lovers of music in Victoria, B.C., this letter is respectfully addressed:

During my sixty years of actual teaching of vocal art in many parts of the world, I feel I have arrived at a state when I can rightly judge the ability of one who considers himself as possessing the many necessary attributes which are requisite for the successful pursuance of this exacting and difficult profession.

Recently I have come in contact with Mr. and Mrs. Basil Horsfall, and I feel that in these two splendid musicians, Victoria has found a much-needed addition, which will contribute to the advancement of vocal art in their midst.

Mr. and Mrs. Horsfall not only have the correct knowledge of true vocal art, but this is backed up by sincere and true musical knowledge. I feel that the standard of vocal art in any city would be greatly raised by having in their midst these two splendid musicians, and that the music lovers of Victoria are to be congratulated in having working with them two such splendid instructors.

H. B. TURPIN.

El Cortez, San Diego, Calif., October 6, 1936.

**CIVIC REFUNDING**

Sir—The following has been addressed to His Worship the Mayor and Council, Victoria, B.C.:

"Gentlemen—In a letter received from a certain pamphlet Mr. J. A. Harrison (instructed by your finance committee) referring to my letter of October 1 last, which quoted from International City Managers' news letter dated September 1, 1936, which said a debenture reduction negotiation between the city of St. Petersburg, Fla., and debenture holders, viz.—A new agreement to refund the city's debenture debt of \$21,000,000 at an estimated saving of \$5,000,000 over the (then) existing contract. The agent to handle the bond refunding was to receive three-fourths of 1 per cent of each bond refunded; for what? For having reduced the capital debt from \$21,000,000 to \$15,000,000. Some accomplishment!"

"Mr. Williams points out that if successful our city will be refunding at a cost of a half of the three-fourths of 1 per cent, with no reduction at all in the capital debt but, on the contrary, a proposed increase of a million.

"I submit that the merit and advantages of the St. Petersburg deal leaves Victoria's prospective deal badly in the shade, with its proposed increase of a million more debt, the whole for a much longer term at, if possible, a lower rate of interest. The council's refusal to state the discounts at which our debentures were sold can be taken as an indication that they were shocking, or that the debenture accounts are not properly kept."

"I submit that the obstacles put (by the council) in the way of ratepayers getting the information required for an intelligent understanding of civic affairs are deplorable. In this particular case, note their answer to the request: 'The council has authorized the acting city controller to prepare and furnish to you a report containing the information desired, provided you bear the cost of the clerical help involved.' Just as if the council and city employees were not the paid servants of the ratepayers."

JOHN DEAN.

372, Head Street, Esquimalt, B.C., October 9, 1936.

## Store Closed All Day Monday Thanksgiving Day

See Monday Times and  
Tuesday Colonist for  
Value-Offers Tuesday.

**DAVID SPENCER  
LIMITED**

opportunities. Isaiah says "The inhabitants shall not say 'I am sick,' but they shall build houses and inhabit them. They shall plant vineyards and eat the fruit of them." ELLEN M. HOGARTH, 2350 Lee Avenue, Victoria, B.C., October 9, 1936.

**THE BIBLE AND SCIENCE**  
Sir—The Bible is tersely defined in Webster's condensed dictionary as "The Book: the volume containing the Scriptures." Science is defined in the same dictionary as "Exact and comprehensive information—that which is known."

It has been repeatedly stated by true Christians that the Bible is not a treatise on science but a book revealing God's plan of salvation of fallen man! It is written by the Master of masters of science, with whom science originated, the Creator and Sustainer of the marvelous and intricate universe as seen with the naked eye and revealed as equally grand and marvelous by either the telescope or the microscope!

The study of science leaves not the faintest shadow of a doubt to the unbiased mind that the coming into being of the universe was not left to mere chance but that it was brought into existence by a master mind so infinitely great that the finite mind of man can barely commence to comprehend it!

The Bible although not a book on science is nevertheless not only abreast but far ahead of the most modern scientific discoveries and inventions!

In an interesting article in the B.C. Shantymag of October, 1936, Mr. George Linney, of Vancouver, B.C., has gathered a host of scientific facts as found in the Bible long before man discovered them, and, if permitted, Mr. Editor, I should like to bring briefly before your readers some of these startling truths proving the inspiration of the word of God!

Moses wrote in 1500 B.C.: "The Lord God formed man of the dust of the ground." Genesis 2:7. Modern science has only quite recently discovered that the human body is composed of those fourteen chemicals of which the dust of the earth is made.

Sir James Simpson, the discoverer of chloroform, says that he owes his discovery to Genesis 1:21. "The Lord caused a deep sleep to fall upon Adam, and he slept, and he took one of his ribs, and closed up the flesh instead thereof," claiming that God would know better than man how to perform a surgical operation.

Galileo was the first scientist to teach that the stars were innumerable, yet Genesis xv, 5 says: "Look now toward heaven, and tell the stars if thou be able to number them," and Jeremiah xxxiii, 22 says: "The host of heaven (the stars) cannot be numbered."

There are 3,000 years between William Harvey's discovery of the circulation of the blood (proving that the life of the flesh is in the blood) and the statement in Leviticus xiv, 14: "For the life of all flesh is in the blood thereof."

Lord Row invented the great telescope wherewith he discovered in the north a great empty starless space. Job xxv, 7 says: "He stretcheth out the north over the empty space, and hangeth the earth upon nothing." The last part of this statement destroys the fanciful notions of the ancients that the earth was supported by an elephant resting on four tortoises and these upon an ocean!

No scientist before Galileo (1630) was aware that the air has weight yet Job xxviii, 25 said 3400 years ago: "To make the weight for the winds." Job xxviii, 31 says: "Canst thou bind the sweet influence of Pleiades, or loose the bands of Orion?" Pleiades means hinge or pivot consisting of seven stars. Bradley in 1748 and more recently Madler (both astronomers) discovered that Alcyon, the brightest of the seven stars, is actually the centre of our sidereal system, and forms the hinge or pivot around which our sun, taking with it the planets, revolves at the rate of 422,300 miles a day in an orbit that requires many thousands of years to complete.

In Job xxviii, 7 we read: "When the morning stars sing together," the morning stars sing together." Job xxviii, 12 says: "This much I have said, and I have proved myself only of late by the invention by General Guislave Perrot and R. Jouast of an apparatus to convert the light of a star into an electrical signal. This is done by the use of a photo-electric cell upon which the stars play the music that French radio listeners will hear." (Fred M. Delano Jr.'s article in the Scientific American, November, 1934, entitled "Listening to the Stars.")

Hoping to be permitted to conclude this letter another day.

L. J. WICKMAN, 46 Wellington Avenue, Victoria, B.C., October 9, 1936.

Cater to Your Personality  
WITH OUR  
**PERMANENTS**  
NEW OIL SOLUTION  
EIGHT NEW SHAPES  
PHONE ABOUT OUR NEW LOW PRICES  
**Avalon Beauty Shoppe**  
114 DOUGLAS STREET

## VALUES FOR ALL

IN THE  
**Colonist Want Ads**

## MEN

Sportsmen, business-  
men, farmers, workmen  
there are bargains and opportunities  
in these columns.  
Check them through  
for your needs.

## WOMEN

Thrifty housewives  
know the bargains to be  
found in the Want  
Ads—extra furniture,  
houses or apartments  
to rent—the best values in the  
city are conveniently  
listed.

**THE DAILY COLONIST**  
CLASSIFIED AD DEPT.  
Phone E 4114 Open 8 A.M. to 10 P.M.

## SCOTT'S SCRAPBOOK By R. J. Scott

THE ANCIENT INDIAN ROPE TRICK SECRET HAS BEEN SO WELL GUARDED THAT NO AMERICAN OR EUROPEAN HAS EVER DUPLICATED OR EVEN EXPLAINED IT. THE TRICK ONCE WAS THOUGHT TO BE OF CHINESE ORIGIN.

FRANCIS SOMMER, OF CLEVELAND, OHIO, HAS MASTERED 3,250 OF THE WORLD'S 4,000 LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS.

THE OPPOSUM IS THE ONLY MAMMAL NATIVE TO THE UNITED STATES THAT CAN HANG BY ITS TAIL.

NEW ORLEANS LA. SPRINGFIELD MASS AUGUSTA MAINE

THE FIRST BUREAU PRINT PRECISELY APPEARED IN 1916 FROM THESE THREE CITIES

COPYRIGHT, 1936, GENERAL PUBLISHING ASSOCIATION



NO. 259—SEVENTY-EIGHTH YEAR

VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, SUNDAY, OCTOBER 11, 1936

# FIFTEEN SQUADS BUNCHED IN ENGLISH FOOTBALL

## City Flashes Fine Form in Defeating Esquimalt Eleven

Registers Smart 3-1 Victory Over Last Season's Soccer Champions in First Division Match—Front Line Impressive—Hodgson Scores Twice—Brandow Plays Well at Centre

### HOW THEY STAND

W.L.D.F.A. Pts	
Victoria West...	1 0 0 9 1 2
Victoria City...	1 0 0 3 1 2
Saanich Thistles	0 1 0 1 0 0
Esquimalt	0 1 0 1 3 0

Presenting a smart, functioning front line, one which combined beautifully and hustled all the way, a hard-working intermediate rank and a strong defence, Victoria City got away to a flying start in the first division of the Victoria and District Football League yesterday afternoon at the Royal Athletic Park, by scoring a 3-to-1 victory over Esquimalt, last year's champions.

Although the weather was more suitable for baseball, only a small crowd turned out. Those who failed to reach the enclosure missed a good exhibition, especially when you consider both teams were making their first appearances of the season.

Minus many of their stars of last season, the Dockers trotted out several pieces of new material, but try as they did the Esquimalt machine failed to operate in winning fashion all afternoon. The front line was miserably off color, the forwards being guilty of roaming out of their positions. When they did seem to click two towering backs, Moody and Roper, stood between them and the uprights, which Wally Rowe guarded well throughout the afternoon.

### NEW CENTRE STARS

Sizing up the City's teamwork is an easy task. Their line of attack worked well together, their combination, passing unselfishness and head-work being at a manager could desire. In George Brandow, young centre-forward, formerly of St. Andrew's and Johnston Nationals, of Vancouver, the City have a real find. He played his position as it should be played, distributing the ball beautifully to open up the play. Brandow is a clean, unselfish player and is one of the best pivot men seen in a local uniform for some time.

After fifteen minutes the City took over the lead when George Hodgson, young right winger who returned from the Old Country a short time ago, took Youson's long cross, closed in fast, tripped two Esquimalt players and caught the top centre of the net for a well earned goal. The City continued to have the best of the game, although Esquimalt broke away occasionally but their front line work was poor and therefore their efforts got them nowhere.

The Dockers made the first switch, Jimmy Stewart, a new youngster, replacing Tregalis at inside right. Stewart soon got into the tussle and sent over a dangerous cross which was finally cleared. Minutes later Stewart narrowly missed converting Laird's fine cross from the left lane and then Eddie De Costa got right in close and crashed a first-timer a mile over the crossbar. The half came soon after with the City leading, 1-0.

**HODGSON SCORES AGAIN**  
As the second half got under way the City took control again and

Brandow broke in the clear fast and crashed a hard drive up against the side of the net. Away went the City again on one of their rushes and Peers swung the leather over to the goalmouth. Youson received it and crashed a first-timer which was blocked, but Hodgson retrieved the ball and before De Costa realized it the winger's drive had caught the far top corner of the net. The half was only five minutes old when this goal was scored.

Seven minutes later, Eddie De Costa, rangy centre man, scored for Esquimalt from close range on a pass from Browne. But from the kick-off the City halved and forwards carried the play to the Dockers' end and Louis De Costa went to the ground to block a wicked drive from Hodgson and right after Brandow headed over from a corner kick. At the other end Rowe cleared several shots. The City goalie was handling the ball better than last season and was getting his kicks away without wasting any time.

### WIDENS MARGIN

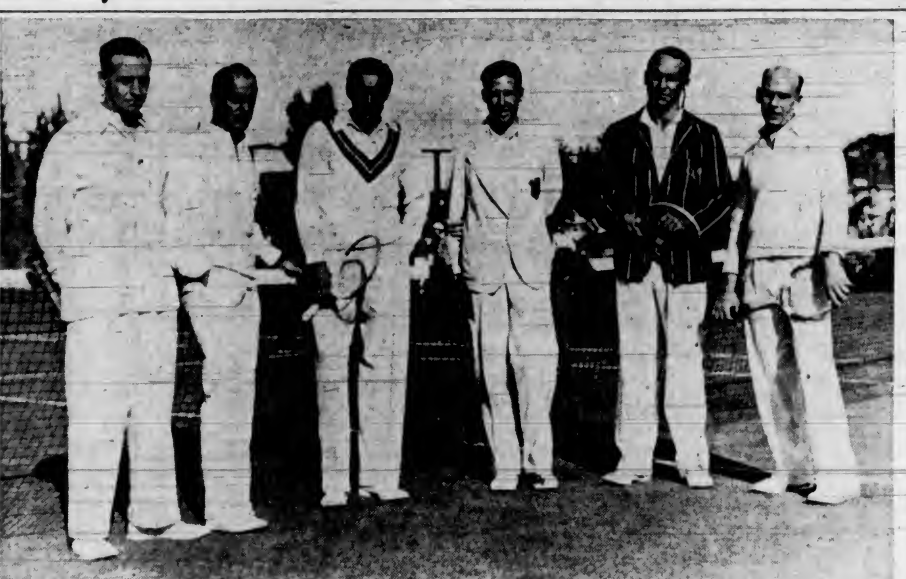
George Payne accounted for the final goal of the match when he took a smart opening from Brandow, closed in on De Costa and crashed a left-footer to the right-hand corner after thirty minutes of play. The City made a change after at left wing for Terry Peers. For the rest of the match the winners had a distinct edge.

Tom Robb refereed and teams follow:  
Victoria City—Rowe; Moody and Roper; Cliff Robbins, Glen Robbins and Reside; Hodgson, Youson, Brandow, G. Payne and Peers; substitute, Garland Robbins.  
Esquimalt—L. De Costa; Griffin and Marsh; Joe Watt, Restall and McBay; E. Barnswell, Tregalis, E. De Costa, Browne and Laird; substitute, J. Stewart.

### AUSTIN DEFEATS BOROTRA EASILY

LONDON, Oct. 10 (P.)—The International Tennis Club of Great Britain defeated the French Internationalist, 12-7, at Queens Club today. Featuring the series was H. W. (Bunny) Austin, 6-0, 6-2 victory over Jean Borotra, French veteran.

## Perry Poses With Victorians Before Matches



Fred Perry, world's ranking amateur tennis player from Great Britain, poses with the five local players, who competed with and against him, in the exhibition matches yesterday afternoon on the courts of the Victoria Lawn Tennis Club at the Willows. Perry gave a fine display of the various shots winning both his singles matches, and then pairing with A. C. Brand to lose to Bud Hocking and Reg Corfield in the doubles. The English star won from Don Campbell, 11-9 and 6-2, and then defeated Lieut.-Commander J. C. I. Edwards, 6-4, 6-4. From left to right, in the picture: Lieut.-Commander Edwards, A. C. Brand, Fred Perry, Bud Hocking, Don Campbell and Reg Corfield.

## UP-ISLANDERS BEAT NORTH SHORE ELEVEN

Nanaimo City Scores 2-1 Victory Over Mainlanders In Inter-City Soccer

VANCOUVER, Oct. 10 (P.)—Nanaimo City's soccer eleven came from their island stronghold today and buried a challenge into the 1936 inter-city football war with a 2-1 victory over the powerful North Shore Uniteds, the team that reached the semi-finals in league play last season.

The North Shore halfbacks started out strong but were weakened when Drake, centre-half, in-

### MONDAY'S SPORT CARD

#### FOOTBALL

Wednesday League

10:30—Hudson's Bay vs. Victoria Longshoremen, Royal Athletic Park.

4:00—Victoria West vs. Esquimalt, Royal Athletic Park.

First Division

1:30—Victoria City vs. Saanich Thistles, Royal Athletic Park.

4:00—Victoria West vs. Esquimalt, Royal Athletic Park.

HILL CLIMB

2:00—Victoria Motorcycle Club annual hill climb at Mount Douglas Park.

Nanaimo City—Williams; Gavin, Edmunds; McGregor, Knight, Thompson; English, Denton, Walsh, Grey and Sandland.

North Shore—Robbitt; McGowan, Harrison; Wardlaw, Koccolin, Drake, Young, Robinson, McManus, Spencer and Christie; sub, Christopher.

Just at half-time Young sent a shot from the touch-line that Williams just managed to tip over the bar.

Shortly after the interval Na-

### ALEXANDER WINS QUOTING MATCH

#### DEFEATS MANCHESTER

Brentford forged ahead with a 3-0 victory at the expense of Manchester United. The Londoners were stronger on the attack and their defence was practically impenetrable. Reid opened the scoring seven minutes after the start and Scott made it 2-0 before the interval. McCulloch added another before the end.

Derby County, Brentford and Portsmouth, were tied with thirteen points, the latter winning against Stoke City by the only goal scored. Derby trounced Bolton Wanderers, three goals to one.

Huddersfield Town was the winner of a tight struggle with Sunderland, twenty-five yards out, gave Everton victory over Wolverhampton Wanderers.

Derby's fast, accurate passing dominated the game with Bolton. Napier netted two goals and Bowers one to give the Midlands a 3-0 lead at half-time. Milson reduced the margin before the end.

Dean's goal from a free kick, twenty-five yards out, gave Everton victory over Wolverhampton Wanderers.

Derby's fast, accurate passing dominated the game with Bolton. Napier netted two goals and Bowers one to give the Midlands a 3-0 lead at half-time. Milson reduced the margin before the end.

Dean's goal from a free kick, twenty-five yards out, gave Everton victory over Wolverhampton Wanderers.

Derby's fast, accurate passing dominated the game with Bolton. Napier netted two goals and Bowers one to give the Midlands a 3-0 lead at half-time. Milson reduced the margin before the end.

Dean's goal from a free kick, twenty-five yards out, gave Everton victory over Wolverhampton Wanderers.

Derby's fast, accurate passing dominated the game with Bolton. Napier netted two goals and Bowers one to give the Midlands a 3-0 lead at half-time. Milson reduced the margin before the end.

Dean's goal from a free kick, twenty-five yards out, gave Everton victory over Wolverhampton Wanderers.

Derby's fast, accurate passing dominated the game with Bolton. Napier netted two goals and Bowers one to give the Midlands a 3-0 lead at half-time. Milson reduced the margin before the end.

Dean's goal from a free kick, twenty-five yards out, gave Everton victory over Wolverhampton Wanderers.

Derby's fast, accurate passing dominated the game with Bolton. Napier netted two goals and Bowers one to give the Midlands a 3-0 lead at half-time. Milson reduced the margin before the end.

Dean's goal from a free kick, twenty-five yards out, gave Everton victory over Wolverhampton Wanderers.

Derby's fast, accurate passing dominated the game with Bolton. Napier netted two goals and Bowers one to give the Midlands a 3-0 lead at half-time. Milson reduced the margin before the end.

Dean's goal from a free kick, twenty-five yards out, gave Everton victory over Wolverhampton Wanderers.

Derby's fast, accurate passing dominated the game with Bolton. Napier netted two goals and Bowers one to give the Midlands a 3-0 lead at half-time. Milson reduced the margin before the end.

Dean's goal from a free kick, twenty-five yards out, gave Everton victory over Wolverhampton Wanderers.

Derby's fast, accurate passing dominated the game with Bolton. Napier netted two goals and Bowers one to give the Midlands a 3-0 lead at half-time. Milson reduced the margin before the end.

Dean's goal from a free kick, twenty-five yards out, gave Everton victory over Wolverhampton Wanderers.

Derby's fast, accurate passing dominated the game with Bolton. Napier netted two goals and Bowers one to give the Midlands a 3-0 lead at half-time. Milson reduced the margin before the end.

Dean's goal from a free kick, twenty-five yards out, gave Everton victory over Wolverhampton Wanderers.

Derby's fast, accurate passing dominated the game with Bolton. Napier netted two goals and Bowers one to give the Midlands a 3-0 lead at half-time. Milson reduced the margin before the end.

Dean's goal from a free kick, twenty-five yards out, gave Everton victory over Wolverhampton Wanderers.

Derby's fast, accurate passing dominated the game with Bolton. Napier netted two goals and Bowers one to give the Midlands a 3-0 lead at half-time. Milson reduced the margin before the end.

Dean's goal from a free kick, twenty-five yards out, gave Everton victory over Wolverhampton Wanderers.

Derby's fast, accurate passing dominated the game with Bolton. Napier netted two goals and Bowers one to give the Midlands a 3-0 lead at half-time. Milson reduced the margin before the end.

Dean's goal from a free kick, twenty-five yards out, gave Everton victory over Wolverhampton Wanderers.

Derby's fast, accurate passing dominated the game with Bolton. Napier netted two goals and Bowers one to give the Midlands a 3-0 lead at half-time. Milson reduced the margin before the end.

Dean's goal from a free kick, twenty-five yards out, gave Everton victory over Wolverhampton Wanderers.

Derby's fast, accurate passing dominated the game with Bolton. Napier netted two goals and Bowers one to give the Midlands a 3-0 lead at half-time. Milson reduced the margin before the end.

Dean's goal from a free kick, twenty-five yards out, gave Everton victory over Wolverhampton Wanderers.

Derby's fast, accurate passing dominated the game with Bolton. Napier netted two goals and Bowers one to give the Midlands a 3-0 lead at half-time. Milson reduced the margin before the end.

Dean's goal from a free kick, twenty-five yards out, gave Everton victory over Wolverhampton Wanderers.

Derby's fast, accurate passing dominated the game with Bolton. Napier netted two goals and Bowers one to give the Midlands a 3-0 lead at half-time. Milson reduced the margin before the end.

Dean's goal from a free kick, twenty-five yards out, gave Everton victory over Wolverhampton Wanderers.

Derby's fast, accurate passing dominated the game with Bolton. Napier netted two goals and Bowers one to give the Midlands a 3-0 lead at half-time. Milson reduced the margin before the end.

Dean's goal from a free kick, twenty-five yards out, gave Everton victory over Wolverhampton Wanderers.

Derby's fast, accurate passing dominated the game with Bolton. Napier netted two goals and Bowers one to give the Midlands a 3-0 lead at half-time. Milson reduced the margin before the end.

Dean's goal from a free kick, twenty-five yards out, gave Everton victory over Wolverhampton Wanderers.

Derby's fast, accurate passing dominated the game with Bolton. Napier netted two goals and Bowers one to give the Midlands a 3-0 lead at half-time. Milson reduced the margin before the end.

Dean's goal from a free kick, twenty-five yards out, gave Everton victory over Wolverhampton Wanderers.

Derby's fast, accurate passing dominated the game with Bolton. Napier netted two goals and Bowers one to give the Midlands a 3-0 lead at half-time. Milson reduced the margin before the end.

Dean's goal from a free kick, twenty-five yards out, gave Everton victory over Wolverhampton Wanderers.

Derby's fast, accurate passing dominated the game with Bolton. Napier netted two goals and Bowers one to give the Midlands a 3-0 lead at half-time. Milson reduced the margin before the end.

Dean's goal from a free kick, twenty-five yards out, gave Everton victory over Wolverhampton Wanderers.

Derby's fast, accurate passing dominated the game with Bolton. Napier netted two goals and Bowers one to give the Midlands a 3-0 lead at half-time. Milson reduced the margin before the end.

Dean's goal from a free kick, twenty-five yards out, gave Everton victory over Wolverhampton Wanderers.

Derby's fast, accurate passing dominated the game with Bolton. Napier netted two goals and Bowers one to give the Midlands a 3-0 lead at half-time. Milson reduced the margin before the end.

Dean's goal from a free kick, twenty-five yards out, gave Everton victory over Wolverhampton Wanderers.

Derby's fast, accurate passing dominated the game with Bolton. Napier netted two goals and Bowers one to give the Midlands a 3-0 lead at half-time. Milson reduced the margin before the end.

Dean's goal from a free kick, twenty-five yards out, gave Everton victory over Wolverhampton Wanderers.

Derby's fast, accurate passing dominated the game with Bolton. Napier netted two goals and Bowers one to give the Midlands a 3-0 lead at half-time. Milson reduced the margin before the end.

Dean's goal from a free kick, twenty-five yards out, gave Everton victory over Wolverhampton Wanderers.

### RESOLUTIONS TURNED DOWN

#### A.A.U. Votes Against Important Motion—Long-Sought Amendment Supported

VANCOUVER, Oct. 10 (P.)—One long-sought amendment to the constitution of the Amateur Athletic Union of Canada, urging that athletes be allowed to obtain legitimate employment on their athletic prowess, was given the support of the meeting of the British Columbia division of the Amateur Athletic Union of Canada here tonight.

Two other hotly-contested resolutions, that professionals in one sport may remain amateurs in another, and that amateurs may compete against professionals, were turned down.

With the passing of the resolution urging that athletes may use their athletic ability to obtain employment, the meeting entrusted its delegate to the Amateur Athletic Union of Canada conference, to be held in Regina next month, as to their procedure at that meeting.

The two defeated resolutions were turned aside when support failed to materialize from lacrosse and hockey which had no delegates at the meeting.

The British Columbia body was still sitting late tonight, with still a number of routine matters to be dealt with.

Ameriks Refuse to Deal With Smith

MONTREAL, Oct. 10 (P.)—Given his release by Montreal Maroons because of failure to reach a salary agreement for the coming season, Hooley Smith, selected last year as centre on the Canadian Press All-Star team, today had negotiated unsuccessfully for a berth with New York Americans.

Ameriks' manager, Red Dutton, announced, after talking to Smith here, the New York team could not "see its way clear" to pay what the centreman was asking, although eager to obtain his services.

Hooley plans to see Art Ross, of Boston Bruins; Jack Adams, of Detroit Red Wings; and Lester Patrick, of New York Rangers, to negotiate his sale.

Smith, who was on the Montreal Maroons' team last season, was selected as the National League pennant winner of that year. Gehrig, Dickey and Powell were on the path, when Lazzeri came to the plate with his big wagon tongue. Three Yankee runs had already been scored from the pitching of Hal Schumacher, Al Smith and Dick Coffman, third giant pitcher of the game, and the inning was serving them up. He got a count of two and two on the big Italian infielder, and then it happened. A fast shoot; the crash of the bat; a slow-rolling liner that whistled through the air and sailed straight and true into the lower right-field stands, and history was written. These pictures, starting at top and reading down, illustrate the setting and the action of Lazzeri's homer. Lazzeri is the big fellow with the bat and the big "B" on his back. In the background, Dick Coffman is seen on the mound; the ball is seen in the air in the first picture; on its way to the plate. In all the pictures the Giant catcher, Gus Mancuso (8), is almost blocked out by the figure of Umpire Geisel.

Smith, who was on the Montreal Maroons' team last season, was selected as the National League pennant winner of that year. Gehrig, Dickey and Powell were on the path, when Lazzeri came to the plate with his big wagon tongue. Three Yankee runs had already been scored from the pitching of Hal Schumacher, Al Smith and Dick Coffman, third giant pitcher of the game, and the inning was serving them up. He got a count of two and two on the big Italian infielder, and then it happened. A fast shoot; the crash of the bat; a slow-rolling liner that whistled through the air and sailed straight and true into the lower right-field stands, and history was written. These pictures, starting at top and reading down, illustrate the setting and the action of Lazzeri's homer. Lazzeri is the big fellow with the bat and the big "B" on his back. In the background, Dick Coffman is seen on the mound; the ball is seen in the air in the first picture; on its way to the plate. In all the pictures the Giant catcher, Gus Mancuso (8), is almost blocked out by the figure of Umpire Geisel.

Smith, who was on the Montreal Maroons' team last season, was selected as the National League pennant winner of that year. Gehrig, Dickey and Powell were on the path, when Lazzeri came to the plate with his big wagon tongue. Three Yankee runs had already been scored from the pitching of Hal Schumacher, Al Smith and Dick Coffman, third giant pitcher of the game, and the inning was serving them up. He got a count of two and two on the big Italian infielder, and then it happened. A fast shoot; the crash of the bat; a slow-rolling liner that whistled through the air and sailed straight and true into the lower right-field stands, and history was written. These pictures, starting at top and reading down, illustrate the setting and the action of Lazzeri's homer. Lazzeri is the big fellow with the bat and the big "B" on his back. In the background, Dick Coffman is seen on the mound; the ball is seen in the air in the first picture; on its way to the plate. In all the pictures the Giant catcher, Gus Mancuso (8), is almost blocked out by the figure of Umpire Geisel.

Smith, who was on the Montreal Maroons' team last season, was selected as the National League pennant winner of that year. Gehrig, Dickey and Powell were on the path, when Lazzeri came to the plate with his big wagon tongue. Three Yankee runs had already been scored from the pitching of Hal Schumacher, Al Smith and Dick Coffman, third giant pitcher of the game, and the inning was serving them up. He got a count of two and two on the big Italian infielder, and then it happened. A fast shoot; the crash of the bat; a slow-rolling liner that whistled through the air and sailed straight and true into the lower right-field stands, and history was written. These pictures, starting at top and reading down, illustrate the setting and the action of Lazzeri's homer. Lazzeri is the big fellow with the bat and the big "B" on his back. In the background, Dick Coffman is seen on the mound; the ball is seen in the air in the first picture; on its way to the plate. In all the pictures the Giant catcher, Gus Mancuso (8), is almost blocked out by the figure of Umpire Geisel.

Smith, who was on the Montreal Maroons' team last season, was selected as the National League pennant winner of that year. Gehrig, Dickey and Powell were on the path, when Lazzeri came to the plate with his big wagon tongue. Three Yankee runs had already been scored from the pitching of Hal Schumacher, Al Smith and Dick Coffman, third giant pitcher of the game, and the inning was serving them up. He got a count of two and two on the big Italian infielder, and then it happened. A fast shoot; the crash of the bat; a slow-rolling liner that whistled through the air and sailed straight and true into the lower right-field stands, and history was written. These pictures, starting at top and reading down, illustrate the setting and the action of Lazzeri's homer. Lazzeri is the big fellow with the bat and the big "B" on his back. In the background, Dick Coffman is seen on the mound; the ball is seen in the air in the first picture; on its way to the plate. In all the pictures the Giant catcher, Gus Mancuso (8), is almost blocked out by the figure of Umpire Geisel.

Smith, who was on the Montreal Maroons' team last season, was selected as the National League pennant winner of that year. Gehrig, Dickey and Powell were on the path, when Lazzeri came to the plate with his big wagon tongue. Three Yankee runs had already been scored from the pitching of Hal Schumacher, Al Smith and Dick Coffman, third giant pitcher of the game, and the inning was serving them up. He got a count of two and two on the big Italian infielder, and then it happened. A fast shoot; the crash of the bat; a slow-rolling liner that whistled through the air and sailed straight and true into the lower right-field stands, and history was written. These pictures, starting at top and reading down, illustrate the setting and the action of Lazzeri's homer. Lazzeri is the big fellow with the bat and the big "B" on his back. In the background, Dick Coffman is seen on the mound; the ball is seen in the air in the first picture; on its way to the plate. In all the pictures the Giant catcher, Gus Mancuso (8), is almost blocked out by the figure of Umpire Geisel.

Smith, who was on the Montreal Maroons' team last season, was selected as the National League pennant winner of that year. Gehrig, Dickey and Powell were on the path, when Lazzeri came to the plate with his big wagon tongue. Three Yankee runs had already been scored from the pitching of Hal Schumacher, Al Smith and Dick Coffman, third giant pitcher of the game, and the inning was serving them up. He got a count of two and two on the big Italian infielder, and then it happened. A fast shoot; the crash of the bat; a slow-rolling liner that whistled through the air and sailed straight and true into the lower right-field stands, and history was written. These pictures, starting at top and reading down, illustrate the setting and the action of Lazzeri's homer. Lazzeri is the big fellow with the bat and the big "B" on his back. In the background, Dick Coffman is seen on the mound; the ball is seen in the air in the first picture; on its way to the plate. In all the pictures the Giant catcher, Gus Mancuso (8), is almost blocked out by the figure of Umpire Geisel.

Smith, who was on the Montreal Maroons' team last season, was selected as the National League pennant winner of that year. Gehrig, Dickey and Powell were on the path, when Lazzeri came to the plate with his big wagon tongue. Three Yankee runs had already been scored from the pitching of Hal Schumacher, Al Smith and Dick Coffman, third giant pitcher of the game, and the inning was serving them up. He got a count of two and two on the big Italian infielder, and then it happened. A fast shoot; the crash of the bat; a slow-rolling liner that whistled through the air and sailed straight and true into the lower right-field stands, and history was written. These pictures, starting at top and reading down, illustrate the setting and the action of Lazzeri's homer. Lazzeri is the big fellow with the bat and the big "B" on his back. In the background, Dick Coffman is seen on the mound; the ball is seen in the air in the first picture; on its way to the plate. In all the pictures the Giant catcher, Gus Mancuso (8), is almost blocked out by the figure of Umpire Geisel.

Smith, who was on the Montreal Maroons' team last season, was selected as the National League pennant winner of that year. Gehrig, Dickey and Powell were on the path, when Lazzeri came to the plate with his big wagon tongue. Three Yankee runs had already been scored from the pitching of Hal Schumacher, Al Smith and Dick Coffman, third giant pitcher of the game, and the inning was serving them up. He got a count of two and two on the big Italian infielder, and then it happened. A fast shoot; the crash of the bat; a slow-rolling liner that whistled through the air and sailed straight and true into the lower right-field stands, and history was written. These pictures, starting at top and reading down, illustrate the setting and the action of Lazzeri's homer. Lazzeri is the big fellow with the bat and the big "B" on his back. In the background, Dick Coffman is seen on the mound; the ball is seen in the air in the first picture; on its way to the plate. In all the pictures the Giant catcher, Gus Mancuso (8), is almost blocked out by the figure of Umpire Geisel.

Smith, who was on the Montreal Maroons' team last season, was selected as the National League pennant winner of that year. Gehrig, Dickey and Powell were on the path, when Lazzeri came to the plate with his big wagon tongue. Three Yankee runs had already been scored from the pitching of Hal Schumacher, Al Smith and Dick Coffman, third giant pitcher of the game, and the inning was serving them up. He got a count of two and two on the big Italian infielder, and then it happened. A fast shoot; the crash of the bat; a slow-rolling liner that whistled through the air and sailed straight and true into the lower right-field stands, and history was written. These pictures, starting at top and reading down, illustrate the setting and the action of Lazzeri's homer. Lazzeri is the big fellow with the bat and the big "B" on his back. In the background, Dick Coffman is seen on the mound; the ball is seen in the air in the first picture; on its way to the plate. In all the pictures the Giant catcher, Gus Mancuso (8), is almost blocked out by the figure of Umpire Geisel.

Smith, who was on the Montreal Maroons' team last season, was selected as the National League pennant winner of that year. Gehrig, Dickey and Powell were on the path, when Lazzeri came to the plate with his big wagon tongue. Three Yankee runs had already been scored from the pitching of Hal Schumacher, Al Smith and Dick Coffman, third giant pitcher of the game, and the inning was serving them up. He got a count of two and two on the big Italian infielder, and then it happened. A fast shoot; the crash of the bat; a slow-rolling liner that whistled through the air and sailed straight and true into the lower right-field stands, and history was written. These pictures, starting at top and reading down, illustrate the setting and the action of Lazzeri's homer. Lazzeri is the big fellow with the bat and the big "B" on his back. In the background, Dick Coffman is seen on the mound; the ball is seen in the air in the first picture; on its way to the plate. In all the pictures the Giant catcher, Gus Mancuso (8), is almost blocked out by the figure of Umpire Geisel.

Smith, who was on the Montreal Maroons' team last season, was selected as the National League pennant winner of that year. Gehrig, Dickey and Powell were on the path, when Lazzeri came to the plate with his big wagon tongue. Three Yankee runs had already been scored from the pitching of Hal Schumacher, Al Smith and Dick Coffman, third giant pitcher of the game, and the inning was serving them up. He got a count of two and two on the big Italian infielder, and then it happened. A fast shoot; the crash of the bat; a slow-rolling liner that whistled through the air and sailed straight and true into the lower right-field stands, and history was written. These pictures, starting at top and reading down, illustrate the setting and the action of Lazzeri's homer. Lazzeri is the big fellow with the bat and the big "B" on his back. In the background, Dick Coffman is seen on the mound; the ball is seen in the air in the first picture; on its way to the plate. In all the pictures the Giant catcher, Gus Mancuso (8), is almost blocked out by the figure of Umpire Geisel.

Smith, who was on the Montreal Maroons' team last season, was selected as the National League pennant winner of that year. Gehrig, Dickey and Powell were on the path, when Lazzeri came to the plate with his big wagon tongue. Three Yankee runs had already been scored from the pitching of Hal Schumacher, Al Smith and Dick Coffman, third giant pitcher of the game, and the inning was serving them up. He got a count of two and two on the big Italian infielder, and then it happened. A fast shoot; the crash of the bat; a slow-rolling liner that whistled through the air and sailed straight and true into the lower right-field stands, and history was written. These pictures, starting at top and reading down, illustrate the setting and the action of Lazzeri's homer. Lazzeri is the big fellow with the bat and the big "B" on his back. In the background, Dick Coffman is seen on the mound; the ball is seen in the air in the first picture; on its way to the plate. In all the pictures the Giant catcher, Gus Mancuso (8), is almost blocked out by the figure of Umpire Geisel.

Smith, who was on the Montreal Maroons' team last season, was selected as the National League pennant winner of that year. Gehrig, Dickey and Powell were on the path, when Lazzeri came to the plate with his big wagon tongue. Three Yankee runs had already been scored from the pitching of Hal Schumacher, Al Smith and Dick Coffman, third giant pitcher of the game, and the inning was serving them up. He got a count of two and two on the big Italian infielder, and then it happened. A fast shoot; the crash of the bat; a slow-rolling liner that whistled through the air and sailed straight and true into the lower right-field stands, and history was written. These pictures, starting at top and reading down, illustrate the setting and the action of Lazzeri's homer. Lazzeri is the big fellow with the bat and the big "B" on his back. In the background, Dick Coffman is seen on the mound; the ball is seen in the air in the first picture; on its way to the plate. In all the pictures the Giant catcher, Gus Mancuso (8), is almost blocked out by the figure of Umpire Geisel.

Smith, who was on the Montreal Maroons' team last season, was selected as the National League pennant winner of that year. Gehrig, Dickey and Powell were on the path, when Lazzeri came to the plate with his big wagon tongue. Three Yankee runs had



# LARGE CROWD WATCHES PERRY PLAY AT WILLOWS

## Tennis Champion Thrills Fans With Masterful Display

World's Amateur Titleholder Scores Straight-Set Victories in Two Singles Matches Before 1,200—Campbell Makes Fine Showing—Corfield and Hocking Win Dull Doubles

Displaying flashes of the brilliant form that carried him to the top of the ladder in amateur tennis, Fred Perry, smiling Britisher and world's champion, thrilled 1,200 enthusiastic fans yesterday afternoon at the Victoria Lawn Tennis Club courts in a series of exhibition fixtures with local players.

Perry's early stroking, masterful ball control, anticipation and all-round court play many times drew the well-merited applause of the large gallery—the largest to attend a tennis fixture at the local courts for many a day—as he performed in three exhibition matches, two singles and a doubles.

In his first match the Englishman defeated Don Campbell, city hard courts champion, 11-9, 6-2, and then proceeded to stoke his way to another straight-set triumph over Lieutenant-Commander J. C. L. Edwards, Gulf Islands titleholder, 6-4, 6-4, in the second singles exhibition.

Ross "Bud" Hocking and Reg Corfield, Victoria Club stars, took the doubles fixture from Fred Perry and A. C. Brand, local player, 6-3, 6-4. The winning combination centred

their attack on Brand and gave Perry little or no opportunity to display his wares as a doubles player.

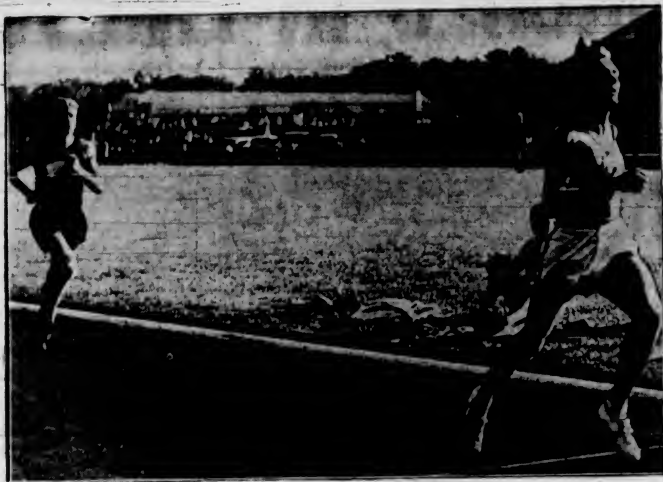
### FEATURE MATCH

Easily the feature of the day's play and certainly productive of the best tennis was the singles between the Britisher and Don Campbell. Turning in one of the best games of his career, the local ace played some really brilliant shots, and his exhibition brought him continued rounds of applause from the satisfied and thrilled spectators.

Both Perry and his opponent choose to play from the baseline for the greater part of the match, and the long rallies, excellent stroking and fine placements more than delighted the crowd. The Englishman had Campbell running all over the courts to play his well-placed shots, and the phenomenal return made by the local player gave added thrills to the masterful exhibition.

Campbell established a 2-0 lead in the initial set with a service break in the second game. Perry won the next two games to square the score at 2-2. The next service break came

## Lovelock Trails Romani to the Tape



Seizing a stunning upset in the special Princeton mile run at Palmer Stadium, between halves of a Princeton-Williams football game, Archie San Romani, of Kansas, is seen breaking the tape ahead of Jack Lovelock, ace New Zealand mile and Olympic 1,500-metre champion. Romani was clocked in 4:09, and Lovelock, running second (left) in 4:10. Glenn Cunningham and Glenn Dawson finished behind Lovelock in that order. The New Zealand ace, running in what may be his last big race, was favorite to whip his United States rival.

In the ninth game, which the Britisher won and assumed a 5-4 lead. The local netter evened the match at 5-5, and service breaks were made until the score reached 8-8. Each player won his service in the next two games and the set finally wound up at 11-9 in Perry's favor. The Englishman aces Campbell three times in the final game, and then finished the set with a short chop shot just over the net.

With the score standing 3-2 in his favor, Perry ran off three straight games to take the second set, 6-2.

### STRAIGHT-SET TRIUMPHS

Staying on the court, Perry next took on Lieutenant-Commander J. C. L. Edwards, Gulf Islands champion, in the final singles match of the day. Edwards appeared nervous against the Britisher and made many errors into the net. Perry, showing no signs of tiring after his match with Campbell, uncorked an assortment of shots that again delighted the fans and scored repeatedly with fine placements and clever stroking.

The local player won the first

set, sixth and eighth games, while his opponent scored in the second, third, fourth and seventh. With the count 4-4 Perry ran the set out as 6-4.

In the final set the Englishman set up a 5-3 lead, but Edwards pulled off the ninth game to make it 5-4, only to have Perry finish the match with his own service in the next game.

Telling smashes and a point-scoring service by Ross "Bud" Hocking paved the way to victory for the Hocking-Corfield combination over the Perry-Brand duo in the dull doubles fixture. Brand, visibly nervous, was made the centre of the attack by the opposition with the Britisher given little or nothing to do. The local pair won the fixture in straight sets, 6-3, 6-4.

### MASTER SHOWMAN

A master showman and a crowd pleaser, Perry made a great hit with the fans. Smiling all of the time and making a number of breezy remarks during the matches the Britisher caused many laughs. He stopped during one of his singles

games to allow an amateur photographer to take his picture. The fans admired his sportsmanship and gave him a big hand. After the games he was literally swarmed with autograph seekers and the friendly manner in which he greeted the children and adults only bore further evidence of the friendliness of this great player and world's amateur tennis champion.

The court was in excellent condition, while the weather, more like a Summer's day than almost middle October, was ideal.

Dr. E. W. Book, president of the B.O.L.T.A., under whose auspices the matches here and at Vancouver are being played, introduced Fred Perry prior to the commencement of the fixtures.

### Horseshoers Will Receive Trophies

Presentation of some of the cups won during the season will be made to members of the Greater Victoria Horseshoe Pitching Association Wednesday evening, at 8 o'clock, at 1054 Pandora Avenue. All members are urged to attend. Arrangements will also be made for the Winter tournaments.

### CHICAGO RACING

CHICAGO, Oct. 10.—Sportsman's Park race entries for Monday follow:

**FIRST RACE—Seven furlongs**  
Bar Play ..... 115  
Captain Red ..... 112  
Ruffian Lad ..... 111  
Julia Grant ..... 108  
Battling Eye ..... 107  
Miss Sylvan ..... 106  
The Nile ..... 105  
Sun Manor ..... 104  
The Part ..... 103  
Deeds, Campbell ..... 102  
Well Hired ..... 101  
War Dime ..... 100  
Goodbye Blues ..... 99  
Jim O'Connell ..... 98  
My Phil ..... 97

**SECOND RACE—Five furlongs**  
Pete Time ..... 108  
Offside ..... 107  
Wine ..... 106  
Goldman ..... 105  
Ken Glimming ..... 104  
Cardinal ..... 103  
Dismay ..... 102  
Maxine B ..... 101  
Red Sue ..... 100  
Shiraz ..... 99  
Metropolis ..... 98  
Archie B ..... 97  
Rose ..... 96  
Dark Girl ..... 95  
March Wind ..... 94

**THIRD RACE—Seven furlongs**  
Whispering ..... 115  
Preferred ..... 112  
Eucorac ..... 111  
Miss Hateful ..... 108  
Polly Polly ..... 107  
Johnny ..... 106  
Old Hop ..... 105  
Rosaire ..... 104  
Koley Bay ..... 103  
Ray Mentor ..... 102  
Colonel Jr ..... 101  
Carrus ..... 100  
Orry ..... 99  
Dixie Mae ..... 98  
Dixie B ..... 97  
Gold Step ..... 96

**FIFTH RACE—Six and one-half furlongs**  
Anna V. L. ..... 107  
Karnak ..... 106  
Rinsaid ..... 105  
Black River ..... 104  
Barren Belle ..... 103  
Black Pearl ..... 102  
Willie ..... 101  
Fifth Race Six and one-half furlongs  
Jones ..... 108  
A. Speedy Skippy ..... 107  
Himrod B ..... 106  
Palm Beach ..... 105  
Masterpiece ..... 104  
MacMan ..... 103  
A. Bushmaster ..... 102  
Tommy ..... 101  
Roberta ..... 100

**SIXTH RACE—Six and one-half furlongs**  
A. V. L. ..... 106  
R. J. P. ..... 105  
B. J. P. ..... 104  
Charlton ..... 103  
B. P. P. ..... 102  
Shelter ..... 101  
Zeddy Green ..... 100  
Sir Midas ..... 99  
J. P. P. ..... 98  
J. P. P. ..... 97  
J. P. P. ..... 96  
J. P. P. ..... 95  
J. P. P. ..... 94  
J. P. P. ..... 93  
J. P. P. ..... 92  
J. P. P. ..... 91  
J. P. P. ..... 90  
J. P. P. ..... 89  
J. P. P. ..... 88  
J. P. P. ..... 87  
J. P. P. ..... 86  
J. P. P. ..... 85  
J. P. P. ..... 84  
J. P. P. ..... 83  
J. P. P. ..... 82  
J. P. P. ..... 81  
J. P. P. ..... 80  
J. P. P. ..... 79  
J. P. P. ..... 78  
J. P. P. ..... 77  
J. P. P. ..... 76  
J. P. P. ..... 75  
J. P. P. ..... 74  
J. P. P. ..... 73  
J. P. P. ..... 72  
J. P. P. ..... 71  
J. P. P. ..... 70  
J. P. P. ..... 69  
J. P. P. ..... 68  
J. P. P. ..... 67  
J. P. P. ..... 66  
J. P. P. ..... 65  
J. P. P. ..... 64  
J. P. P. ..... 63  
J. P. P. ..... 62  
J. P. P. ..... 61  
J. P. P. ..... 60  
J. P. P. ..... 59  
J. P. P. ..... 58  
J. P. P. ..... 57  
J. P. P. ..... 56  
J. P. P. ..... 55  
J. P. P. ..... 54  
J. P. P. ..... 53  
J. P. P. ..... 52  
J. P. P. ..... 51  
J. P. P. ..... 50  
J. P. P. ..... 49  
J. P. P. ..... 48  
J. P. P. ..... 47  
J. P. P. ..... 46  
J. P. P. ..... 45  
J. P. P. ..... 44  
J. P. P. ..... 43  
J. P. P. ..... 42  
J. P. P. ..... 41  
J. P. P. ..... 40  
J. P. P. ..... 39  
J. P. P. ..... 38  
J. P. P. ..... 37  
J. P. P. ..... 36  
J. P. P. ..... 35  
J. P. P. ..... 34  
J. P. P. ..... 33  
J. P. P. ..... 32  
J. P. P. ..... 31  
J. P. P. ..... 30  
J. P. P. ..... 29  
J. P. P. ..... 28  
J. P. P. ..... 27  
J. P. P. ..... 26  
J. P. P. ..... 25  
J. P. P. ..... 24  
J. P. P. ..... 23  
J. P. P. ..... 22  
J. P. P. ..... 21  
J. P. P. ..... 20  
J. P. P. ..... 19  
J. P. P. ..... 18  
J. P. P. ..... 17  
J. P. P. ..... 16  
J. P. P. ..... 15  
J. P. P. ..... 14  
J. P. P. ..... 13  
J. P. P. ..... 12  
J. P. P. ..... 11  
J. P. P. ..... 10  
J. P. P. ..... 9  
J. P. P. ..... 8  
J. P. P. ..... 7  
J. P. P. ..... 6  
J. P. P. ..... 5  
J. P. P. ..... 4  
J. P. P. ..... 3  
J. P. P. ..... 2  
J. P. P. ..... 1

## Peden Brothers Arrive in East To Ride Tonight

WILLIAM "Torchy" Peden and his younger brother, Doug, brilliant running guard of the Victoria-Dominion basketball team of last season, arrived in Montreal yesterday from the Old Country, according to a telegram received in the city yesterday by members of their family. The Pedens will compete in the Montreal six-day bike race, which opens in the Eastern metropolis tonight at midnight. When questioned if the brother combination was going to ride together, members of the family stated they had no definite word of how the pairings would be.

## MOTORCYCLES WILL ROAR AT ANNUAL EVENT

### Zooming-Riders to Vie for Honors on Slope of Mount Douglas

Thrill-seeking speed demons will attempt to stay aboard their bucking mounts as twenty-five zooming motorcycles skyrocket up the steep bank of the Mount Douglas slope when the annual Thanksgiving Day hill climb of the Victoria Motorcycle Club gets under way at 2 o'clock tomorrow afternoon.

Louis Kaelin, of Seattle, is the defending island champion of the P. W. Francis Challenge Cup, and will be on hand to start with the local and U.S.-Island bike riders.

Special buses will be run to the park, while Saanich police will be on hand to keep the crowds out of the danger zones. The results of the various events will be conveyed to the fans by a public address system.

### DEFENDS HONORS

Bill Ewery, winner of the Paul Girard Trophy for two successive years, will defend his honors against sixteen members of the local motorcycle club.

A pair of novice events will complete the programme. Four riders will compete in the forty-five cubic-inch event, while a half dozen are entered for the seventy-four cubic-inch event. Handsome trophies presented by the American Motorcycle Association will be held by the winners of these events.

The climb will be officially opened by Rev. William Crouch of Saanich, while the St. John Ambulance Corps will be present in case of emergencies.

### DANCE IN EVENING

A dance at the Crystal Garden in the evening will wind up the day's activities. Riders entered in the various events follow: First novice event, Jack Davies, Max Hopperditzel, W. Leahy and Art Barz. Second novice event, Frank War, Ted Ruby, Earl Sarsal, Bob Smith, W. Smith and W. Stevens. Paul Girard Trophy event, Bob Shanks, W. Leahy, E. Sarsal, W. Ewery, P. Thomas, J. Davies, F. Ravlin, V. Stevens, R. Dugan, J. Worthington, R. Smir, J. Worthington, C. Davies, T. Rieby and Rev. Shanks.

Vancouver Island championship event, J. Atkins, F. Ewery, C. Davies, I. Kaelin, W. Leahy, J. Worthington, E. Rieby, E. Sarsal, Rev. Shanks, Bob Shanks, R. Smir, V. Stevens, P. Thomas, P. Waring, J. Wells, J. Worthington and Jack Miller.

### F.I.O.A. Meeting

The monthly meeting of the Vancouver Island Outboard Association will be held at 1342 Pandora Avenue Wednesday evening at 8 o'clock. All members are asked to attend.

## Hearts Turn Back Dundee Eleven in Scottish Football

Blank Rivals by 4-0 Score at Tynecastle—Celtic Triumphs Over Queen's Park to Gain Second Place Tie With Rangers—Aberdeen Continues Pace-Setting With 3-1 Decision

GLASGOW, Oct. 10.—The Scottish football card did not present any great problems to forecasters Saturday and results all down the line showed nothing unexpected. As a result of wins turned in by Aberdeen and Celtic, the champions are now in a second-place tie with Rangers, three points behind the Aberdonians.

Rangers and Partick Thistle battled to a 2-2 deadlock in the final for the Glasgow Cup at Ibrox. The Hearts-Dundee encounter at Tynecastle, billed as the feature of the loop, resulted in a 4-0 walkover for the Midlothian outfit. Munro and Black gave Hearts a 2-0 first half lead and Warren made it 3-0 before Black rifled in his second and final corner.

M. Armstrong showed his true form when he scored the Don's three goals when Aberdeen beat Dunfermline, 3-1, at Pittodrie. He shot the leaders into a 2-0 lead in the first half and completed the hat-trick in the final chukker before McCowan replied for Dunfermline. McGroarty, clever leader of Celtic's attack, scored his first goal of the season as the Celts defeated Queen's Park, 2-0, at Hampden. Delaney got the other. Motherwell took a firmer hold on the fourth rung after its convincing 4-1 win over Albion Rovers. McGillivray and McFayden divided scoring honors for the visitors. Connor scored for Rovers.

Clyde lost their eighth game in twelve contests today, despite a determined bid a couple of weeks ago to inject new blood into the line-up. Goals by Yardley and Milne gave Thistle a 2-0 lead in the opening half. McCulloch ended a short Clyde rally with a well-earned goal, but the visitors made victory certain when Howe and Hay netted in quick succession. McCulloch scored his second goal shortly after.

ACCIES COME THROUGH Hamilton Academicals ousted St. Mirren out of the tenth spot with a 2-0 victory.

Division I: Aberdeen 3, Dunfermline Athletic 1. Albion Rovers 1, Motherwell 4. Clyde 2, Third Lanark 4. Hamilton Academicals 2, St. Mirren 1. Hearts 4, Dundee 0. Kilmarnock 3, Falkirk 2. Queen's Park 0, Celtic 2. Dundee United 2, Airdrieonians 1. Forfar Athletic 4, Montrose 1. King's Park 5, Raith Rovers 1. Leith Athletic 2, Edinburgh City 1. Morton 3, Ayr United 2. Stenhousemuir 1, East Stirling 2.

Division II: Alloa 0, St. Bernard's 0. Cowdenbeath 3, East Fife 1. Dunbar 2, Brechin City 1. Dundee United 2, Airdrieonians 1. Forfar Athletic 4, Montrose 1. King's Park 5, Raith Rovers 1. Leith Athletic 2, Edinburgh City 1. Morton 3, Ayr United 2. Stenhousemuir 1, East Stirling 2.

## COLF FACTS NOT THEORIES

By ALEX MORRISON

A pair of novice events will complete the programme. Four riders will compete in the forty-five cubic-inch event, while a half dozen are entered for the seventy-four cubic-inch event. Handsome trophies presented by the American Motorcycle Association will be held by the winners of these events.

The climb will be officially opened by Rev. William Crouch of Saanich, while the St. John Ambulance Corps will be present in case of emergencies.

A dance at the Crystal Garden in the evening will wind up the day's activities. Riders entered in the various events follow: First novice event, Jack Davies, Max Hopperditzel, W. Leahy and Art Barz. Second novice event, Frank War, Ted Ruby, Earl Sarsal, Bob Smith, W. Smith and W. Stevens. Paul Girard Trophy event, Bob Shanks, W. Leahy, E. Sarsal, W. Ewery, P. Thomas, J. Davies, F. Ravlin, V. Stevens, R. Dugan, J. Worthington, R. Smir, J. Worthington, C. Davies, T. Rieby and Rev. Shanks.

Vancouver Island championship event, J. Atkins, F. Ewery, C. Davies, I. Kaelin, W. Leahy, J. Worthington, E. Rieby, E. Sarsal, Rev. Shanks, Bob Shanks, R. Smir, V. Stevens, P. Thomas, P. Waring, J. Wells, J. Worthington and Jack Miller.

The monthly meeting of the Vancouver Island Outboard Association will be held at 1342 Pandora Avenue Wednesday evening at 8 o'clock. All members are asked to attend.

## TO PRESENT PRIZES

With the club championships completed, the Victoria Lawn Bowling Club will hold its annual presentation of prizes Saturday evening in the New Thought Hall, Fort Street, at 8 o'clock. Special competitions will be held tomorrow, both in the morning and afternoon, at the Beacon Hill greens.

## Badminton Racquets REPAIRED AND RESTRUNG

Single String, 15¢ Complete restringing from \$2.00

## PEDEN BROS.

Motors, Sporting Goods and Toys 1510 DOUGLAS STREET

## DON'T OPERATE FOR ENLARGED PROSTATE

Or Any Urinary Ills of Men CONSULT US

Book on "Loss of Manhood and Other Ills of Men," with treatment for Enlarged Prostate WITHOUT OPERATION. Diagnosis from Testimonials and advice in plain envelopes. Also book on Blis and Blood Diseases. Free by mail. Our Specialty—Treatment by mail without personal interview.

ENGLISH HERBAL DISPENSARY LTD. 155 Jarvis St., Vancouver, B.C. Established in Vancouver 18 Years

## Motorcycling

### A Healthy Sport

#### Ride an Indian

Watch Them Win at Mt. Douglas, Monday

## R. Shanks & Sons

Vancouver Island Distributors

919 Fort Street

Phone E 5926



We employ 150 cutters at Tip Top, whose nimble fingers and tailors' shears cut your chosen fabric to your exact measurements, slowly but surely building a garment meant only for you.

Here is what hand-cutting means to Tip Top Clothes: superb, personalized fit; smart style that's built in; long wear despite hard use—

At one standard price... Sir, that's value!

## TIP TOP

## TAILORS LIMITED

HAND-CUT AND TAILORED TO YOUR PERSONAL MEASUREMENTS

650 YATES ST.

P. H. WINN, Manager

## HAND Cut FOR YOU



YOUR UNRESTRICTED CHOICE OF BRITISH WOOLLENS

\$25.75

TTF-436B



# WINNIPEG OVERWHELM CALGARY IN GRID FIXTURE

## Champions Defeat Bronks; Argonauts Blank Roughriders

Dominion Football Titleholders Tounce Opponents, 16-6 in Western Canada Conference—North Shore Noses Out U.B.C.—Mustangs Go Under—Queens Trims McGill, 10-0

CALGARY, Oct. 10.—The Dominion champion Winnipeg today overcame Calgary Bronks to score a 16-6 victory in a Western Canada conference game. The big Manitoba team counted three points in the second quarter, scored and converted two touchdowns in the third and added another single in the closing session before Bronks tallied. Calgary scored a touchdown and made the convert with a forward pass.

### ARGOS TAKE LEAD

TORONTO, Oct. 10.—Toronto Argonauts took over leadership of the Interprovincial Rugby Football Union here today, defeating Ottawa Roughriders 14-0 after protesting before game-time against the invaders using Tony Russo and Stan O'Neill, United States players declared ineligible by the board of governors.

Russo, despite the fact he played well, was the "goat." He dropped a punt behind his goal line in the first quarter, permitting the scullers to score a touchdown. Jim Palmer, veteran inside, was credited with the first touchdown and Bill Burkart, outside wide, scored the second in the final stanza, taking a forward pass from Bobby Coulter as he stepped into the Ottawa end zone.

### UNIVERSITY TRIUMPHS

SASKATOON, Oct. 10.—Outplayed for most of the game but taking advantage of the breaks, University of Saskatchewan today defeated Saskatoon Huskies when they crossed their opponents' line in the fourth quarter. Final points were scored by Huskies in the last quarter when Waver kicked a 30-yard field goal. Hilltops showed more plays and power but were outscored and could make little impression in the line. Hilltops also demonstrated a superior aerial attack but lost through fumbles.

### NORTH SHORE WINS

VANCOUVER, Oct. 10.—University of British Columbia, returning to the big four after a year of unsuccessful American campaigning, almost stopped the powerful North Shore Lions today but finally went down, 2-0, after matching the black and white machine play for play. The score came on a safety touch.

## NOTICE!

All shooting rights on property known as Glamorgan Farm, and Bryce Farm, adjoining School Crossroad, North Saanich, have been reserved. Trespassers will be prosecuted.

## Special Notice to CARPET BOWLERS

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 14 (at 8 P.M.)  
Is the Opening Night of the CRYSTAL GARDEN CARPET BOWLING CLUB  
New Members Specially Invited

## KENT DEFEATS NEBRASKAN IN LIVELY MATCH

Gains Odd-Fall Triumph in Main Event at Tillicum Gymnasium

Gaining falls in the second and sixth rounds, Harry Kent, clever Pugilist, yesterday evening defeated Pat Fraley, Nebraska heavyweight, two falls to one in the main event of the weekly mat show at the Tillicum gymnasium.

The boys put on a grand show and the fans went for it in a big way. Smart, clever wrestling with little or no rough work featured the bout, one of the best seen at the local palace de squirm for many a night.

Kent gained the initial fall in the second round when he flattened Fraley with a well directed flying tackle and then pinned him to the mat with a body press. There was plenty of action for the fans but no further falls until the fifth session, when Fraley squared the match. After slamming his opponent to the canvas, the Nebraskan pounced on him for the tying fall. The end came in the sixth round when the clever Kent, after being dumped on the canvas, forced Fraley over and put his shoulders to the mat. Kent weighed 228 pounds, two less than Fraley.

### STRONGBOW WINS

Jules Strongbow, rugged Oklahoman, used his rough tactics to defeat Phil Olsen, 225-pound Seattle grappler, in the semi-windup. Strongbow took the first fall in the third round with a body press after first kicking his opponent, and when the bell sounded for the match to proceed Olsen was unable to continue. The fans gave Strongbow the Bronx cheer as he left for the dressing-room. He weighed 276 pounds.

Finding his opponent in the third and fourth rounds, Johnny Pears scored a straight fall victory over "Legs" Hay in the special event. They wrestled at 140 pounds.

Young "Doc" Barrows, 117 pounds, and J. Frost, 116 pounds, grappled to a no-fall draw in the local opener.

Next week's show will be staged on Friday instead of Saturday. Sando Szabo, top-ranking Hungarian grappler, has been booked for the show.

## PRIMULUS IN FINE VICTORY

Captures Feature at Tanforan by Two Lengths From Gay Edward

SAN FRANCISCO, Oct. 10.—Primulus, fast filly owned by Frank Smith, of Los Angeles, won the Tanforan Handicap, sixth race at Tanforan track today, covering the mile and a sixteenth in 1:42.5. Gay Edward was two lengths behind.

Since only four horses were entered, there was no betting to show. The winner paid \$6.40 and \$3.40 and Gay Edward \$3.60 to place.

Results follow:  
FIRST RACE—Six furlongs.  
Shasta Fire (Chomack) 1:40.40  
Speckle (Cimpanelli) 1:41.40  
Fashion (Hallinan) 1:42.40  
Time 1:13.2-5. Also ran: Nemo, Edgar Boy, Lady Edith, Lady Thornhill, Hamilton, Prince Phoenix, Humorous.

SECOND RACE—Six furlongs.  
Bouvier (Richardson) 1:12.40  
Chester (Jones) 1:13.40  
Falcon (Merritt) 1:14.40  
Time 1:13.2-5. Also ran: Guaranty, Prince Phoenix, Humorous.

THIRD RACE—Six furlongs.  
Carbon Copy (Gibbs) 1:13.40  
Ban Leiford (Barrington) 1:14.40  
Drum Music (Mason) 1:15.40  
Time 1:14.40. Also ran: Baber, Diabolus, Black Little Audrey, Superior Hills, Dodson.

FOURTH RACE—Six furlongs.  
Toto Lee (Wright) 1:14.40  
Time 1:14.40. Also ran: Nemo, Edgar Boy, Lady Edith, Lady Thornhill, Hamilton, Prince Phoenix, Humorous.

## Fred Perry in Action



FRED PERRY

World's amateur tennis champion, holder of the Wimbledon and the United States titles, snapped by The Colonist cameraman yesterday at the Willows courts of the Victoria Lawn Tennis Club, during his exhibition singles match against Don Campbell, Victoria. This is a fine action picture of the English star as he was crashing over one of his powerful services. Perry's racket is hardly visible as he speeds it against the ball, which can be seen plainly. The touring champion disposed of Campbell in straight sets by scores of 11-9 and 6-2. The monarch of the courts attracted 1,200 fans, and gave a fine display during his two singles matches and a doubles engagement.

Sky Pirate (Nolan) 3:50 3:00	R. D. Powers (Gray) 3:50 3:00
Time 1:12.5-3. Also ran: Prince Phoenix, Distracting, Volunteer, Uncle Leo.	
FIFTH RACE—Six furlongs.	
Arlio (Neves) 1:40 1:30 12 40	Bonny Grafton (Harris) 1:40 2:00
Time 1:11.4-5. Also ran: Chorus, Maudie, Prince Phoenix, Humorous.	
SIXTH RACE—Mile and one-sixteenth.	
Primulus (Chomack) 1:40 1:30 12 40	Gay Edward (Richardson) 1:40 2:00
Time 1:14.4-5. Also ran: Nemo, Edgar Boy, Lady Edith, Lady Thornhill, Hamilton, Prince Phoenix, Humorous.	
SEVENTH RACE—Six furlongs.	
More Ann (Callaway) 1:40 1:30 12 40	Indicator (Neves) 1:40 2:00
Time 1:12.5-3. Also ran: Gold Clasp, Pay Up, Clasp Chief, Chula Lee, Quick Sale, Treasure Chest, Transbird.	
EIGHTH RACE—Mile and one-sixteenth.	
Maxwell M. (Gray) 1:40 1:30 12 40	Low Bridge (Callaway) 1:40 2:00
Time 1:14.4-5. Also ran: Nemo, Edgar Boy, Lady Edith, Lady Thornhill, Hamilton, Prince Phoenix, Humorous.	

## WEEKLY SHOOT

Results of the weekly shoot of the Rainbow Sea Cadets, held yesterday, follow:

Class "A"—	
H. Brown 97	A. McGregor 94
Captain Brown 93	F. Gwilt 93
A. Moore 93	W. Polard 93
N. Carter 84	C. Norman 84
W. Acland 87	R. Mann 87
L. Meads 80	P. MacKenzie 71
D. Smith 69	G. Pawcett 69
N. GreenSmith 61	J. Pearson 27

## Rugby Fixtures In Old Country

LONDON, Oct. 10.—English Rugby Union games played today resulted as follows:  
Blackheath 21, Newport 6.  
Glasgow 11, Devonport 11.

London "Scottish" H. Rosslyn Park 8.  
Bristol 8, Bath 3.  
Birkenhead Park 23, Liverpool 3.  
Cambridge University 8, Old Leamingtons 3.  
Coventry 9, Weston-super-Mare 8.  
Oxford 3, Plymouth 3.  
Gloucester 13, Cardiff 9.  
Leicester 8, Huddersfield 8.  
Llanelli 22, Aberavon 0.  
Neath 14, Bridgend 4.  
Newport 12, Moseley 11.  
Plymouth Albion 16, Newton Abbot 15.  
Swansea 15, Richmond 8.  
Portsmouth, Services 0, Harlequins 10.  
Waterloo 25, Northampton 8.  
Glasgow High School 13, Glasgow Academicals 8.  
Warrington 9, Edinburgh Academicals 8.

## Washington Huskies Blank U.C.L.A. 14-0; Panthers Beat Ohio

Move Up in Coast Conference Grid Race With Fine Victory Over Southern—Pitt Scores Sensational Victory Before 71,000

NEW YORK, Oct. 10.—Pittsburgh Panthers removed Ohio State's Buckeyes from the United States national championship picture today as college football enjoyed the most spectacular day of the young season.

While Pitt, depending entirely on power plays, was beating the formidable Buckeyes, 6-0, before 71,000 in Columbus in a game that was hardly as close as the score indicated, Minnesota scored its nineteenth consecutive victory as Andy Uram broke loose for seventy-five yards in the final minute of play to give the Gophers a 7-0 triumph over Nebraska's Cornhuskers.

These were the two major engagements of the day although Fordham, Army and Yale in the East; Georgia Tech and Auburn in the South, and Southern California and Purdue in the Mid-West scored impressive victories. The spotlight otherwise was shared by little Southwestern, of Memphis, which spilled Vanderbilt's highly-touted Commodores, 12-0, using only twelve men, and Butler, of Indianapolis, held Chicago, of the Big Ten, to a 6-6 draw.

Duke's march toward another Southern Conference title continued as the Blue Devils blanked Clemson, 23-0. North Carolina won from Maryland, 14-0. Alabama nosed out Mississippi State, 7-0, as Tulane surprised Green Wave bowled over Centenary's Gentlemen, 19-0.

Washington's Huskies moved up in the Pacific Coast Conference race with a 14-0 conquest of U.C.L.A., as Stanford and Oregon tied at 7-7 and Washington State ripped Idaho, 14-0.

Arkansas had to come from behind to win from Baylor, 14-10, in the Southwest Conference race.

Four of the five clubs in the Saanich and District Football League will see action today. Pitzer & Nex, last year's champions, will oppose Saanich at Hampton Road Park, with Obee as referee, while Victoria Meat Market and Marigold will meet at Reynolds Street Park, Lake Hill. A. E. Cole will look the whistle. Both fixtures will commence at 2:30 o'clock.

Orillia Terriers Reducing Lead of Western Outfits

TORONTO, Oct. 10.—Orillia Terriers, with the Canadian lacrosse championship in their possession for the third successive year, are reducing the margin the West have over the East in the list of Mann Cup winners.

When Terriers defeated Vancouver North Shore Indians, 20-9, last night and took the 1936 series three games to one, it was the twelfth victory for the East against fourteen for the West in the twenty-six-year history of the trophy.

Here is the list:  
1910, Young Toronto, Toronto.  
1911, St. Catharines, Ont.  
1912-14, Vancouver Athletic Club.  
1915-17, New Westminster.  
1918, Coughlins, Vancouver.  
1919, Foundation Club, Victoria.  
1920-25, New Westminster.  
1926, Weston, Ont.  
1927, New Westminster.  
1928, Emmetts, Ottawa.  
1929, Oshawa, Ont.  
1930-31, Brampton, Ont.  
1932, Mimico, Ont.

St. Alban's Oakes—Seed, Peebles 2, Parrott 4, Caulfield, McCormack 1, Howell 2, Kinney; total 9.

St. Alban's Oakes—Seed, Peebles 2, Parrott 4, Caulfield, McCormack 1, Howell 2, Kinney; total 9.

St. Alban's Oakes—Seed, Peebles 2, Parrott 4, Caulfield, McCormack 1, Howell 2, Kinney; total 9.

St. Alban's Oakes—Seed, Peebles 2, Parrott 4, Caulfield, McCormack 1, Howell 2, Kinney; total 9.

St. Alban's Oakes—Seed, Peebles 2, Parrott 4, Caulfield, McCormack 1, Howell 2, Kinney; total 9.

St. Alban's Oakes—Seed, Peebles 2, Parrott 4, Caulfield, McCormack 1, Howell 2, Kinney; total 9.

St. Alban's Oakes—Seed, Peebles 2, Parrott 4, Caulfield, McCormack 1, Howell 2, Kinney; total 9.

SAANICH ELEVENS WILL PLAY TODAY

Four of the five clubs in the Saanich and District Football League will see action today. Pitzer & Nex, last year's champions, will oppose Saanich at Hampton Road Park, with Obee as referee, while Victoria Meat Market and Marigold will meet at Reynolds Street Park, Lake Hill. A. E. Cole will look the whistle. Both fixtures will commence at 2:30 o'clock.

Orillia Terriers Reducing Lead of Western Outfits

TORONTO, Oct. 10.—Orillia Terriers, with the Canadian lacrosse championship in their possession for the third successive year, are reducing the margin the West have over the East in the list of Mann Cup winners.

When Terriers defeated Vancouver North Shore Indians, 20-9, last night and took the 1936 series three games to one, it was the twelfth victory for the East against fourteen for the West in the twenty-six-year history of the trophy.

Here is the list:  
1910, Young Toronto, Toronto.  
1911, St. Catharines, Ont.  
1912-14, Vancouver Athletic Club.  
1915-17, New Westminster.  
1918, Coughlins, Vancouver.  
1919, Foundation Club, Victoria.  
1920-25, New Westminster.  
1926, Weston, Ont.  
1927, New Westminster.  
1928, Emmetts, Ottawa.  
1929, Oshawa, Ont.  
1930-31, Brampton, Ont.  
1932, Mimico, Ont.

St. Alban's Oakes—Seed, Peebles 2, Parrott 4, Caulfield, McCormack 1, Howell 2, Kinney; total 9.

St. Alban's Oakes—Seed, Peebles 2, Parrott 4, Caulfield, McCormack 1, Howell 2, Kinney; total 9.

St. Alban's Oakes—Seed, Peebles 2, Parrott 4, Caulfield, McCormack 1, Howell 2, Kinney; total 9.

St. Alban's Oakes—Seed, Peebles 2, Parrott 4, Caulfield, McCormack 1, Howell 2, Kinney; total 9.

St. Alban's Oakes—Seed, Peebles 2, Parrott 4, Caulfield, McCormack 1, Howell 2, Kinney; total 9.

St. Alban's Oakes—Seed, Peebles 2, Parrott 4, Caulfield, McCormack 1, Howell 2, Kinney; total 9.

St. Alban's Oakes—Seed, Peebles 2, Parrott 4, Caulfield, McCormack 1, Howell 2, Kinney; total 9.

St. Alban's Oakes—Seed, Peebles 2, Parrott 4, Caulfield, McCormack 1, Howell 2, Kinney; total 9.

St. Alban's Oakes—Seed, Peebles 2, Parrott 4, Caulfield, McCormack 1, Howell 2, Kinney; total 9.

St. Alban's Oakes—Seed, Peebles 2, Parrott 4, Caulfield, McCormack 1, Howell 2, Kinney; total 9.

St. Alban's Oakes—Seed, Peebles 2, Parrott 4, Caulfield, McCormack 1, Howell 2, Kinney; total 9.

St. Alban's Oakes—Seed, Peebles 2, Parrott 4, Caulfield, McCormack 1, Howell 2, Kinney; total 9.

St. Alban's Oakes—Seed, Peebles 2, Parrott 4, Caulfield, McCormack 1, Howell 2, Kinney; total 9.

St. Alban's Oakes—Seed, Peebles 2, Parrott 4, Caulfield, McCormack 1, Howell 2, Kinney; total 9.

St. Alban's Oakes—Seed, Peebles 2, Parrott 4, Caulfield, McCormack 1, Howell 2, Kinney; total 9.

St. Alban's Oakes—Seed, Peebles 2, Parrott 4, Caulfield, McCormack 1, Howell 2, Kinney; total 9.

St. Alban's Oakes—Seed, Peebles 2, Parrott 4, Caulfield, McCormack 1, Howell 2, Kinney; total 9.

St. Alban's Oakes—Seed, Peebles 2, Parrott 4, Caulfield, McCormack 1, Howell 2, Kinney; total 9.

**KENT'S**  
There Is Nothing Finer Than a  
**Stromberg-Carlson RADIO**  
Sole Agents:  
**KENT'S**  
641 Yates St. Phone E-6013

## PERRY RANKS TEN LEADING NET PLAYERS

World Champion Tennis Star Places Von Cramm on Top—Tour Is Out

Fred Perry, England's No. 1 netter and world's amateur tennis champion, likes Victoria's policemen and the climate. That's what he told newspapermen yesterday afternoon in the clubhouse of the Victoria Lawn Tennis Club as he dressed for his exhibition matches.

The friendly racket wielder, typically British in every respect, talked freely and, after a little thought, gave his rankings of the ten leading players, excluding himself, in the tennis world today as follows: Baron von Cramm, Germany; Don Budge, California; Bunny Austin, England; Adrian Quest, Australia; Jack Crawford, Australia; Rodrick Menzel, Czechoslovakia; Christian Bousquet, France; Bill Grant, Georgia; Yamaguchi, Japan, and Frank Shields, New York.

Questioned as to turning professional, Perry replied that the stories about his joining the moneyed ranks "read very well." His proposed Australian tour is definitely out for the time being, at least, he intends to stay on the Coast.

After the match at Vancouver, Monday, Perry intends to join his wife in Los Angeles and take a rest for a few months.

According to the friendly Britisher, the Davis Cup will remain in England next year. As for himself, he stated that he had no plans for next year. Asked if he intended to play on the English Davis Cup team in 1937, he replied: "I may not be good enough."

While tennis is his game, Perry enjoys a round of golf. He told newspapermen that if he was lucky he shot somewhere in the nineties.

Ernest A. Purkis, managing director for Slazenger's (Canada), Ltd., with headquarters at Toronto, is visiting in British Columbia with Perry.

Today the English net star is going to play golf at the Victoria Golf Club with Phil Taylor, club professional. Ross "Bud" Hocking and Dr. Balfour. He will leave tonight for Vancouver, where he is scheduled to appear tomorrow evening at the Forum, Hastings Park.

*Cork Tip? of course...*

"Just because I like their clean, cool feeling and they never stick to my lips nor take off my lip stick."

Whether you prefer cork tip or plain, you will always find in British Consols the same mild delightful flavour that only selected finer tobacco can give.

**British Consols**  
COSTLIER MILDER TOBACCOS

**VAT 69**  
Liqueur SCOTCH WHISKY

"Vat 69, please" — wherever and whenever Quality Tells

Distilled and Bottled in Scotland  
Sold in British Columbia in flask shaped bottles



# Radio Week Announced in Victoria

## FINE SHOWING OF NEW RADIO MODELS BY LOCAL DEALERS TO FEATURE WEEK'S EXHIBITION

Radio Week introduces new 1937 designs in Victoria—Several Displays of Sets Manufactured in City Will Be Included—Advances in Short-Wave Reception Are Stressed

THE coming week has been designated "Radio Week" in Victoria. Dealers all over the city are co-operating in making unusually attractive displays of the 1937 offering in all makes of radio, both short and standard wave models. Never, since the sensational introduction of short-wave, four years ago, has radio had such a wide range of entertainment to offer. Sweeping improvement in tone and reception, backed by vast strides made on the part of the short-wave broadcasting stations, both on this continent and in Europe, have brought short wave to a new place in entertainment value. Short wave has passed from the experimental stage. It is now recognized as an integral part of the programmes of the radio world. It is a link that binds the nations of the world, regardless of international borders, of creed or politics.

The new sets as shown this week by Victoria dealers incorporate an aggregate of years in painstaking laboratory experiment and tests. In this connection the manufacturers make handsome acknowledgement of the aid given by the amateur. The findings of these enthusiasts, often hampered by lack of equipment and the facilities inseparable from the large radio centre, have been freely given to the world, and from the data compiled inestimable benefits have been derived.

### STANDARD WAVE

While short-wave reception is the feature of the 1937 radio lines, yet the innovations which have brought such vast improvements in this field have likewise been applied to standard or long-wave reception. The set which is tuned to give the finest performance in short-wave reception will also bring in the domestic stations with new volume, new tone range and fidelity. A wider tonal range is standard on every modern set, giving those undertones and overtones which bring the full beauty of voice and music.

### CABINET BEAUTY

Statistics show that over 50 per cent of the purchasers of radio are women. While the man may look for technical perfection exclusively, the housewife must bear in mind the prominent place the radio will take in the appearance of the home. With this in mind, even greater attention has been paid to the design and finish of cabinets. Modernistic in line, faced with beautiful inlaid woods, offering a choice in extreme novelty or graceful conservatism, the new radio cabinets are fit to take their place as lovely pieces of sheer poetry in furniture design.

Radio dealers throughout Victoria issue a genuine invitation to all to visit their showrooms, to see for themselves and to listen to the demonstrations of the 1937 radio receivers. They know the thrilling beauty of their merchandise. By means of Radio Week they seek to bring it to the attention of the public.

A Vermont village pastor, who had a weakness for trout, preached against fishing on Sunday. The next day one of his parishioners presented him with a fine string of fish and said, hesitatingly: "I guess I ought to tell you, pastor, that these trout were caught on Sunday."

The minister gazed appreciatively at the speckled beauties, and said: "The trout aren't to blame for that."

"Telephone girls marrying younger," they prefer a ring on the finger.

## Radio Research Conducted Here

Intensive Investigation Aids in Bettering Local Radio Reception

Eight years ago Mr. Kendall, of Kendall Radio Laboratories, 1311 Douglas Street, decided that intensive investigation would be necessary before the best in radio reception could be offered to Victoria homes. For example: It is practically impossible to demonstrate all the different radio models developed by Canadian manufacturers (please note, only Canadian built radios are legal in Canada for use or sale) during one season. Approximately a hundred and eighty sets, each filling a special purpose, are available for sale this year. The laboratories have organized a department for the study of all radio offers, having information regarding the performance of each, with special reference as to the design fitting in with the owner's home conditions. This, of course, makes it impossible to carry a standard stock.

Branches of research have been organized by the laboratories, resulting in: A patented process for the elimination of street car and allied interference; a system for changing the tone of any radio to suit the taste of each person; scientific re-design of old radios to include the latest improvements without destroying the qualities cherished by the owner; the development of special testing equipment to carry on radio research, which is so different and sensitive in design that it has no duplicate anywhere in America. These resources make "Kendall Approved" radios the finest obtainable.

## RADIO MODEL OF MEMORIAL

Unique Set Is Displayed in B.C. Electric Showrooms This Week

Having in mind the impressiveness of Canada's beautiful Memorial at Vimy, that bit of France that will be forever Canada, the Northern Electric Company has designed the Vimy Model radio receiver which is fittingly dedicated to the world's most beautiful monument. This will be on display in the B.C. Electric showrooms during Radio Week.

This striking model is designed as closely as possible, commensurate with the requirements of good cabinet design, to resemble the dual pylons of the memorial, finished in cream enamel trimmed with bronze. The receiver chassis is that used

## RADIOTRON NOW FULLY PROVEN

After Twelve Months of Service, Experts Are Fully Satisfied With Results

One year ago the radio world was startled by the introduction of a revolutionary new radio tube known as the "Metal Radiotron."

## Broadway Musical Star



MILTON BERLE

One of the latest recruits from the Broadway musical comedy stage to radio, is at present co-starred on one of the extremely popular "Community Sing" programmes. Berle leads the audiences in song and offers the drollery which made him famous along the Great White Way. He is starred by Columbia.

of research work on the part of the General Electric Company and marked a tremendous step forward in the possibilities of finer radio reception and a longer span of life for the actual tube.

The delicate mechanism of the radiotron was encased in a sturdy metal shell which completely isolated it from the rest of the radio, hermetically sealed the tiny parts from all air and moisture.

Although the scientists and engineers of the General Electric Company were fully satisfied with its performance it still had to pass the more rigid test of public approval and actual performance under all conditions.

Now at the end of one full year the results have proven beyond any doubt that the metal tube is a distinct advantage and will continue to be a permanent part of better radio reception.

A tribute to the high quality of the new General Electric metal tubes is the fact that leading radio set manufacturers now equip their products with them.

Walter: "Would you mind settling your bill, sir? We're closing now." Patron: "But I haven't been served yet."

Walter: "Well, 'in that case' there'll only be the cover charge."

In the "Queen Mary," the leader of the Northern Electric 1937 line of receivers, a nine-tube set of superb quality and unusually large auditorium-type speaker featuring automatic noise suppression, controlled fidelity, shadowgraph tuning, auditorium volume, etc.

This unique model was a feature of the Northern Electric exhibit at this year's Canadian National Exhibition in Toronto, where it caused a great deal of favorable comment.

## TRADE-IN DRIVE IS INAUGURATED

Special Offers Are Made for Old Radio Sets on Purchase of New 1937 Models

Opening of the radio season here is being marked by an extensive trade-in drive which giving radio owners an opportunity to trade in their present radio sets for 1937 Majestic, DeForest-Crowley or Rogers radios. All dealers in these new sets are taking part in this drive which precedes the new revised blue-book schedule of trade-in allowances.

Features of this special offer include: Maximum trade-in allowance with minimum cash payment; free delivery and installation; ninety-day guarantee; thirty-day exchange privilege; an unlimited selection of the 1937 models just placed on sale.

Dealers point out that when the new blue-book schedule of trade-in values comes out within the next few weeks old radios will automatically become one year older. Features of the more expensive models of Majestic, DeForest-Crowley and Rogers radios include the "no stoop-no squint" tuning dial, enabling tuning without stooping or straining the eyes. The figures on the dial are large, easily read, well spaced and brightly colored for ease and speed in accurate tuning.

All the new 1937 models of these famous sets are now on display at Victoria dealers. It is stated, and values are said to be the greatest in radio history. The special trade-in drive is expected to bring tremendous response from those contemplating purchase of a new radio set, and immediate action is urged by dealers in these three famous makes of radios.

Short wave has given back to the listening public the early thrill of radio. The uncertainty of what point on the earth's surface will be picked up next—that feeling of triumph when Australia is received—the tension which invades the room as the distant station is about to announce.

Willie: "Pa, what's a stump speaker?"

Pa: "A population who pours business oil on troubled waters."

## Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2<sup>ND</sup> MAY 1670.

## 1937 MAGIC VOICE

RCA Victor  
Magic Brain  
Magic Eye  
Metal Tubes

Radios  
New Voice  
of Absolute  
Realism



All-Wave Models  
From \$72.00

Standard Wave  
Models From  
\$39.50

For a complete line of Victor All-Wave Radios visit "The Bay's" modern Radio Dept., 3rd Floor. During our Radio Show Week a special trade-in allowance will be granted for your present radio on a new 1937 Victor. Be sure to inquire about this special offer—it will pay you.

Ask for your free Radio Weekly Magazine and Log Book.

Easy terms may be arranged.

### The Magic Voice

Removes the only remaining serious obstacle to complete naturalness of music and voice as heard over the radio. It absolutely eliminates the "boom," the effect of talking or singing into a rain barrel, that mars many a fine programme and destroys the illusion of reality. By contrast, the Magic Voice produces tones as pure and clear as spring water.

In all Magic Voice RCA Victor instruments the speaker is enclosed in an acoustically sealed chamber, which contains five organ-like pipes—scientifically designed and carefully placed in relation to each other and the speaker. These pipes complete the acoustical sound chamber of the Magic Voice—proportioned, designed and vented as scientifically as a rare old Stradivarius violin.

## Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2<sup>ND</sup> MAY 1670.

## NOW "THE BAY" FOR MAJESTIC RADIOS

The Biggest Radio Offer of the Year Features

Special Trade-In Allowance on Your Old Set for the New 1937 Majestic Model

AMAZING NEW IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDE:

- Metal Spray Tubes
- Noise Suppression
- Locality Adjuster
- "Non-Stoop" Tuning Dial
- Boom Absorber
- Band Spreader



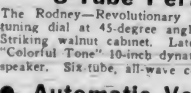
**Majestic**  
1937  
RADIO

Powerful—Compact  
Standard Wave

Majestic's outstanding value in the low price range. A modern, up-to-the-minute standard band model with 7 tube performance with 3 new 1937 Tubes including 2 Dual-Purpose Tubes, 6" Dynamic Speaker, Tone Control, A tremendous Rogers value. Here it!

Easy Terms!

Liberal Trade-In Allowances on Sensational New Mighty Monarch Up-to-the-Minute Values



**8-Tube Performance**

The Rodney—Revolutionary new 3-band "Klier-Vue" tuning dial at 45-degree angle gives no-stoop tuning. Striking walnut cabinet. Latest engineering triumphs. "Colorful Tone" 10-inch dynamic speaker. Six-tube, all-wave console.

**\$129.95**

Automatic Volume Control

This feature serves to counteract fading, by automatically maintaining a constant volume (or loudness) to the loudspeaker. This means that you can change from Victoria to Seattle stations without having to turn on your volume.

Adjustable Selectivity

If a radio is designed to have too much selectivity, it will only reproduce the low notes, and the high notes either absent or distorted. Selectivity is essential, however, to separate one station from the next. Adjustable selectivity keeps distortion down on the strong stations and also allows you to tune in the very distant ones.



**12-tube performance**

**No-Stoop Tuning Dial**

The "Resolution" with radio's greatest boom "No-Stoop" "No-Boys" Tuning Dial. 12-tube performance from 9 new type Noctules M 8 tubes including 3 Dual-Purpose Tubes. Powerful Dynamic Speaker. "Chadwick" Dial. boom absorbing, overtones boom of low notes. Striking all-wood beautiful cabinet. R 40's luxury. Here at a sensible price.

**\$154.95**

Circles the Globe!

Radio value that's unbeatable in these great Majestic models. Designed to give a new meaning to radio enjoyment. Eight tube performance from 6 tubes which include 2 dual purpose. Modern cabinets—three bands, maximum 10" speaker with rich tone. Full vision aerodynamic dial with "Resonance Light" for correct tuning.

• TONE

The tone on these Radios can be adjusted to suit the acoustical conditions in each home, and also to suit the taste of the listener.

• DIAL

The dial has been placed on the top edge of the cabinet, so that tuning is done at eye level, standing or sitting. It is also in a straight line, so that the position of all stations is visible at the time.

• NO STOOP—NO SQUINT—TUNING DIAL

The "Resolution" Radios are in a class by themselves. They are the only Radios to combine that are so simple and easy to read that the youngest or oldest can easily and easily tune either standing or sitting, with absolute precision.

Every radio will deliver some principle of improved "No-Stoop-No-Squint" tuning dial accuracy or better, in higher priced models. In Majestic Radios you get it new and at no higher cost than other comparable makes with the ordinary type of dial.



# New 1937 Models Shown by Dealers

## FINE BROADCASTS WILL BE HEARD ON AIR THIS SEASON

N.B.C. Marks Tenth Anniversary With Series of Programmes—Mutual Broadcasting System Will Be Heard on Coast in Short Time—Opera Series to Start

WITH N.B.C. this year marking its tenth anniversary of service in radio, and the Columbia and Canadian Radio Commission chains planning new features, this Winter should bring forth some of the most outstanding programmes in the history of broadcasting.

The next six months, too, will see many changes in the broadcasting set-up on the Pacific Coast. The Mutual Broadcasting System, here, before starting operations here.

The strong Pacific Coast station, KNX, has been acquired by the Columbia System, and this outlet, which formerly tied in with Mutual on important programmes, was lost to the latter network. However, the Don Lee chain, whose contract with Columbia will end at the end of December, has decided to join the Mutual System. It is expected the new tie-ups will be in operation before the end of the year.

### WINTER PROGRAMMES

Programme fare for the Winter season started on October 4 with the return to the air of Jack Benny, Joe Penner and several other popular shows.

In the comedian line on the air at present, the networks have Fred Allen and his chief "stogie," Portland Hoffa, who broadcast with Harry von Zell and Peter van

## The Major and His Gong



This informal picture of Major Edward Bowes and his Amateur Hour gong was snapped shortly after he opened his series for the Columbia system. On his programme next Thursday the Major will salute the city of Cleveland, Ohio. The Major has a tremendous following in the United States and Canada.

air for a short vacation, the March of Time, for several years judged by radio editors over the entire North American Continent to be the finest dramatic broadcast in radio, will resume on Thursday night. The First Nighter with Don Ameche has already returned, while Anne Seymour and the Grand Hotel plays open again today, having been held up by the World's Series programmes.

Warden Lewis E. Lawes continues to present his true stories of prison life and the yarn surrounding the entrance of the prisoner into penitentiary on the 20,000 Years in Sing Sing programme. Phil Lord, who used to play Seth Parker, has two shows of the dramatic line under his wing. These are the weekly "Gang Busters" show, dramatizing stories of crime detection, and "We, the People," a programme somewhat akin to the new N.B.C. feature, "Goodwill Court."

A. L. Alexander, who directs the "Goodwill Court," feels that his programme, which is being met with mingled feelings in Victoria, is a worthy successor to the amateur programme formerly heard at that time. "Our programme shows the end of the story, the other the beginning," he said. "Whether the public wants the sentimental and heart-throbbing material as it is presented on Sunday afternoons, is now being determined."

### OPERA BROADCASTS

The Winter series of plays of the Radio Guild will start shortly, while Cecil B. deMille is doing an excel-

## NEW SPARTON SHOWN HERE

Quality and Finish Mark 1937 Models Plus Many Outstanding Features

For thirty-six years the Sparton organization has maintained a high reputation in manufacture. With the first introduction of radio as a commercial feature, the Sparton radio was introduced with the telling slogan, "Radio's Richest Voice."

Today the policy that has formed a firm foundation for the growth of a company with seven factories and sales facilities in eighty-six countries is endorsed again.

The new 1937 Sparton line is outstanding in quality and exquisite finish. From the beautifully modeled "Bookman," a dainty little mantel set with the exclusive feature of a built-in book-end, to the magnificent fifteen-tube "Glen-eagles" every Sparton model incorporates these features.

Pull automatic volume control to prevent fading (except 47K and 47R), tone control for suiting programme tone to the listener's taste (except 47K, 47R and 487K), separate antenna matching transformers for each band automatically operated by band selector switch; rubber floated chassis for shock-proof operation; genuine Masnavox dynamic speakers known to be top quality in the speaker field; large aeroplane dials with smooth-running tuning drives, and substantial cabinets of beautifully grained walnut (115-147K mahogany). By using multi-purpose tubes wherever possible, these new Spartons have performance equivalent to sets with a greater number of single purpose tubes. Sparton sets are designed to operate satisfactorily on ordinary aerials. In some noisy localities reception may be improved, however, by use of the special Sparton All-Wave Aerial.

## NEW SERIES INTRODUCED

DeForest Crosley Has Splendid Line for 1937 Season—Fine Cabinet

With every conceivable improvement for better performance, the new 1937 DeForest Crosley radios are now on display for Radio Week.

Many major features have been introduced by this well-known maker, outstanding among which is the simplified tuning with "ray-dial," set on a sloping panel with band spreader and tuning light. Only two controls in the place of the erstwhile five need be manipulated in order to gain precise and accurate tuning. All the new DeForest Crosley radios are equipped with the famous new-type dual purpose, noise-free metal spray tubes.

New cabinet beauty is found throughout the line, dignified simplicity of sweeping design making the richly finished sets outstanding. Advanced features greatly improve reception, both in the long-wave and short-wave field. Under the apt name of the "All-Star" world-wide series, both console and table models are presented. Leading among the latter is the Neptune, a console of the new type semi-modern cabinet, giving eight-tube performance while using only seven tubes. The ray dial is on an angle of 45 degrees, eliminating stooping when tuning in. An illuminated arrow points to the wave band being used, and all three bands are offered, the broadcast band, the short-wave band, police, amateur and aviation. The instrument panel blends into the main panel and is of built walnut. The cabinet is decorated with sliced Australian walnut and has wing panels carrying burl walnut.

The Lyra features the automatic "Bass Booster" and the Cheloni Disc absorbing cabinet booming. It gives twelve tube performance in a deluxe modern cabinet. The Comet, the Jupiter, the Royal Star in two models are among the line.

## PICK OF THE 1937 RADIOS RCA VICTOR

With

# Magic Voice

All Models on Display at Fletcher Bros. Radio Show

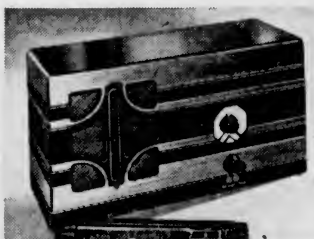
East and West the radio that holds the spotlight of attention at every Radio Show is the RCA Victor with "Magic Voice." It is the most miraculous achievement to come from the Victor laboratories in thirty years . . . it is the most worth-while improvement in radio since the introduction of the all-electric set, because for the first time it makes radio a musical instrument that even the most critical will accept. "Magic Voice" is not merely an improvement in accepted radio design, it is something added to the set itself—and only Victor has it! It is a set of 5 gleaming tone-control pipes through which the music flows and loses all its mechanical quality. Gone is the artificial "boom" of bass notes. Music comes directly to you—from all over the world—just as the microphone hears it. For the first time you hear radio music with matchless realism. You hear the human voice, clear, natural and distinct.

Because RCA Victor "Magic Voice" is far and away the greatest improvement in radio for 1937, Fletcher Bros. feature it as the dominant note of their Radio Show Week. Come and see it. Hear it. Compare it. Judge for yourself what a tremendous step forward Victor has achieved in "Magic Voice."

(Below) New RCA Victor Table Model

T4-2—A beautifully finished chest-type cabinet. The big little set of the year. Standard wave reception with an extended range, including some police, aviation and amateur calls.

\$3950



Magic Voice Model 10K-1 — A 5-band 10-tube Superheterodyne with the revolutionary new MAGIC VOICE which eliminates "boom." Magic Brain, Magic Eye and Metal Tubes. World-wide tuning range 150-410 and 530-60,000 kcs. Graceful cabinet of choice rich walnut veneers. \$199



\$12950

Magic Eye Model 8K-1 — A beautiful 3-band 8-tube Superheterodyne with Magic Eye and Metal Tubes. World-wide tuning range 530 to 22,000 kcs. A handsome cabinet of selected walnut veneers.

New RCA Victor Table Model ST-3. 5-tube, 3-band Superheterodyne with tuning range from 140-600 kcs. An 8" dynamic speaker, 45 watts output. High frequency tone control. Magnetically core I.F. Transformers for permanent alignment. A lovely walnut veneered table cabinet tastefully re-stained and finished in two-tone effect. \$62.00

A liberal trade-in allowance for your old radio in exchange for a new 1937 "Magic Voice" Victor.

Pay the balance on easy terms.



New RCA Victor Console Model 9K-1. 10-tube "Magic Voice," Magic Brain, Magic Eye, and Metal Tubes. A set whose performance is as glowing and beautiful as the cabinet itself. World-wide tuning range, including amateur, aviation and police, 130-410 and 530-22,000 kilocycles.

\$16750

## FLETCHER BROS.

(VICTORIA) LTD.

1110 DOUGLAS ST.

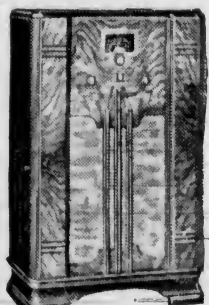
## Sister Team With Waring



These comely girls are Priscilla (left) and Rosemary Lane, who sing with Fred Waring and his Pennsylvanians on his programme for both N.B.C. and the Columbia Networks. Priscilla and Rosemary sing both serious and novelty offerings and are great favorites with radio audiences.



MODEL E 86  
A three band, all wave console with eight radiotrons  
\$129.50



MODEL E 56  
This two band console with the latest design for a five-tube receiver receives standard and the 49 metre short wave band.  
\$89.50

## LISTEN ONCE...

and you'll buy

**GENERAL ELECTRIC RADIO**  
Magic Tone

Don't take our word for it . . . hear it yourself and form your own opinion. Magic Tone puts greater realism into radio reception, brings glorious life to voice or music, be it standard wave or from half across the world.

### BUY DIRECT

WE ARE A LOCAL AUTHORIZED GENERAL ELECTRIC DEALER

### TRADE IN YOUR OLD RADIO

For a limited time we are offering an extra generous allowance on your old set!  
COME IN NOW!

Here is your assurance of satisfaction. We are specialists in sales and service of General Electric. We know the features of G.E. Radios . . . we are qualified to advise you in your choice.

# MACDONALD

1121 DOUGLAS ELECTRIC LTD. EMPIRE 1171

★★★★ FORMERLY JAMESON'S ★★★★★

## Lum and Abner at Work



Lum (Chester Lauck) fades back from the microphone to come in with the character Grandpappy Spears, as Abner (Norris Goff) awaits his cue to begin. This action picture was taken during a recent broadcast of the pair "Pine Ridge," their mythical village, has become a reality as citizens of an Arkansas town changed the existing name of their home town to Pine Ridge.



# Short Wave Makes Sweeping Advance

## PRACTICE NEEDED FOR BEST RESULTS FROM SHORT WAVE

Difference in Time Between Countries Must Be Borne in Mind—Short-Wave Enables One to Hear Best Programmes During Daylight Hours

DON'T expect to receive distant stations at times when they are not on the air at a specified time in Canada. Remember, it will be at an entirely different time in Europe or Australia. You can't expect to receive Australia when it is early morning in that country. These time differences must be taken into account when tuning for stations in any particular country.

Short-wave stations are not received over comparatively short distances.

Where you may receive a station quite clearly 3,000 miles away, a station operating at the same time only 300 miles away will not be heard at all.

Don't be disturbed if you don't receive a certain station even though it is on the air. There may be a storm between you and the desired station.

The beauty of short-wave reception is that it is possible to receive distant stations during daylight hours.

This is in direct contrast to usual broadcast band reception, but there are certain frequencies that perform best at different times of the day.

**MORNING BANDS**  
In the morning all frequencies above eleven megacycles are good. During the afternoon the best reception will be received from 7.5 megacycles to fourteen megacycles and during the evening the best reception is from 4.5 megacycles to ten megacycles.

Due to the fact that some short-wave stations are still in the experimental stage, schedules are apt to be changed without notice.

**PRACTICE NEEDED**  
This sometimes applies to the larger and more established broadcast stations also.  
When tuning, refer to the station list and find if the time is right. "Practice makes perfect" and this may be added "patience is a great asset."

On occasion weak signals heard on one band may be received better on

## SERIES MARK BIG ADVANCE

Westinghouse Presents Outstanding Line With New Cabinet Beauty

In the new Westinghouse line there are twenty different models, including battery and A.C. models, all-wave and standard sets, mantle and console models. They cover a wide price range from the low-priced four-tube mantle set to the fifteen-tube high fidelity deluxe receiver.

The entire series is distinguished by cabinets of outstanding beauty.

The outstanding performance characteristics of the new Westinghouse series are high tone fidelity,

## Comic Pair on Columbia



A veteran radio team and one of the most popular on the air is that of George Burns and Gracie Allen, currently featured on the Columbia network with Jacques Renard and his orchestra. Within a short time the programme will shift from its present Hollywood production point to New York, where Ted Husing, sports commentator, will join the cast.

greatly increased selectivity and new stabilized performance. This increased efficiency is the result of new engineering and structural advancements.

The new "cuvilinear" dynamic speaker represents one of the most significant Westinghouse developments of the year. In this speaker the sounding cone is scientifically moulded for accurate vibration—thicker towards the centre and thinner at the outer edges. It is correctly curved to just the right degree for correct reproduction of both bass and treble notes.

Then there is the ortho-coustic tone-chamber. Its chief function is to "naturalize" resonance and to offset the exaggerated resonance set up by the cabinet on certain notes.

In the ortho-coustic tone chamber Westinghouse utilizes accurately tuned "organ pipes" to increase the effective volume of the cabinet and absorb objectional sub-harmonic tones.

Other features to contribute to tone quality are high fidelity tone switch, an extra stage of intermediate frequency amplification, music-voice control and continuous tone control.

### DRIVERS END STRIKE

NEW YORK, Oct. 9.—Approximately eight hundred hansom drivers who went on strike yesterday in a demand for higher pay returned to work today when a truce was arranged.

## EXPLANATION WILL AID RADIO OWNERS USING SHORT WAVE

Relationship of Wavelength to Frequency Given in Simple Form—Short-Wave Reception Has Variations—Table of Examples Listed Below

SOME of the early confusion concerning the relationship of wave length (metres) to frequency (kilocycles) has returned with the flood-tide of short-wave popularity. For the benefit of our less technical readers we present herewith an explanation that may be of assistance in grasping a situation which, while seemingly complicated, is in reality quite simple.

Wavelength is the distance the oscillating radio frequency current travels (at the rate of 186,000 miles per second) before the cycle reverses. Frequency is a number of times it reverses through zero in one second. As the figures are very large and unwieldy frequency is expressed in thousands of cycles (kilocycles—abbreviated kc.), or millions of cycles (megacycles—abbreviated mc.). To convert kilocycles into megacycles simply move the decimal point three places to the left. Example: 9,500 kilocycles equals 9.5 megacycles.

It will be seen that frequency and wavelength have a symmetrical mathematical relationship as both are governed by a common factor, time. In fact, either is easily obtained by dividing the other in 300,000. Fifty metres, for instance, divided into 300,000 equals 6,000 kc. or reversed, 6,000 kc. divided into 300,000 equals 50 metres. A table of examples which will be useful for obtaining approximate conversions is contained in this article. Wavelength is often used in short-waves, mostly to express large groups or "bands" of frequencies. Thus we hear the expression, "31 metre band," "49 metre band," etc.

Knowing where to listen is of prime importance. Space does not permit the listing of a complete guide, but the following may be of some assistance. The figures shown are kilocycles.

**POLICE RADIO STATIONS**  
1,555 to 1,712; 2,412 to 2,508.  
**SHORT-WAVE PROGRAMMES**  
6,000 to 6,150; 9,500 to 9,600; 11,700 to 11,800; 15,100 to 15,350; 17,750 to 17,800; 21,450 to 21,550; 25,600 to 26,600.

**AIRCRAFT**  
2,300 to 3,500; 4,100 to 5,700.

**AMATEUR PHONES**  
1,800 to 2,000; 3,900 to 4,000; 1,415 to 13,250; 28,000 to 28,500; 56,000 to 60,000.

Care in tuning is, of course, very necessary. The operator must tune very slowly and carefully or stations may be passed over unheard. The time of day to listen is of equal importance. Generally speaking, stations below 20 metres are most likely to be heard in daylight and stations above that wavelength may be heard either day or night, depending upon conditions. It should be borne in mind that short-wave reception is "freakish" and will vary from month to month, or even from hour to hour.

Metres	Kc.	Mc.
20	15,000	15
25	12,000	12
30	10,000	10
35	8,571	8.5
40	7,500	7.5
45	6,666	6.6
50	6,000	6.0
55	5,454	5.4
60	5,000	5.0
65	4,615	4.6
70	4,285	4.2
75	4,000	4.0
80	3,750	3.7
85	3,529	3.5
90	3,333	3.3
95	3,158	3.1
100	3,000	3.0
105	2,857	2.8
110	2,727	2.7
115	2,609	2.6
120	2,500	2.5
125	2,400	2.4
130	2,307	2.3
135	2,222	2.2
140	2,143	2.1
145	2,069	2.0
150	2,000	2.0
155	1,935	1.9
160	1,875	1.8
165	1,818	1.8
170	1,765	1.7
175	1,714	1.7
180	1,666	1.6

Has Leading Role on Show Boat Hour



MISS HELEN JEPSON  
Metropolitan Opera soprano, has been aligned to play a leading role in the new series of "Show Boat" programmes. Miss Jepson started with Paul Whiteman, but soon graduated to the Metropolitan Opera. She has appeared in pictures.

... "The All-Wave Trip to Everywhere"



Northern Electric Radio

BRINGS NEW THRILLS! NEW ROMANCE TO RECEPTION!

Never has the world offered such a variety of entertainment and it's yours with a 1937 Northern Electric Radio.

MODELS PRICED FROM \$89.50

"Supreme in Sound"

Advanced, exclusive features give you amazing tonal range and fidelity, with cabinet beauty only matched by the wonderful performance. See them, hear them, during Radio Week.

David Spencer, Ltd.

RADIO DEPARTMENT LOWER MAIN FLOOR

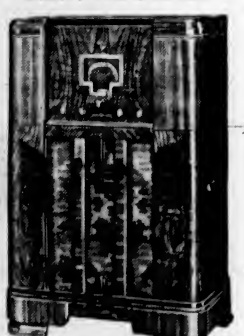
ment with "bootleg" tubes. Only the products of the most reputable manufacturers are recommended for use in your all-wave radio.

"Didn't you guarantee when you sold me this car that you would replace anything that broke?"  
"Yes, sir. What is it?"  
"Well, I want a new garage door."

"I'm glad We Chose a GENERAL ELECTRIC"



"Believe Your Own Ears"



G-E RADIO E106  
In beauty of cabinet and beauty of tone, this ten-tube Cineola is one of the finest General Electric Radios. Five tuning bands cover 530 to 65,000 kilocycles—providing world-wide reception and police, aircraft and amateur broadcasts. Features include Metal Radiotrons, Tone Equalizer, Selector Dial, Visual Tuning and High Fidelity Speaker.

... \$199

MADE IN CANADA

GENERAL ELECTRIC

"Magic Tone" RADIO

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS FOR VANCOUVER ISLAND

JAMESON MOTORS, LTD.

740 BROUGHTON STREET

B.C. Electric

1501 Douglas Street

H. D. Mainwaring & Co.

722, Fort Street

D. Spencer, Ltd.

Nanaimo, B.C.

GENERAL ELECTRIC RADIO SOLD IN VICTORIA AND ON VANCOUVER ISLAND BY

Victoria Lumber & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Chemist, B.C.

Walker Bros.

Cambridge and Courtenay, B.C.

MacDonald Electric, Ltd.

1121 Douglas Street

Cowichan Merchants, Ltd.

Duncan, B.C.

Carter's General Store

Aberni, B.C.

RCA Victor presents a thrilling development

"Magic Voice!"

Radios with "MAGIC BRAIN," "MAGIC EYE," and METAL TUBES



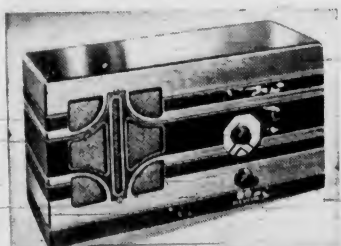
Today See... Hear RCA Victor's newest sound triumph...the Magic Voice!

ANOTHER miraculous achievement from the same radio laboratories that gave you the "Magic Brain" and "Magic Eye"! It's the new "Magic Voice" — which brings you tone so brilliant, so real, so true to life that to hear it is to experience a brand new radio thrill!



Newest RCA Miracle! MAGIC VOICE Joins "Magic Brain," "Magic Eye" and Metal Tubes

At left is rear view of cabinet, showing tone-controlling pipes of "Magic Voice", which, with closed sound chamber control and purify tone, and end "boom."



New RCA Victor Table Model T-4-2. A beautifully finished chest type cabinet. The big little set of the year. Standard wave reception with an extended range including some police, aviation and amateur calls. \$39.50



New RCA Victor Console Model 9K-1, with "Magic Voice", "Magic Brain", "Magic Eye" and Metal Tubes. A set whose performance is as glowing and beautiful as the cabinet itself! World-wide tuning range, including amateur, aviation and police, 150, 410 and 530-22,000 kilocycles. \$167.50

Visit your RCA Victor dealer today for a demonstration of this radio sensation. 1937 sets featuring "Magic Voice" also have famous "Magic Brain" and "Magic Eye"! Other models begin at \$39.50... Farm Sets \$42.50 up... "Magic Eye" sets \$94.00 up. Record-playing instruments \$19.50 up... Phonograph-radios \$150.00 up. In addition there's the great

1937 EXTRA VALUE SERIES... \$39.50 to \$129.50. Remember, any radio set works better with an RCA Antenna System.

RCA Victor

RCA VICTOR COMPANY LIMITED - MONTREAL

VICTOR RADIOS FOR SALE BY

FLETCHER BROS. (Victoria) LTD.

1110 DOUGLAS STREET

KENT'S, LIMITED

641 YATES STREET

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

RADIO DEPARTMENT, THIRD FLOOR

DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

RADIO DEPARTMENT, LOWER MAIN FLOOR



# Science Brings New Tonal Beauty

## CAUSES OF NOISE IN RECEPTION ARE BRIEFLY DEFINED

Outside Interference Less Often Found Than Some Slight Defect in Receiving Set—Loose Wires, Faulty Connections or Poor Tubes Often Cause of Trouble

In general the noise in a radio receiver is caused by an electrical discharge, or field of influence which sets up small waves of disturbance which may travel through the air to the receiving set or be conducted to it or near to it by wiring of an electric light system, telephone or telegraph system or even by the structural steel or metal work of a building.

These waves are similar to those produced when a stone is thrown into a pond and radiate in all directions from the centre of the disturbance. When it is realized that the ordinary receiving set is one of the most sensitive detectors of such disturbances known to science it is seen that the original spark or field of influence does not need to be large.

Sparks may be the result of lightning disturbance in the vicinity or so far away that the radio listener who is disturbed may not even know that an electrical storm is in progress.

Radio interference may be caused

Announcer Started as a Baritone



GRAHAM MCNAMEE

Veteran announcer of the N.B.C. staff, started his radio career as a baritone singer over W.E.A.F. New York. He graduated to the announcing ranks and is at present one of the leading network speakers. He will be heard this year at the large Eastern football games.

from trouble within the radio receiving set due to loose connections, in the wiring of tubes, or due to imperfect condensers. These condensers consist generally of small metal plates of tinfoil separated by insulating material which sometimes breaks and allows a small leakage or spark which, on account of its nearness to the delicate receiving set, causes a noise.

Interference from without the set may be caused by sparks or leakage currents which sometimes produce so-called "fields of disturbance." These disturbances may originate from sparks caused by electric motors, in factories, automobiles, electric appliances, etc. Interference of lamps in sockets, loose switch contacts, fuse contacts, or, in fact, any condition which may cause a spark or a flow of abnormal current in or near the receiving set.

### IMPROVE CONDITIONS

Consideration of the foregoing will show that radio interference is more liable to be experienced in cities than in country districts and in Summer than in Winter. The operator of a receiving set can very often do much to improve conditions by making sure that all the wiring and appliances in his own home are in order and by operating appliances likely to produce radio interference in the morning rather than, say, from 8 p.m. to 11 p.m. The owner of a radio receiving set may also do much to minimize radio interference by experimenting with the position of the radio aerial when it will often be found that radio interference may be considerably reduced by changing the position of the aerial.

Old or worn-out tubes are the most frequent cause of noise in your radio set.

## MAJESTIC SETS FINE

New Engineering Improvements Found in Latest Of Famed Line

Exceptionally heavy sales in new 1937 Majestic radios are reported by Victoria dealers since the launching of a "Trade-In Drive" a few weeks ago.

Many new engineering improvements which are featured in the new models are largely responsible for increased sales, according to dealers.

It had been brought home forcefully to the public that sets which are from two or three years old were now obsolete in view of the advancement in engineering design and cabinet beauty of the new Majestic models.

### LATEST IMPROVEMENTS

One of the latest improvements

which is said to be the greatest achievement in recent radio history is the "No-Slop" tuning dial, which permits tuning either from a sitting position or standing up with equal ease and without straining the eyes.

These new "Kleer-Vue" "Strate-Line" dials are an exclusive feature of Majestic models.

KENT'S

Everyone Is Talking About Stromberg-Carlson



No. 145L With Acoustical Labyrinth \$277.50

## LABYRINTH RADIOS!

To hear a Labyrinth Radio is to enthuse about it—to talk about it—and so the word has spread among radio listeners of this epoch-making advance in radio reproduction.

The Labyrinth absorbs vibrations from the back of the loud speaker, eliminating booming, echoing, and interference with Natural Tone.

Carpincho leather speaker, new beam power tubes, tri-focal tuning. Automatic sensitivity control and bi-resonator tuning system. Prices from \$82.00

There is Nothing Finer Than a Stromberg-Carlson

EXCLUSIVE AGENTS

KENT'S

641 YATES STREET

PHONE E 6013

KENT'S

The Aristocrat of Radio RCA VICTOR

AUTOMATIC RADIO PHONOGRAPH WITH HOME RECORDING 22 TUBES



MODEL D-22 \$695.00

The finest instrument for home entertainment on the market. Other RCA Victor Models from \$39.50 on display all during

RADIO WEEK AT

KENT'S

641 YATES STREET

PHONE E 6013

## Allens in Pensive Mood



Fred Allen and his wife and chief "stooge" Portland Hoffa, were caught in this pensive mood following one of their Wednesday night broadcasts. The famous comedian returned last Wednesday to the air for a new series of broadcasts with Peter van Steeden and his orchestra, the Mighty Allen Art Players and the regular group of entertainers.

For Those Who Know and Appreciate Quality

RCA VICTOR Magic Voice

A new standard in radio reception, eliminating "Boom," giving a wider tonal range and absolute fidelity from the faintest whisper to the crashing notes in the finale of a full symphonic orchestra.

See Them . . . Hear Them During Radio Week



...and VICTOR'S MAGIC EYE



New accurate tuning and tone fidelity in this incomparable feature, exclusive to Victor. Remember, it's Victor it's a "Globe Trotter," bringing the world of entertainment to the home.

A beautiful 3 band 8 tube Superheterodyne, with Magic Eye and Metal Tubes. A world-wide tuning range \$129.50

DAVID SPENCER, LTD. RADIO DEPARTMENT LOWER MAIN FLOOR

## Anniversary Is Marked



Recently Vic and Sade, homely programme of a small town life, celebrated an anniversary with N.B.C. In the above picture, Rush, with his dad, Vic, have been caught by Sade stealing some of the anniversary cake presented to the trio by N.B.C.

World-wide reception is now possible with a new clarity and certainty impossible in old-type radio sets. Acoustic absorption prevents "cabinets" booming—Locality interference adjusts enables local interference to be tuned out. Many other improvements increase fidelity of tone and suppress noise. The 1937 cabinet designs are more beautiful than those of any previous models. Until the new 1937 Blue Book

schedules of trade-in allowances are announced Majestic dealers are offering maximum allowance for old sets. During the "trade-in drive" other advantages include: Minimum cash outlay, easy monthly payments, ninety-day guarantee, thirty-day exchange privilege, free delivery and installation, unrestricted selection from the new 1937 Majestic models.

### HARBONE'S MEDITATIONS

By Alfie

TROUBLE WID FOLKS WHUT STANTS AT DE TOP DEY AIN' GOT NOWHAR TO GO !!

10-17

(Copyright 1936 by The Bell Syndicate, Inc.)

HELENA Mont. Oct 9 (AP) — An earthquake described by the weather bureau as "fairly strong" shook Helena for five seconds at 3:21 a.m. (M.S.T.) today and was followed by two "weak to moderate" tremors at 5 and 5:34 a.m.

There was no report of damage.

W. E. Mendenhall, weather bureau chief, said the three shocks brought the total toll here since the quake a year ago to 2165.

## FULL RANGE IN MARCONI

Many Models of Famous Line Presented—Marconi Improved Tubes Used

There is no more fitting name than that of Marconi to be connected with the radio world. In 1901, Guglielmo Marconi, marked the world with trans-Atlantic wireless communication. Thirty-five years later the great organization which he built and still guided not only operates world-wide transmission services, but creates and manufactures radio sets and apparatus of all kinds.

Among these are Marconi transmitters and receivers, two-way telephones, depth sounding and safety devices, beacon equipment for airways and waterways and many other adjuncts to the marvels of electrical science.

For 1937, Marconi presents a new line of radios which, through advanced features, quality of workmanship and beauty of performance set a new high standard for the famous name. Every one of the new series is equipped with the Marconi RVC metal and glass Radiotrons, a feature which gives truer tone, longer life and more entertainment value than ever before.

### MARCONI MODEL 8-A

Outstanding in the 1937 line is the Marconi Model 8-A. This magnificent set has the Marconi double congestion on short-wave reception with unusual tonal fidelity, sharp selectivity and long-range reception of standard broadcast bands. Acclaimed as an exceptional all-around performer this eleven-tube model has seven metal and four glass Marconi RVC Radiotrons. A two-step selectivity control, AVC, low-tone booster, Cathode Ray tuning indicator and selective edge lifting of the three-color glass dial are among the many features. The cabinet is of lovely design, executed in walnut.

Other models range from the six-tube table model which gives all channels from 580 to 1570 KC to the mammoth thirteen-tube cabinet of selected and matched woods of lovely design.

### EARTHQUAKE TOTAL MOUNTS AT HELENA

HELENA Mont. Oct 9 (AP) — An earthquake described by the weather bureau as "fairly strong" shook Helena for five seconds at 3:21 a.m. (M.S.T.) today and was followed by two "weak to moderate" tremors at 5 and 5:34 a.m.

There was no report of damage.

W. E. Mendenhall, weather bureau chief, said the three shocks brought the total toll here since the quake a year ago to 2165.

## Gets Lifetime Contract



JOHNNY THE CALL BOY

Twenty-five-year-old star of a popular N.B.C. programme, has been given a lifetime contract by his sponsors. This young fellow, who first gained the attention of radio talent scouts when he was paging patrons of a large New York hotel, has built a new home for his parents and his brothers and sisters.

## NEW PRINCIPAL OF QUEEN'S INSTALLED

KINGSTON, Ont. Oct 9 (AP) — With pomp and dignity, Dr. Robert Charles Wallace, formerly president of the University of Alberta, today was installed as the eleventh principal of Queen's University before a capacity audience in Grant Hall.

Chancellor James Richardson, of Winnipeg, administered the pledge of office and J. M. Macdonnell, of Toronto, chairman of the board of trustees of the university, presented the principal-elect to the chancellor.

Pusher to youngster just put to bed? Now what are you crying for?"

"I want a drink."

"Pusher" "Go do it, go to sleep."

## Scientific Radio Repairs

F. W. ROSE

Associate Member—Institute of Radio Engineers

Finest Equipment in Victoria, Including Cathode Ray Oscillograph, Universal A.C. Bridge, Etc.

PHONE E 6814

714 CORMORANT ST.

(Fairfield Hotel Block)

Phone E 8012  
RADIOS REPAIRED CORRECTLY

MAGIC OR TUNING EYE Installed in Any Modern Radio

Willcox, Limited

Masonic Temple Building DOUGLAS AND FISGARD STREETS



# Fine Programmes Planned for Season

## "Queen Mary" Has The Most Modern Radio Equipment

Huge Liner Is Equipped With Two Separate Stations, With Nine Separate Antenna Systems—Radio-Telegraph and Telephone Service Available

THIRTY-TWO channels of communication . . . nine separate antenna systems . . . four high-powered transmitters capable of "working" either side of the Atlantic at any time during the crossing (with duplicates in event of breakdowns) are a few of the radio features of the Queen Mary—a far cry from the equipment used by Jack Binns when he sent the first famous SOS back in 1902.

There are two stations on board . . . by means of which passengers can be placed in communication with persons in any part of the world at any time during the voyage. The system has been duplicated in order to permit of two conversations at the same time if necessary—thus one passenger may be speaking to America whilst another is speaking to Europe. Radio-telephone booths are provided at suitable positions on the ship, but this facility will also be available from any one of the 800 staterooms on the telephone system of the ship.

**TRANSMITTING STATION**  
The transmitting station is situated on the boat deck just forward of the mainmast. The receiving station is situated on the same deck between the first and second funnels, and the control of the whole radio equipment is concentrated at this point.

The latter structure occupies a space approximately twenty-eight feet square, and within it will be found eight operating stations, the radio-telephone exchange, the emergency installation, and the chief accepting office for passengers' radio-telegrams. High speed machines for transmission and reception are provided for the handling of messages. A particularly interesting feature of the radio installation is the "remote control" of the transmitting station by the staff stationed in the receiving station. Each of the operators on duty will have in front of him a dial very similar to that fitted on the ordinary automatic telephone. By the operation of this dial he will be able to start up or shut down a transmitter, increase or decrease its power as required, or change to any required wavelength. Each of these operations will take only a few seconds to complete, while a system of indicators will keep the operator informed of the conditions under which the transmitter is functioning. The whole of the system will be duplicated against the possibility of breakdown.

**WAVELENGTHS**  
The communications of a transatlantic express steamer call for the provision of a considerable number of wavelengths in order to provide satisfactory and rapidly for the various services which must be undertaken. In the case of the Queen Mary, there are approximately thirty-two wavelengths in use—eleven for short wave, nine for radio-telephony, seven for long wave and five for medium wave. For the operation of these wavelengths there are nine separate aerial systems, comprising one main aerial having a 600-ft. span, one auxiliary aerial having a 150-ft. span, three short wave aerials, five receiving aerials and one emergency aerial.

Provision is also made for the simultaneous operation of two subscribers' service radio-telephone.

### Named Vice-President of Radio Association



A. L. AINSWORTH  
WHO has been elected vice-president of the Radio Manufacturers' Association of Canada, is the president of DeForest-Crosley, Ltd., recognized as an authority on radio matters and one of the earliest students of broadcasting, receiver construction and long and short-wave radio. He has maintained and operated a special experimental radio station under the call letters VE8DE since 1914, and was awarded a commercial operator's licence in 1919.

### RADIO REPAIRS

EXCLUSIVELY REPAIR SERVICE  
NO SETS FOR SALE

Our Business Is Built on First-Class Repair Service and Satisfied Customers  
Expert Technicians

All Work Absolutely Guaranteed

**Young's Radio Service**

758 Fort Street (Near Blanchard) Phone, E0741

## Informal Poses at Broadcast Time



Ozzie Nelson and Harriet Hilliard, singing stars of Robert Ripley's "Believe It or Not" programme on Sunday afternoon, were caught by the cameraman at a recent broadcast. At the left Ozzie can be seen singing with his left hand cupped behind his ear in order that he might hear himself; in the centre Harriet gives Ozzie a quizzical look as he makes a wisecrack; while at the right Harriet is just finishing a note of a song.

## EASY TUNING IS FEATURED

Rogers Line Has New "Target Tuning," With Other Sensational Features

Many new engineering developments identify the 1937 Rogers radios. Ever since Rogers pioneered in the field of batteryless radio, they have consistently maintained a leading position in the matter of featuring the latest in radio improvements.

In the 1937 Rogers the feature is the new "target-tuning" dial which is considered to be the most outstanding individual achievement in the radio field today.

With "target-tuning" there is no need to stoop or strain your eyes. The location of the new easy-tuning dial is such that it can be seen from almost any position.

Its cylindrical, roller shape permits of an innovation that eliminates all the confusion that has been a characteristic of radio tuning since short-wave dials were devised.

With the new Rogers dial, when you change the wave-band you automatically change the dial, so that only the band you are tuning is visible.

The figures are large, easily read, well-spaced and brightly colored. In addition to the new tuning dial, Rogers models have other latest engineering advancements such as variable selectivity, automatic sensitivity control, high fidelity control, variable tone control, new-type automatic volume control, built-in antenna tuning that automatically tunes your aerial to the wave-band on which you are tuning.

Extreme sensitivity that multiplies short-wave reception several times over preceding years and finally the new-type noise-free Rogers Metal Spray Tubes that have five years of proven performance behind them. This is something no other metal-type tube can claim.

While in the past it has been difficult to eliminate the rain-barrel effect in radio reception, many radio manufacturers have perfected a device which eliminates it simply and effectively.

One makes, for instance, has enclosed the speaker in an isolated chamber, containing ve organ-like pipes, scientifically designed and strategically placed in relation to each other and the speaker.

These pipes are proportioned to control the release of the desired low notes into the room. Acting on the same principle as shock absorbers on an automobile, they eliminate heavy booming, back-slap, echoing, or whatever you may call it, that is experienced with a coneytype loudspeaker.

Little Girl: "Oh, uncle, you've got your boots on, and mummy said you were too big for them."

# POPULAR ALL-WAVE SETS

as low as ... \$62.95!

PICK ONE THIS WEEK AT THE B.C. ELECTRIC SHOW



Generous offer for your old set, easiest terms, on your light bill!

BUY A 1937 RADIO ON EASY TERMS PAYABLE ON YOUR LIGHT BILL

A CASH ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR OLD RADIO ON A NEW RADIO PURCHASE

HAVE A NEW RADIO SENT TO YOUR HOME FOR FREE TRIAL DEMONSTRATION

B.C. ELECTRIC STORES FEATURE A CAREFUL SELECTION OF THE BEST RADIOS—FROM \$34.95 TO \$349.95

EVERY RADIO SOLD BY B.C. ELECTRIC STORES IS BACKED BY DEPENDABLE B.C. ELECTRIC SERVICE!

THERE'S AN ALL-WAVE RADIO FOR EVERY PURSE at the B.C. Electric Radio Show! World-spanning sets by such famous companies as ROGERS—the radio with the famous "No-Stoop" Dial . . . GENERAL ELECTRIC . . . NORTHERN ELECTRIC . . . PHILCO! "Globe-trotters" all, tested and proved by our Radio Department . . . chock-full of thrills for you! Come down, pick out the one you like best, and try it at home, free . . . then let us make you an offer for your present set, and arrange terms to suit your budget, on your light bill!



When you buy a radio from the B.C. Electric . . . the transaction does not end with the sale. We are at your service at all times to assure you complete satisfaction . . . to iron out any little troubles you might have . . . to offer you free tube checkups right in your own home where you can see and hear the results . . . we're ready with an expert service staff to help you promptly in any troubles . . . to supply you with a complete radio log and bridge score, free, and many other services. Just phone Garden 7121 for any of these services.

Interesting . . . Instructive . . . Fun!

Enter Our "WORLD TOUR" Contest

You May Win a 1937 Northern Electric Radio!

Nothing to Buy—Simple to Do!—Get Your Entry Form at Our Radio Show

**B.C. ELECTRIC**  
HEADQUARTERS FOR RADIO

RADIO AUDITORIUM, 2nd FLOOR, DOUGLAS STREET STORE



# Modernistic Beauty of Cabinet Work

## SPECIAL SHOWS ON N.B.C. TO OBSERVE TENTH ANNIVERSARY

Network Opened on November 15, 1926—Plan Grand Show on That Date This Year—Prizes Awarded for Various Contests—Plaques on Display in Studios

MORE than 200 special radio programmes, including salutes from all countries in the world; addresses by noted educational authorities; music by world-famous symphonies; broadcasts from N.B.C. affiliated stations and the foremost musical and dramatic talent of the stage, screen and radio were and will be utilized for the six months' celebration of the Tenth Anniversary of the National Broadcasting Company this Summer and Fall.

The opening of the celebration took place Sunday, May 17, when John B. Kenedy, N.B.C. commentator, arrived in New York aboard the Magic Kyr programme. The anniversary will reach its climax on November 15, exactly ten years after the first N.B.C. network programme was broadcast over a chain of twenty-three stations, reaching from Boston to Kansas City, on the evening of November 15, 1926.

**SPECIAL CONTENTS**

A series of special contests will be conducted during the anniversary period. Prizes will be awarded for the best children's programme script, for a special N.B.C. march, and to children in grade schools and students in high schools and colleges for essays of merit.

An award for the best one-act play by a distinguished author also will be given during the celebration. The prize will be a substantial monetary award, and the play will be presented in a special programme on or about November 15. Further details of all these contests will be announced later.

The most comprehensive series of international programmes ever broadcast over N.B.C. networks also began in June, to continue through to November 15. When John F.

## Canadian Singer Starred



MISS ANNE JAMISON

A native of Eastern Canada, has been given a long contract on the Friday night "Hollywood Hotel" programmes with Dick Powell. Some time this month Miss Jamison will make a screen test for a leading role in a light opera to be produced on the Coast this winter. Heretofore she has limited her activities to radio and concert.

tion include a series of special events showing the latest modern engineering developments of N.B.C.; special dramatic programmes tracing the development of radio from its early stages to its present-day place in the lives of the American public; a festival of special classical and dance music features and programmes conducted in co-operation with women's clubs and education leaders.

The Tenth Anniversary plaque, dedicated to "A Decade of N.B.C. Broadcasting," also will be displayed in each studio in Radio City and in the N.B.C. studios in Chicago. Additional features of the celebra-

## Air Lane Ramblings

New programmes—the seasonal change—a grab in the hat and: There's a new stream-lined Show Boat presenting one of the largest regular casts on the air. How do you like Horace Numb? His name is Sam Hearn and was formerly Schlepperman, with Jack Benny.

Helen Hayes comes back in a new dramatic series, "Bambi," Monday nights. . . . The Firestone concert series once more star Richard Crooks. . . . Guy Lombardo and his Royal Canadians start a second season at the Roosevelt Grill and C.B.S. . . . Nelson Eddy begins his new series of "Open House" shows.

We can't begin to list all the new shows, but there is one thing that isn't changing on the dials and that is the commercial announcements. Those commercials still remain a menace to enthusiasm for radio broadcasting. Just when the programme is in full swing comes an abrupt break—the killer is stalking its prey. Quickly the illusion is slain as the long-suffering announcer tries to sell you something you don't want. Perhaps the illusion can be restored in a few minutes and then again perhaps it cannot. Commercial are all right in their place, we suppose, but a little more restraint please, sponsors.

Joe Cook says he is puffing all over the place since the Shell Chateau programmes brought him so much fan mail that he was signed for more appearances.

Plaudits to George Young for his excellent "Music Hall" show over the Canadian chain on Wednesday evenings.

Edward Everett-Norton, screen comedian, has joined the permanent staff of the Shell Chateau programme. This is the second screen favorite who has been given a permanent place on a radio programme in the last three weeks. Charles Butterworth is co-starred with Fred Astaire on his Tuesday night show.

Fred Astaire has made records with Johnny Green for so many years that they have evolved a special system of signals. A grin and a cocked finger starts the music for Fred; a sweep of Fred's right hand slows the music for a song's high point; a wave of the left hand silences the band for a song's "break." In dances, however, Astaire follows Green's baton.

## Radio Service

Are you having trouble with your radio? Try our special overhaul service. We are experts in locating the cause of noise, hum, distortion and erratic performance . . . and curing all radio troubles.

## H.D. Mainwaring & Co.

ELECTRIC AND RADIO HOUSE  
722 Fort Street Phone Garden 7821

## COMPLETE LINE OF 1937

## Westinghouse Radios

IN STOCK

## Jacob Aaronson

1328 Government St. G 4722

Some interesting figures have been uncovered by the Columbia Broadcasting System in its survey of public radio listening. After an intensive search, CBS not only discovered that there are some 22,869,000 radio-homes in the United States, but that an average daily listening period for families is 4.8 hours.

The survey shows that in the wealthier classes, yearly incomes of \$10,000 and up, the greatest number possess radios—99.4 per cent—but that they average the least number of listening hours—4.2. Perhaps the Canadian Radio Commission could dig up similar facts for Canada.

Victor Young is reported as moving his orchestra from the present Saturday night show to a new programme to star Martha Raye, Al Joelson and Sid Silvers. Either Ray Paige or David Broekman will take the baton for the "Shell Chateau" programme.

Jimmy Fidler, Hollywood columnist, will return to the air with another Winchell-like series of broadcasts on November 10.

## NEW 1937 PHILCO introduces Automatic Tuning



### PHILCO 3116X De Luxe\*

Radio's finest for Domestic and Foreign reception! Latest features, including exclusive Philco Foreign Tuning System, Automatic and Magnetic Tuning, Acoustic Clarifiers, Inclined Sounding Board and High-Fidelity Tone. Magnificent inlaid cabinet of costly, hand-rubbed wood. Less \$305

\*Sold only with Philco High-Efficiency Aerial to insure greatest foreign reception.

TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE - EASY TERMS

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS

Mackenzie, White & Dunsmuir, Limited

VANCOUVER, VICTORIA, NANAIMO, NELSON, NEW WESTMINSTER, PENTICTON, VERNON

...and again "Only Philco has it!"

## ★ B.C. ELECTRIC AND NATIONAL UTILITIES CORP., Port Alberni

## Fletcher Bros. (VICTORIA) LIMITED

1110 Douglas Street Phone G 7148

## KENT'S Phone E 6013

## RADIO STARS IN HOLLYWOOD

Mary Livingstone and Gracie Allen in Hospital Together—Crosby Returns Soon

It's a curious irony, but two famous comedienne who are close friends were sent to the hospital on almost the same day and were released on the same day.

They are Gracie Allen and Mary Livingstone. Miss Allen was suffering from laryngitis and overwork and was ordered to the hospital for a rest. She missed a week's broadcast and thus broke her record of consecutive broadcasts on the Burns and Allen programme at 243.

Miss Livingstone was suffering from tonsillitis and had the offending tonsils removed.

While Allen got out of hospital and immediately went to work in Paramount's "College Holiday," in which she appears with her husband, George Burns, Jack Benny, husband of Miss Livingstone, also is in the picture but Miss Livingstone has steadfastly refused offers of motion picture work.

Bing Crosby, who is in Honolulu with his wife, Dixie Lee, vacationing and absorbing atmosphere for his next picture, "Waikiki Wedding," will head homeward within the next few days to get ready to resume his broadcasts on the Music Hall hour.

Martha Raye, Paramount's new comedy sensation, has joined the parade of Hollywood players to the microphone. She will make several guest appearances and then, on December 22, will go on a new programme as a permanent feature. Incidentally, she is beginning to wonder where she will find time for all her work. Her success in "Rhythm on the Range" is duplicated in "The Big Broadcast of 1937," with the result that she has enough pictures ahead to keep her busy for a long time to come.

Colin Tapley and Ra Houldt hall from New Zealand and the Antipodes keep close tab on their work. Tapley at present is in "Maid of Salem," with Claudette Colbert, while Houldt is on loan to Goldwyn. But when Frank Andrews announced that he would dedicate one of his "Round the World" programmes to New Zealand, letters poured in asking that Tapley and Houldt be presented. So they will be heard at midnight, Pacific Standard Time, next Saturday night.

At a trial one of the witnesses was a countryman unused to the ways of the law, but quick as it proved to understand its fundamentals. After a severe cross-examination, counsel for the prosecution paused, and then, putting on look of severity, exclaimed: "Mr. Smith, has not an effort been made to induce you to tell a different story?"

"A different story from what I told, sir?"

"That is what I mean."

"Yes, sir. Several persons have tried to get me to tell a different story from what I have told, but they couldn't."

"Now, sir, upon your oath remember, I wish to know who those persons are."

"Well, sir, I guess you've tried about as hard as any of them."

## IN BEAUTY IN PERFORMANCE In New Advanced Features



THE SENNEVILLE Walnut with gold trim, 9 tubes—3 bands, all-wave model. \$177.50

THE PLAYBOY The smallest small radio on the market. Five tubes, three bands, an all-wave model. \$73.50

OTHERS RANGING FROM \$42.50 to \$294.50



Once more SPARTON sweeps ahead, bringing in the 1937 radio models' performance that is new . . . different. You could not confuse a last year's model with one of these new sets. Features that made SPARTON famous have been improved, new innovations, unknown before, set the seal of perfection on the rich, glorious tone of SPARTON.

In cabinet beauty as in reception old standards have been swept aside. Now SPARTON introduces simplicity of streamlining that is truly modern, creating true beauty. Smooth flowing lines and natural dignity of real walnut and mahogany are fused into harmonious units.

THESE ENGINEERING TRIUMPHS BRING SPARTON TO THE FORE

ELECTRON-RAY VISOGLO	BUILT-IN HANDLOG
SWIFT-SURE PHOTOCROMATIC DIAL	SYMPHONIC EXPRESSIONATOR
SITE-SLANT TUNING	ALTO-BASSO TONE CONTROL
STREAMLINE STYLING	THE TRANSVERSE BAFFLE

SPARTON DEALERS IN VICTORIA

1311 Douglas Street **KENDALL'S** 1311 Douglas Street

641 Yates Street **KENT'S** Phone E 6013

648 Flsgard Street **WILCOX, LTD.** MASONIC TEMPLE BUILDING

DISTRIBUTORS

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY, LTD., VICTORIA, B.C.



# Improvements Found in Broadcasts

## CAMPAIGN OF ADVERTISING EMBARKED ON

Sensational Drive Is Started By Rogers-Majestic and DeForest Crosley

Coincident with the announcement of the appointment of F. A. Trestrail as advertising manager of Rogers-Majestic Corporation, Ltd., DeForest Crosley, Ltd., and affiliated merchandising companies, comes the announcement from these corporations of the most gigantic and intensive merchandising drive ever conducted in the radio industry in Canada.

The backbone and chief merchandising medium of the campaign will be the daily and weekly newspapers throughout Canada from coast to coast. As many as twenty pages of newspaper advertising copy will appear in some cities during the next six weeks. Full pages will appear regularly in every major centre, supported by dealer advertising of half-page and full-page size, and featuring Rogers, DeForest, Crosley and Majestic Radios, supplementing and supporting the national campaign.

An extensive billboard, broadcast and direct mail campaign will augment the newspaper campaign, all of which represents an expenditure not equaled in the radio industry, even in the boom days, in a similar period.

### REFLECTS OPTIMISM

B. A. Trestrail, Director of Sales, Service and Advertising for Rogers-Majestic Corporation, Ltd., DeForest Crosley, Ltd., and affiliated merchandising companies, stated that the launching of this campaign reflected the optimism of the company and its management in the return of business to a much more normal state. "Every indication thus far shows that the radio industry is on the upswing," said Mr. Trestrail, "points definitely to a revival of buying interest on the part of the public. There are over one million radios in Canada, of which over half a million are totally obsolete and should be replaced; and almost another half million that will be obsolete within a year or two. This vast replacement market, entirely aside from the new market, will tax the capacity of the radio industry to its utmost. If the desire and the demand can be stimulated. It is because of our conviction that this can be done that we are spending this huge amount during the next six weeks, and this expenditure will be followed by a secondary campaign of almost equal proportions shortly thereafter."

## Star Returns to N.B.C.



MARGARET SPERA

Famous Voice of Firestone prima donna, has returned from a triumphal tour of Europe, and is singing in her regular started spot on the Monday night classical show. Music critics both in United States and abroad have claimed her the singing sensation of 1936.

paid of almost equal proportions shortly thereafter.

### 100 PER CENT INCREASE

"That our convictions and expectations are not mere idle hope is evidenced by the fact that for the months of June, July and August, 1936, our total sales show an increase of over 100 per cent above the corresponding months last year; and our six-month period, from the beginning of our fiscal year, April 1 until August 31, not only shows a corresponding increase, but for the first time in the history of our company, during its entire twelve years, even including the boom period, we show a substantial net operating profit for this period."

"So active is the market and essential the necessity for intensive concentration, that whereas heretofore we have journeyed across Canada in the Fall for our leisure, holding sales meetings, this year we held sales conventions in Winnipeg and Vancouver, two days apart, and were back in Toronto within a week of the time of leaving by utilizing airplane service."

Our company does between 25 and

30 per cent of all the radio business in Canada, and it requires concentrated production and merchandising effort to fill the demand during the peak season, just starting."

F. A. Trestrail assumed his duties as advertising manager on September 1, and will take over active charge of the current campaign. He has successively filled the positions of advertising manager of the former Williams Piano Co., Musical Merchandise Sales Company, Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co. of Canada, Q.R.S. Canadian Corporation, Ltd., The R. S. Williams Company, Ltd., and now Rogers-Majestic Corporation, Ltd., DeForest Crosley, Ltd., and affiliated merchandising companies. His headquarters will be in Toronto.

"Here, Tommy," said Mrs. Jones to her neighbor's little boy, "run along and put this parcel on the bus."

"Which bus?" asked the lad.

"Any bus," replied Mrs. Jones. "It's my husband's lunch and he works in the London Transport Lost Property Office."

## NEW MODELS ARE POPULAR

Northern Electric Radios Feature All-Wave Trips Around the World

The "All-Wave Trip to Everywhere" is in truth a vagabond tour, and it is now possible with the new Northern Electric receiving sets. One chooses one's own itinerary, routes oneself over mountains and oceans to far-distant places as fancy dictates.

There are stopover privileges at every station; side trips to numerous places of interest, and invitations to various kinds of entertainment on every hand.

The new Northern Electric radio receivers bring world events and famous places to your bedside and make of radio a greater adventure than ever before.

Many new features are included in the 1937 models, which are aptly named after famous ocean liners.

One is the automatic unit introduced to the Canadian radio market last year and the latest development in controlled selectivity.

Over-size loudspeakers assure a reception which is as near interference-free as has ever been possible heretofore.

Another outstanding feature is the automatic noise-eliminator.

The Northern Electric Company has been pioneers in every form of sound transmission, reception and reproduction, and the success of its radio receivers now on show are the outcome of patient research and experimentation.

## Is Veteran Radio Singer



MISS LUCY MONROE

A veteran radio soprano, has been singing with the Sunday afternoon "Album of Familiar Music" programme for some years, and has been voted one of the most popular of the radio entertainers. Miss Monroe has had years of experience in radio and concert work, and is still quite a young woman.

type of home recording. In addition, there are many other models of varying size, price and chassis design, as well as a record-player which may be attached to any A.C. set to play records through the radio's amplifying system. The RCA Victor radio-phonograph, of course, features Magic Brain, Magic Eye and Metal Tubes in the radio circuit. In conjunction with the introduction of its new radio-phonograph, RCA Victor has also produced the Victor Library of Recorded Music.

## ADVANCE IN NEW SPEAKER

Stewart-Warner Radio Features New Photo-Tone Speaker in 1937 Line

The new features that are to be found in the 1937 Stewart-Warner Radios are bound to attract much attention, and outstanding among these is the sensational "Photo-Tone Speaker." This twelve-inch superdynamic vibrationless speaker is claimed to make a tremendous difference in tone mellowness, apparent to the most casual listener, "an actual tone photograph of every studio sound." More sensitive, more powerful, its new electro-magnetic construction is a permanent guarantee against cone distortion rasping and loss of true fidelity.

Other leading features of the new line are as follows. The duo-circuit ferrodyn chassis, designed especially to secure advantages from the metal tubes used, yielding highest efficiency on both standard and short-wave reception. The new big Magic Dial gives two speed precision tuning with wave bands accurately calibrated and illuminated in different colors to provide tuning. The Shadow Beam tuner is a visual accurate station register which allows the operator to quickly and easily centre on desired stations. The Electroton Beam Power Amplifier delivers high efficiency greater power output, and this with less distortion than any other tube of its class. Full automatic volume control throughout the Triode-AVC full-range tone control and an automatic antenna system are provided.

## COMBINATION NOW POPULAR

Offering of R.C.A. Victor Gives Recorded and Radio Programmes

Although radio offers quality quantity and a wide variety of entertainment, it cannot please all the people all the time. For that reason there will always be a demand for radio-phonographs by listeners who wish to definitely choose their own programmes. Because of the many technical improvements made recently, affording a more perfect reproduction, there is today new interest in the radio-phonograph as the complete home entertainer. To meet this demand, R.C.A. Victor has introduced a wide variety of musical instruments which combine all-wave radio with brilliant record reproduction, the latter especially designed to bring out all the musical beauty from the new higher-fidelity Victor records. One of the featured radio-phonographs is the twenty-two tube combination with automatic record-changing which brings an entirely new principle to the reproduction of records. It also includes a new and improved

## Logging Congress In Tacoma Next

The pupils in the arithmetic class were having difficulty with the problems in the day's lesson.

The teacher said she would work a similar one on the blackboard and explain it. "What do I mean by a 'similar one'?" the teacher asked. "After thinking a moment, Roger said: 'One like the others, only not so hard.'"

Tim and Irene, who recently completed filling the Sunday night spot for Jack Benny, will fly to the Coast soon to audition for a new series which will start about November 1.

EUREKA, Cal., Oct. 9 (AP)—George L. Drake, of Shelton, Wash., was elected president of the Pacific Logging Congress here last night, and Tacoma, Wash., was selected for next year's meeting.

The congress elected Walter Ryan, Tacoma, vice-president, and re-elected Archie Wishnart, Portland, Ore., secretary-treasurer.

## WILLCOX, LTD.

Masonic Temple Building  
Douglas and Fisgard

## RADIOS

For performance, true tone and quality

We Sell

STEWART-WARNER

Copper Photo-Tone Speaker

MAJESTIC

Noise Suppression

SPARTON

Ultra-Modern Cabinets

Tone adjustments to suit your individual taste  
Installation, periodical inspection free of charge

Demonstration without obligation

PHONE E 8012

## ENJOY FAMOUS PROGRAMMES WITH STUDIO PERFECTION!



... brings you the Greatest ENTERTAINMENT VALUE in all Radio History with the new 1937 Marconi Receivers

Are you tired of missing outstanding programmes just because your radio won't bring them in? Or because reception is foggy, distorted, lacking in fullness, roundness and warmth?

Then visit your nearest Marconi dealer and have him demonstrate the perfection of the new Marconi Receivers built to produce consistent entertainment over all wave bands to provide day-in and day-out studio reception of the World's finest programmes.

By the all-important measuring stick of entertainment alone, Marconi Receivers are the greatest value ever offered the radio public. To see and hear them is to be convinced.

Just call in on any Marconi dealer where you will find that you can get a new 1937 Marconi Receiver, with full-size dynamic speaker and 4 Marconi RVC Radiotrons, for as little as \$42.95.

CANADIAN MARCONI COMPANY  
Hullas Toronto Montreal Vancouver St. John's, 1936



Model 80 A.C. — Same 7-tube performance all wave chassis as Model 78 housed in beautiful console cabinet. Equipped with 12" dynamic speaker, aerophone type dial and AVC. \$94.95



Model 78 A.C. — 6-tube performance from 4 tubes in walnut mahogany cabinet. Continuous reception from 153M to 161M. \$42.95



Model 79 A.C. — One of Marconi's greatest achievements and exceptional value. 6-tube reception of all waves from 15.4M to 16.1M. 4-tube chassis in walnut mahogany cabinet. \$72.95

YOUR CHOICE OF 18 NEW MARCONI RECEIVERS PRICED FROM \$42.95 TO \$299

MARCONI SOLD IN VICTORIA BY

FLETCHER BROS. (VICTORIA) LIMITED

1110 DOUGLAS STREET

PHONE G 7148.

## J. T. Ball

ELECTRICIAN AND RADIO SPECIALIST

Radio Transformer Winding

We Repair Small Electrical Appliances of All Kinds

—All Work Guaranteed—

2111 Harcourt Road Phone G 3957

### TAKE THE ALL WAVE TRIP TO EVERYWHERE VIA Northern Electric RADIO

**THE QUEEN MARY No. 511**  
A 6-tube A.C. 3-band all-wave receiver with special full 12" dynamic speaker, double auto-tuning and second hand, automatic clutch. Deluxe performance, exceptional free from interference, high selectivity and sensitivity. Unusually true tonal quality.  
Visit foreign lands and strange peoples any day of the week. Your NORTHERN ELECTRIC radio is a passport to new worlds of entertainment.  
A product of the organization recognized "Supreme in Sound", NORTHERN ELECTRIC radios embody the finest materials, most advanced design and most revolutionary features known to the radio industry. Make YOURS a NORTHERN ELECTRIC, and truly enjoy the travel delights that today's radio programmes have to offer you.

**\$169.50**

**THE EMPRESS OF BRITAIN No. 611**  
A 6-tube A.C. 3-band all-wave receiver.  
**\$104.50**

**DUCHESSE OF YORK No. 514**  
A 5-tube A.C. 3-band all-wave receiver model.  
**\$72.50**

NORTHERN ELECTRIC SETS ARE SOLD IN VICTORIA BY

## B. C. ELECTRIC

1501 DOUGLAS STREET

## DAVID SPENCER, LIMITED

RADIO DEPARTMENT





# STEWART-WARNER

## CHALLENGES

### THE ENTIRE

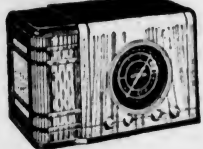
## RADIO INDUSTRY

To Present the Equal of These Outstanding Radios in.

- LONG DISTANCE
- POWER
- SENSITIVITY
- SELECTIVITY
- FINE TONE QUALITY



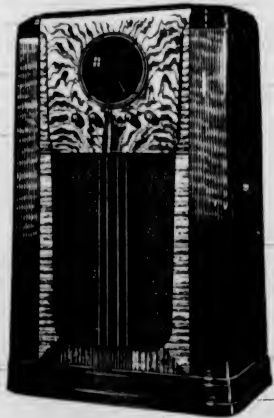
MODEL 1475  
Brand new 1937 model with new 12 inch Copper Photo-Tone Speaker, Shadow Beam Tuner, Electron Beam Amplifier, new 8-Tube Ferrodyne Chassis, Craft-Built Cabinet, big 7-inch Magic Dial with Automatic Band Indicator. A real buy and only **\$149.50**



MODEL 1451  
5 Tubes, full 8-inch Dynamic Speaker, All-Wave Duo-Circuit Ferrodyne Chassis with 12 Tuned Circuits, 7-inch Magic Dial with Three Band Tuning, Two-Speed Precision Station Selector, Delayed Automatic Volume Control, Variable Tone Control, Automatic Bass Compensation, Automatic Antenna System, etc. Price **\$78**



"THE GOOD COMPANION"  
Something new in radio, giving six tube performance—Beautiful Metal Cabinet, strong on gleaming Chrome Supports, may be tilted to any desired angle. Standard Wave and Police Calls, 11-inch Dial Arc affords greatest tuning ease yet offered. A revolutionary radio! **\$45**



MODEL 1485  
10 Tubes, full 12-inch Photo-Tone Speaker, All-Wave Duo-Circuit Ferrodyne Chassis with 14 Tuned Circuits and 2 Electron Power Beam Amplifiers, 8-inch Magic Dial with Three Band Tuning, Shadow Beam Tuner, Automatic Band Indicator, Two-Speed Precision Station Selector, Delayed Automatic Volume Control, Variable Tone Control, Automatic Bass Compensation, Automatic Antenna System, etc. Price **\$189.50**

Late Improvements on Stewart-Warner Short-Wave Receivers Insure You of Better All-Round Reception!

### CHECK THESE FEATURES

- ✓ 1. Copper photo-tone Speaker—reproduces with amazing clarity and true fidelity over entire musical range.
- ✓ 2. Duo-Circuit Ferrodyne Chassis—IT'S NEW!
- ✓ 3. Extra large Magic Dial—easy to read.
- ✓ 4. Shadow Beam Tuner—provides quick, easy tuning.
- ✓ 5. Automatic Band Spreader.
- ✓ 6. Two-Speed Precision Station Selector.
- ✓ 7. Trilinear Delayed Automatic Volume Control.
- ✓ 8. Controlled Selectivity.
- ✓ 9. Automatic and Dual Bass Compensation.
- ✓ 10. Automatic Aerial System.
- ✓ 11. Electron Beam Power Amplifier.
- ✓ 12. Built-In Code Rejection Filter.
- ✓ 13. Power Line Filter.
- ✓ 14. All-Metal Tubes—All-Wave Receiver.
- ✓ 15. Stewart-Warner Custom-Built for Quality.

PLUS every other worth-while feature of modern radio.  
TRY a new 1937 Stewart-Warner today! Avail yourself of this opportunity—which places you under no obligation.  
PHONE E 7111—RADIO DEPARTMENT—THIRD FLOOR

### SENSATIONAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE

Offered on your present radio during our Radio Show Week—from October 12 to 19. Take advantage of "The Bay's" generous offer today—It Will Pay You!—Purchase a new All-Wave Stewart-Warner on "The Bay's" easy Deferred Payment Plan.

### Men of Genius

Men of genius the world over have helped bring the science of radio to its present state of perfection. But in spite of all that has been done, building fine radios is still an intricate and exacting art, requiring the utmost in Precision Manufacture.

Stewart-Warner Corporation has had twelve continuous years of experience in the building of fine radios. In addition to that, it has the added advantage of being one of the largest makers of electric refrigerators and is an unquestioned leader in the manufacture of precision instruments for the automobile industry.

There are over 30,000,000 satisfied users of Stewart-Warner products today.

### STEWART-WARNER Battery Models

EXTRAORDINARY OPERATING  
ECONOMY!

TWO LEADING BATTERY MANUFACTURERS  
GIVE UNQUALIFIED APPROVAL AFTER  
EXHAUSTIVE TESTS

Manufacturer "A" Says:—

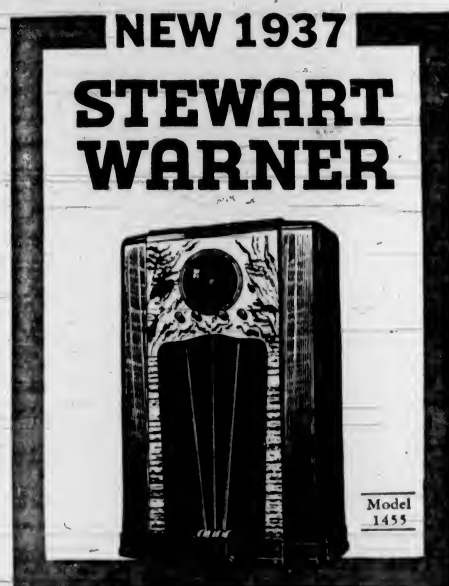
"The sensitivity and quality of the receiver are excellent and the 'B' battery life will be extraordinarily long, resulting in low maintenance cost to the consumer. It is well-believed that any claim you make in your advertising and sales work regarding the low upkeep cost of this receiver will indeed be justified."

Manufacturer "B" Says:—

"We want to compliment you on the sensitivity, selectivity, tone quality and general appearance of this receiver. We are particularly interested, of course, in its economy on battery performance, which we believe will go a long way to popularize this model!"

"B" Battery Drain Reduced to the Amazingly Low Point of Only 13½ Milliamperes on Signal

First to "The Bay" for Stewart-Warner Radios



MODEL 1455. PRICED AT **\$96.50**  
You Are Invited to Use "The Bay's" Deferred Payment Plan

### Sensational New Copper PHOTO-TONE SPEAKER Ends Rasp—Ends Harshness

AT LAST—a radio built solely to make listening more of a pleasure! Built a new way, with an amazing new kind of speaker, new tubes, new controls, even an improved kind of cabinet—all to end harshness and rasp, and give entirely new and inviting purity and mellowness of tone.

Hear this new Stewart-Warner yourself—today. Look for the Copper PHOTO-TONE Speaker, with the massive and costlier construction that makes it more sensitive, accurate and powerful. See the brand new Electron Beam Amplifier, Shadow Beam Tuner and other Stewart-Warner features. Then listen! We guarantee a real thrill—so let us demonstrate today—without obligation.

**Compare**... the massive difference between the PHOTO-TONE Speaker and the ordinary 12-inch speaker! Then hear the startling new mellowness and beauty this great speaker development brings to radio.

**FREE!**  
THE RADIO  
WEEKLY  
MAGAZINE  
AND THE  
LATEST  
LOG BOOK

Be Sure  
to Visit  
"The Bay's"  
**1937  
RADIO  
SHOW**



MODEL 1465  
6 Tubes, full 12-inch Photo-Tone Speaker, All-Wave Duo-Circuit Ferrodyne Chassis with 12 Tuned Circuits, 7-inch Magic Dial with Three Band Tuning, Two-Speed Precision Station Selector, Delayed Automatic Volume Control, Full Variable Tone Control, Automatic Bass Compensation, Automatic Antenna System, Code Rejection and Power Line Filters, etc. Price **\$125**















## THE TUTTS... By Crawford Young

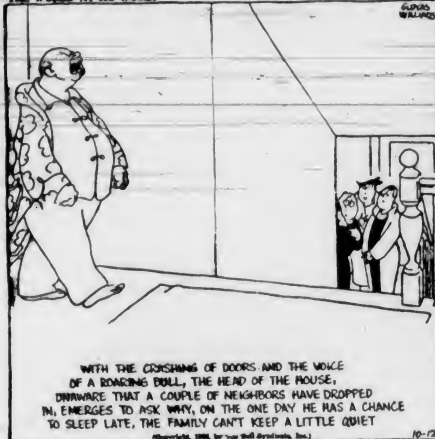


STUBBY GOES ON A TRIP WITH MOM WHERE HE WILL SEE HIS BEST GIRL.



GO RIGHT UPSTAIRS AND TAKE OFF THOSE LONG PANTS - I'M NOT GOING TO PAY FULL FARE FOR YOU ON ACCOUNT OF THOSE.

THE WORLD AT ITS WORST By GLUYAS WILLIAMS



## Jane Dixon Says

I HOPE THIS MOTHER, WITH THE HURT SHE MUST FEEL OVER THE TRAGIC TURN IN HER LIFE, WILL FORGIVE ME FOR NOT BRINGING ABLE TO TAKE UP HER SIDE OF THE PROBLEM.

What shall I say to this mother so that she will understand I am not being heartless, nor unsympathetic, nor unkind of the hurt she must feel over the tragic turn in her life?

I must tell her the Truth as I see it, and I do hope she will forgive me for not being able to take up her side of the problem and carry it to what for her would be the happy conclusion.

"Dear Jane Dixon:

"My husband and I are nearing seventy.

"Our only son was killed. Our only daughter is married and has three daughters of her own.

"A year before she married her father retired. We owned our home and had a nice nest-egg to care for us in our old age.

"When daughter married she moved to a city several hundred miles away. Soon after my husband (her father) was injured and we went to live with her until he got better. I had been so lonesome for her that we sold our home and planned on living with her.

"When her husband found we had sold our place he wanted us to buy one near them, but her first baby girl arrived and I wanted to stay with her a while. Later the husband started urging us again to buy, but I put him off until our daughter did not have so much need of us.

GLOOMY DAYS AHEAD

"Then the second baby girl arrived and I felt they needed us more than ever, so we stayed on. At this time the depression struck us and we lost all except a few hundred dollars of our money. Since that, buying a home has been impossible. We have not even been able to pay our way in their home.

"Now our son-in-law wants us to go into an old people's home that is operated by our church. To get into this home we would have to turn all our money over to the institution in return for a home and care the rest of our lives.

"It will break our hearts after all these years to go away from our daughter and her family.

"I feel that our son-in-law is being cruel and ungrateful to us. Our daughter has never voiced an opinion, but I feel she is on her husband's side.

"Surely if she realized what this will mean to us, she could persuade her husband to let us stay.

"They used to entertain their friends a lot and we always did enjoy the good times: now they never entertain, but they go to their friend's homes a lot. They used always to take us in the car with them, but they seldom take us now, and the son-in-law doesn't leave the car home for our daughter to drive.

THEIR DAUGHTER'S COMMENT.

"Her only comment on her husband's plans for us is that she thinks if we made up our minds to be happy in this old people's home we could be, because to give happiness to others is the best way to find happiness for oneself. She doesn't seem to consider that making her parents unhappy may bring unhappiness to her.

"They both read your column and always agree with you, so I know they will read this and your answer. This is written for me by a young friend: I find writing hard these days.—A Mother-in-Law."

Answer: If I had my mother and father with me and could keep them close, I should not be content to relegate them even to an emperor's palace.

However, a great many persons, and worthy persons, too, feel the presence of those outside their own family in the home is an intrusion. It is the right of your son-in-law to maintain his home for his own family and to exercise this right.

THEY STAYED TOO LONG

You made the great mistake of staying on after he had expressed, repeatedly, a wish that you make your home elsewhere. Now I fear you will have to pay, in bitterness for taking your own will in another man's house.

For the sake of the preservation of your daughter's home and marriage I believe you should make arrangements to live elsewhere. There can be no comfort or peace in a home which harbors unwelcome guests. You and your husband have each other, and you are fortunate in that there is enough of your money left to buy security for your Westward Trail. I predict that you will know greater joy in independence than ever you could find in forcing yourselves upon those who find your presence burdensome.

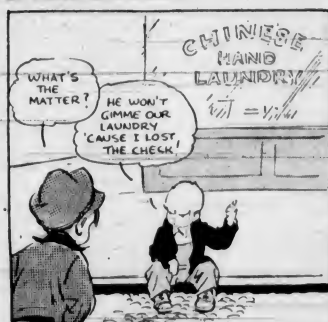
(Copyright, 1936, by The Br. Syndicate, Inc.)

## APPLE MARY



By Martha Orr

## TODDY



Consolation

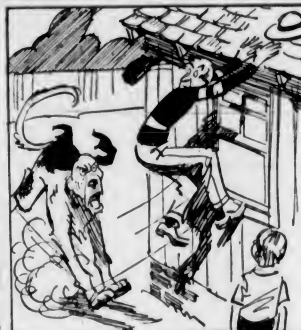
By George Marcoux

## POPEYE



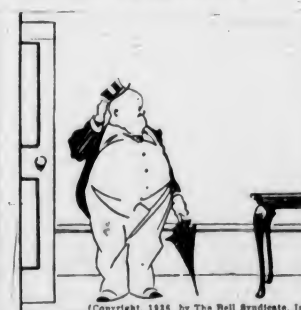
By Segar

## NAPOLEON AND UNCLE ELBY



By Clifford McBride

## POP



The Way to Repay a Doctor's Kindness

By J. Millar Watt

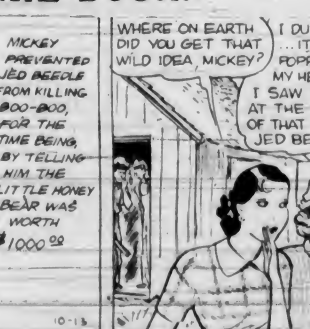
## TILLIE THE TOILER



A Surprise Message for Mac

By Westover

## DIXIE DUGAN



An Idea!

By J. P. McEvoy and J. H. Striebel



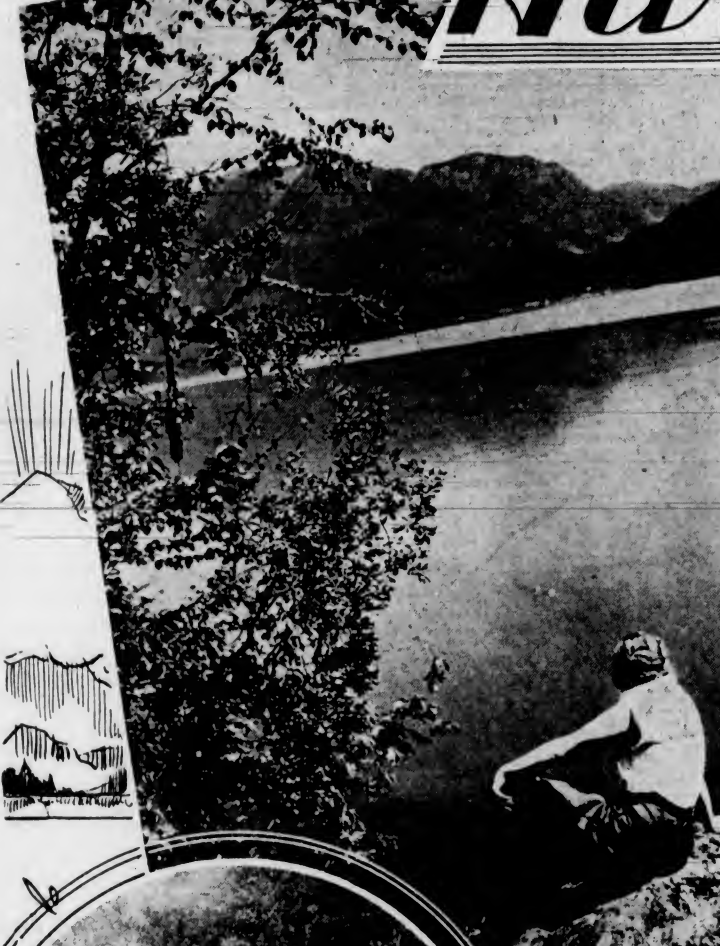




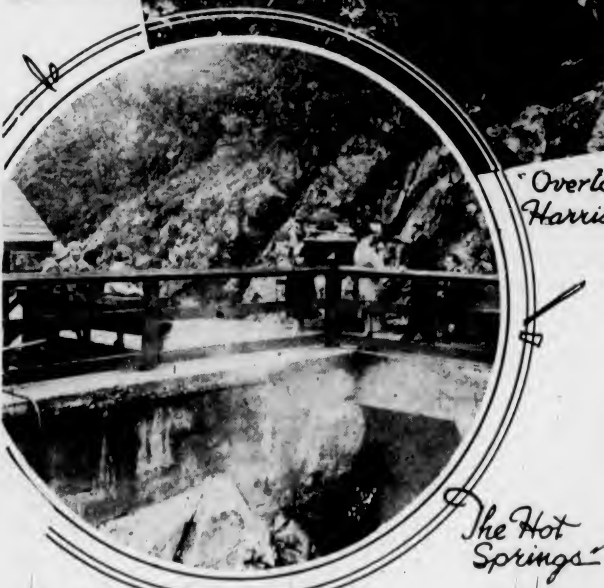
## Harrison for

Health

By H. C. MacCallum



"Overlooking Harrison Lake"



"The Hot Springs"



"The Club House"

"Harrison and Mt. Cheam"

chronic cases. These include rheumatism, sciatica, neuritis, myalgia, acidosis, gout, skin, liver, kidney and gastro-intestinal disorders. They are helpful in certain diseases and weakness of the heart muscle following influenza, pneumonia, tonsillitis and other acute illnesses followed by prolonged debility.

So much for wholly medical cases, for it is not to be imagined that Harrison is attractive only to "the halt, the lame and the blind." The majority of the searchers after health want a change of air and scenery where they might relax and rest when they will, and where there are opportunities for recreation and entertainment. All these are offered at the lake-side resort.

The lake itself is a study in rich and deep shades of green, depending upon its mood and the weather. From deep blue green the water will vary to emerald green and to a rich light green, catching the reflection of the sky and clouds and fringed with deeper reflections from the islands and mountains. Anglers find the trout fishing good in the lake. Harrison River, Morris Creek and Weaver Lake to the west, and in Trout, Deer and Hicks Lakes to the east, all reached from the village of Harrison Hot Springs, from where boats ply to Port Douglas at the north end of the lake and to other points in the neighborhood. At the village there are half a dozen tourist camps, several comfortable inns and a considerable colony of residents, some all year and others summer campers.

At the hotel there are half a dozen excellent tennis courts, a number of first-class bowling greens and several volleyball courts. Pedestrian trails lead into the hills and along the rugged, lakeshore while equestrians are offered a choice of several beautiful horse paths. Golfers find the well-kept nine-hole course sporting and tricky. Ball and power boat enthusiasts can find much of interest among the many craft on the lake.

## The Hotel Gardens

GARDEN lovers find the hotel gardens a source of fascination and intense interest because of the variety of plant life and the intriguing arrangements of lawns, trees, pools and flower beds. An unusual feature is the trees planted by distinguished visitors, after the idea of the mayors' grove in Beacon Hill Park, but in a rich garden setting like grounds of large English estates. Some of the names noticed on the neat labels at the base of the trees include the King and Queen of Siam, the Gaekwar of Baroda, Clark Gable, Rt. Hon. W. L. Mackenzie King and Mr. and Mrs. Ashley Cooper. A flourishing English elm was dedicated by leaders of the Oxford Group during the course of a house party there several years ago.

For the lover of the open spaces the trips by boat that are possible are numerous and varied. One of the most interesting of these is conducted by R. A. Laidlaw, a Vancouver businessman, who succumbed to the fascination of the district. During the summer months he leaves his business in the hands of a son and takes up his residence in a picturesque log cabin on Harrison River.

(Continued on Page Three)

IN the early days on the Mainland, between seventy-five and ninety years ago, there was a steady stream of hardy pioneers, principally fur trappers, flowing in toward the central interior of the then colony by way of the Fraser River, Harrison River and Harrison Lake. These men were in search of wealth. Today, there is a steady stream of travelers over much the same route, but not destined for as distant points. They are in search of health. In those early days relatively few needed to travel in search of health; they were men of brawn and endurance. Today relatively few travel in search of wealth, but there is a vast multitude ever on the move in search of health.

Along the route of those early fur trappers there was a point that was destined to become a magnet for health-seekers, just as the fur farther north was the magnet of the wealth-seekers. That magnet was a pair of opposite twins in the form of hot springs, one whose waters were charged by nature with a high sulphur content and the other rich in potassium, both valuable in restoring an ailing body to normal physical condition. These springs, a magnificent gift of nature in themselves, were placed in an exquisite setting where the surroundings were conducive to peace of body and mental tranquility.

## Early Travelers

THOSE early travelers heard from the Indians of this spot. It was hallowed by the aborigines. The waters that bubbled forth from the rocks in a cloud of steam had mystic and great powers given to them by the medicine man for the benefit of the warrior. Those who drank copiously of the health-giving waters were rewarded with great strength and endurance; they became super-men among the tribesmen.

Medical and chemical science has removed much of the mystery from the product of these springs but the waters

remain potent to remedy human ailments. The setting still holds its power to ease the troubled mind and drive mental anguish from the human body. So it comes about that Harrison Hot Springs has become a mecca for the searchers of health. It is a curious fact that Harrison has been overlooked until very recent years. With the fame of European and other health resorts already established it is not surprising that British Columbians should fail to notice such a valuable asset so close to home; it is a human trait to associate distance with a prized objective. However, Harrison Hot Springs is becoming more widely and better known, due to the enterprising hotel company established there and its indefatigable and experienced manager, Mlle. Marguerite de Gousseme, who is nothing short of a genius at publicizing and entertaining its visitors.

In the ten years that Mlle. de Gousseme, or Miss Margaret as she is widely and popularly known, has been there, the increase in number of visitors has been steady and rapid, with patronage coming from more and more distant points and guests making repeat visits for longer periods.

Harrison Hot Springs are located at the extreme south end of Harrison Lake. The lake is forty-five miles long, from three to five miles wide, studded with dozens of large and small islands and set between high and rugged mountains, whose steep sides are densely wooded with evergreens predominating. Towering above the north end of the lake is a lofty, snow-covered Mount Douglas, which is plainly visible in all its beauty from Harrison Hot Springs, except in bad weather. Above the south end of the lake and ten miles distant rises the snow-capped peak of Mount Cheam and its sister peaks.

## Harrison River

HARRISON River has its source in the lake, less than half a mile west of the hot springs. It winds its broad way between steep-sided hills to empty into

the Fraser River, ten miles from the lake and sixty-five miles from Vancouver. From 1846 Harrison River and Lake linked the Fraser with the route into the Lillooet country. In 1858 Port Douglas was established at the head of Harrison Lake by Governor Douglas and from there a wagon road was constructed to Cayoosh, now Lillooet. Governor Douglas mobilized 300 miners to build the road. In three months 108 miles of road and sixty-two bridges were constructed.

This road was built to get supplies in to the miners who were pouring into the upper country. They had gone there in large numbers and were facing starvation because supplies had to be back-packed. The Cariboo road through the Fraser Canyon was not completed until four years later, and in the meantime the Harrison route was the sole one for the transportation of food and supplies.

Today the hot springs are reached by highways, one following the north side of the Fraser and the other on the south side, the traveler crossing the river on the Rosedale-Agassiz ferry. Both highways are in excellent condition and the springs may be reached easily in less than three hours from Vancouver. Train travelers leave the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway at Agassiz, traveling the last five miles by motor.

Development of Harrison Hot Springs started sixty years ago when an Englishman, Joe Brown, built a swimming pool and a seven-roomed hotel. Four years later the St. Alice Hotel, a structure of 100 rooms, was built. With the establishment of the C.P.R. and regular train service, Harrison enjoyed considerable attention for many years. Then came the Great War and travel was reduced to a minimum. Harrison was forgotten. About the end of the war, the St. Alice Hotel was destroyed by fire, and with that centre gone there was little revival of interest in the springs until the present hotel was built in 1926.

## A Modern Hotel

MODERN in every respect, the hotel is surrounded by a 700-acre estate, an outstanding feature of which is a thirty-acre garden harmoniously planned and filled with broad lawns, beautiful trees and shrubs in great variety, a sunken garden, lily pools and masses of flowers from early Spring until nearly mid-Winter. The hotel itself is of Tudor design and has accommodation for more than 350 guests. Attached to the hotel is the swimming pool, filled with water pumped from the hot

springs and kept at a temperature of from 85 to 100 degrees, depending upon the time of day. In the same wing are located the therapeutics, hydrotherapy and the massage departments, all important in righting run-down and ailing conditions.

An important feature of the grounds is the clubhouse, a log structure in natural finish that is a masterpiece of simple artistry. The interior of the building is also in natural finish and among the bold but beautiful decorations is the chief lighting fixture, an old wagon wheel from the spokes of which hang farm lanterns with electric bulbs within the glass globes. The giant fireplace and the variety of easy chairs make this spot highly popular with visitors.

The springs themselves are about a three-minute walk from the hotel along a wooded path which skirts the rocky hillside. The springs bubble forth in a cloud of steam from rocks on the very shore of the lake. Less than a dozen feet separate the sulphur and the potassium springs and they are enclosed within cement walls to prevent dilution with lake water. Strangely for springs so close together, they have different temperatures, that of the sulphur springs being 160 degrees Fahrenheit and that of the potassium content being 142 degrees. To avoid bumping with a bucket, the waters are pumped through twin fountains in constant streams for all who care to drink.

## Famous Mineral Water

THE odor of the mineral waters is not altogether pleasant, some with particularly sensitive nostrils finding the smell like that of old eggs. However, it does not take long for the average person to become accustomed to the odor and flavor, and after the first glass one generally finds the second easy to take. After that there is nothing to it. Strangely, after the native warmth has left the water the smell and taste are actually foul; so it is never taken away for later consumption except in thermos flasks. Refreshing does not overcome the difficulty.

In this connection, Dr. F. S. McCaffrey, the hotel physician, who has been experimenting with the mineral waters for twenty-five years, aided by his assistants, has developed a technique for partial distillation of the water and has developed a concentrated fluid which ships and keeps well. This has proven an excellent remedy for certain types of cases and is



"Capt. Dick Warde"

supplied for a time when necessary after a patient has returned home.

It is Dr. McCaffrey who has built up the medical department to its present proportions, assisted by Mrs. E. Dykins, a nurse of wide experience in England and Canada, who is in charge of the nursing staff and the staff of specially-trained massage experts. Dr. McCaffrey has a most remarkable record as a diagnostician, his ability in that direction being developed not in a large urban clinic, as might be expected, but as a country doctor practicing in an extensive and varied territory where expert consultation was practically impossible and quick and accurate decisions necessary. Residing at Agassiz, only five miles from the hot springs, it was to be expected that a practitioner with a bent for research should make a special study of the curative powers of the mineral waters so close at hand. Since 1911 he has done so. He has obtained some amazing results from his treatments and now is widely known among urban specialists, particularly of Vancouver and Seattle.

## Curative Agency

A WIDE variety of ailments respond to drinking of the mineral waters and to additional treatment in aggravated and



# Wedding Day

By Matt Taylor

**D**OWNSTAIRS in the Judge's home, tight nerves and a mild form of bedlam prevailed. Upstairs—the bride-to-be slept serenely in her gold-and-ivory bed.

It was her second time up as a bride-to-be. The first experience had been bitter: the man had somehow read his future in the cold stars that were her eyes; and there had been no groom at the foot of the aisle—which is the one and only place where a groom matters. But this time she was confident, because she had been careful. To Dick she had been kind and thoughtful and sweet-tempered beyond words. It was a nuisance, of course, but well worth while. Now phones and doorbells rang downstairs, and the madhouse grew and grew. But upstairs Mildred could smile in her sleep, like a general behind the lines.

The bridegroom was not asleep. The desk had called and said, "Good morning, sir. Seven-thirty," and he had growled as usual and proceeded to dress and shave. He scowled into the mirror and twisted his well-lathered lips and drew the blade clean and true, and told himself he should be the happiest man alive—by five-fifteen in the afternoon of this balmy June Saturday she would be his. "I should feel like singing," he said.

He finished his dressing and inspected his wedding wardrobe, which hung stiff and new in the closet. Then he remembered, with his usual consideration, to phone. Mildred would not be up, but there would be someone to tell him things were going smoothly.

Aunt Harriet answered. Aunt Harriet wasn't really an aunt, but some sort of cousin who had been acting as the Judge's housekeeper and putting up with things for a long time. "Gracious!" she said in alarm. "Is anything the matter?"

"I'm the happiest man alive!" the bridegroom shouted fiercely. "How's Mildred?"

"We're taking care of Mildred. Are you sure you're all right?"

"I'm going around here singing," he replied. "Anything I can do?"

"Do? What could you do? Be on time, that's all."

"You can count on that."

"Be half an hour early. Where are you going now?"

"To the office."

"Do be careful. You know how these taxi men drive. If anything should happen—"

He promised to be careful and hung up. He understood what she meant, of course. They wanted no accidents or delays. It had been hard on the family that last time. The preceding bridegroom had waited until the final minute to run away.

Now, at breakfast in the club dining-room, he read of his impending wedding—five o'clock at St. James', with the Bishop himself holding the book on them, and the best people ganging up in back. At last, the gossip-writers said, the haughty Mildred was to be securely spliced, inasmuch as her groom, the soft-spoken Dick Gallanor, was the traditional devoted swain, besides being a junior partner in the law firm of Millie's father, ex-Justice Allenby.

**T**HE bridegroom folded the paper. He was marrying Mildred because he had been dazzled—and still was, of course—by her statuesque loveliness; because she had named the day, and the day was here. He had proposed one mellow Autumn evening when Mildred happened to be weeping on his shoulder. He was lucky to have won her—there were other suitors, such as Howard Tennell, the matinee idol. Oh, he was happy enough to sing. He strolled downtown at nine o'clock, dutifully humming under his breath, and wondering if his secretary, Kay Dexter, would take a holiday, thinking he would not come to the office on his wedding day.

Aunt Harriet awoke the bride at nine, with much hesitancy and many apologies, which the young lady cut short. "I don't care who's downstairs," she snapped. "Get out of here."

Aunt Harriet sighed, and persisted gently. "But the hairdresser follows the manicurist, darling," she said. "Don't fly off the handle so."

"I will if I want to."

Aunt Harriet did not move. "Dick phoned," she said.

"What of it?" asked Mildred.

He said he was the happiest man alive, and was going around singing. "Darling, I'm worried."

"Because he sings?"

"He didn't sound as though he meant it. There was something sort of—of desperate, about his voice."

"You're a fool," said Mildred.

"Probably, darling. But after what happened last time—"

Mildred sat up in bed. Her eyes blazed, and her lips lightened in a way that would have shocked her current bridegroom. "Never mind about that! You leave Dick to me."

"Oldly," said Aunt Harriet, meaning it, really. She had reached the office at nine-fifteen, and now was standing at the window behind Dick's desk, peering from his thirty-second floor towards Fifth Avenue, where the twin spires of St. Christopher's stabbed feebly at the heavens between skyscrapers. She heard the door open, and turned and became a shade paler, which made her pale indeed. "Oh, dear!" she cried. "You came."

"And why shouldn't I come?"

"You're getting married today. I believe?" said Kay, with the merest trace of bitterness.

"At five o'clock. It is now nine-thirty."

The girl shrugged. "I wasn't expecting you, that's all. I thought you'd be too busy."

"There's nothing for me to do," he said sharply.

She felt herself coloring, but she couldn't help it. She knew she shouldn't say anything, but she couldn't help that, either. "I suppose not," she said. "It's been all arranged for you, hasn't it?"

She moved swiftly to her desk and began to open mail.

**D**ICK stared at a point midway between her rather square shoulders, which was a habit he had formed lately when she was at his desk, and he was not too busy. Three months ago she had ceased being just another girl on the stenographic staff, and had become his personal secretary. It was amazing, he thought, how well you can get to know a girl in a short time by staring at the back of her neck.

He was still staring when the Judge appeared. "What's this my boy?" he roared, "You're not here!"

"I'm here, I say, and enjoy myself."



"I can't enjoy myself," protested Dick. "I mean, there's nothing for me to do. Everything has been taken care of."

The Judge smiled and lifted his eyebrows. He turned to Kay. "Miss Dexter, you are free for the day."

"But look here, sir!" pleaded Dick. "If you don't mind—"

"My car's in front," said the Judge. "Tell Jensen to take you for a bit of a spin. Through the park, or anywhere you want."

There was no appeal. The Judge beamed and moved off. At the door he paused. "You'll be on time at the church?"

"You know I will," sighed Dick, stealing a look at Kay, who had her handbag and was fixing her face.

They were alone again. "Sentenced," said Kay, calmly, her mouth set for the lipstick.

He frowned at the back of her neck. "Exactly," he said.

The car was black and sturdy and mammoth. They crawled along Fifth past St. Christopher's. "They'll have a canopy out later, I suppose," Kay said.

"Will they?" murmured Dick.

"I don't know," said Kay. "You wouldn't know, of course."

In the park, uniformed nurses behind English prams eyed the low licence-number respectfully.

"Bermuda will be nice, won't it?" observed Kay.

"I'll tell you when I get back."

"I won't be here."

He gave a start. "Won't be where?"

"At the office. I'm resigning."

He sat glowering. "Bettering yourself, I hope?" he said coldly.

"I'm sure it will be much better," she answered grimly.

"It's a confounded shame," he blurted. "Just when I get to know you real well—"

"Do you know me real well?" she asked. She felt his glance upon her.

"I feel that I do," he said quietly. "It's rather peculiar."

"Yes," she put in softly.

"Do you feel it, too?" He found himself quite eager about it. "That you know me real well, I mean?"

His glance fell; his hold on her arm loosened. Dependable instincts, deep and strong, came roaring into being and pounded the reckless idea out of him. There'd be a canopy out in front of St. James' soon. Facing things takes courage, and so does running away. "You aren't wrong," he said grimly to Kay Dexter. "Good-bye."

He strolled back to the park and found a place on the bench behind two nursemaids. He meditated about things, and especially about Howard Tennell, the handsome young actor who had wanted to win Mildred and hadn't.

The Judge loafed behind his desk, toying with a cigar and debating where his daughter and her new husband should live after their marriage. Mildred wanted an apartment on Park Avenue; the Judge would have preferred his gift to be a little farther away—say Long Island or southern Connecticut.

At eleven o'clock he thought he ought to phone, and find out how Harriet was standing the strain.

"Everything's all right," she told him in a distracted voice. "But Mildred isn't. She's impossible."

"It won't be much longer, dear," the Judge said. "Tell her she can have the apartment."

That may help. "Dick finished his lunch alone and left. Dick finished his lunch alone and left. Dick finished his lunch alone and left."

Howard Tennell, the rising young actor, had finished his morning's work through the park and wasn't happy about it. He hadn't met a soul worth while; he hadn't profited by as much as a dinner invitation, and the horse had cost him three dollars for the hour, which he couldn't very well afford. Broadway had been unkind this past season; Hollywood had not yet seen the light; and he faced the prospect of Summer stock at ten dollars a week and keep. There was a scowl on his handsome face as he approached the bench where Dick Gallanor sat alone.

Dick looked up with a vacant expression and forgot to smile. "I was just thinking of you."

Howard laughed harshly.

"Lucky boy!"

"I should say," said Dick, smiling feebly.

Howard sat down beside him. "They tell me the Judge is handing out either a town house or a country place."

"That may help."

"We haven't quite decided where we'll live."

Howard sighed heavily. "Some girl, Mildred," he said. "Well, we can't all win. He turned and looked at Dick sharply. I say, is it too early for lunch? It's almost noon."

"I don't seem to be hungry," said Dick. "But we might as well."

**H**OWARD did the staring. He picked a shabby brownstone house that had once been a speakeasy and wasn't yet quite respectable.

Howard, who had been rather quiet and thoughtful, became suddenly jovial. He slapped the waiter on the back and called for drinks. "One of your specials, Tony," he said. "For Mr. Gallanor."

"I don't think I should," protested Dick.

Howard laughed loudly. "Just one. I won't ask you to have more than one." He turned again to the waiter. "You know what I mean, Tony? One of your specials."

Tony seemed to know.

Then Howard remembered a phone-call he had to make. When he returned there were cocktails on the table, and Dick was touching his lips to one of them. "How is it?" asked Howard.

"This one's all right."

Howard laughed again. "Tony sure can make 'em," he said.

Kay Dexter didn't have any shopping to do at all, but she allowed the taxi to take her as far as Forty-second Street, which gave her a chance to cover the redness of her eyes with fresh powder. Then a plan—a pattern for her entire future—popped into her mind, and she acted on it swiftly.

A taxi took her to the pleasant rooming-house where she lived, waited for her, and returned her to a savings bank on Forty-second. She withdrew her little hoard in its entirety and strode resolutely across the street to the Grand Central. "Kenawski, Ohio," she said to the ticket-seller, and made arrangements for a lower on the five-thirty train that afternoon.

But sitting alone at lunch a little later, it was no longer possible to keep her mind a blank. She loved Dick Gallanor so much she felt like either crying or laughing most of the time; and at five o'clock this June afternoon he was to be married to somebody else.

Then she remembered she had not yet resigned at the office. It was Saturday afternoon and the place would be deserted, but they knew her in the building and would let her in. She would write a brief note and leave it, and go.

Midway through lunch Howard Tennell remembered an important engagement, apologized, and left. Dick finished his lunch alone and left. Dick finished his lunch alone and left.

"You feel sleepy, maybe, huh?" Tony asked Dick about his head.

"I feel another drink."

Dick smiled. "One of your specials?"

Tony nodded eagerly. "That's a right. Heem pretty good, huh?"

"Heem terrible," said Dick. "I couldn't drink 'em."

"Couldn't drink 'em?"

"Couldn't possibly. It tasted terrible. I changed with Mr. Tennell while he was out telephoning. He rose and placed a couple of bills on the table."

In the street a store clock told him it lacked three hours of his wedding. This meant, two hours to kill before he had to dress. Judged or no Judge, he was going to the office. He wanted to be alone.

**H**OWARD Tennell, having phoned Mildred for her consent to call at two o'clock, left the lunch and the luncheon check to Dick Gallanor, and went on his way toward Seventy-third Street, where the bride-to-be lived. Three times he stopped en route to fortify himself with a drink. What he had in mind was risky business, and he needed his courage as the top.

Downstairs all was still confusion, and he was alone in his bedroom. She was comfortable on a chaise-longue, and she held out her hand and smiled deviously.

He was an Apollo-like creature, she thought approvingly. He was better looking than Dick. But he was only a second-rate actor; and Dick, so her father had assured her, was going to be a great actor. But now she smiled at Howard Tennell just the same, and was charming; partly

because it was instinctive to do so, and partly because she might be seeing him now and again after her marriage. You never could tell.

He bent over her hand and kissed it, and almost fell forward.

"Tight as a drum," said Mildred, smiling not quite so warmly. "If you wanted a tragic farewell scene, you might have stayed sober."

Howard frowned. "I can't be tight," he said, yawning. "I just had a few." He lowered himself into the chaise-longue at her feet.

He fought against a buzzing in his head. "I came to see you," he said, "on an important matter. It's about Dick."

Mildred smiled coldly. "Dick's all right. If you're trying to scare me—"

"Dick's out like a light. It'll take him half a day to sleep it off. Maybe there was something wrong with a drink he had."

Her eyes hardened. "You're a liar," she said. "He saw her now through a faint fog. 'If you think I'm lying,' he said, 'I might as well go. But I happen to know he's dead to the world. He's asleep at a table in a place I know.'"

"What place?"

He managed a faint smile. "Why bother? You don't believe me."

She paused a moment, frowning thoughtfully. Then something dawned on her. "You've done something to him?"

"Don't be crude. I haven't touched him." He drew back his sleeve and studied his wrist-watch until he could make some sense out of it. "It's two-thirty now. In two and a half hours you'll be at the church. But Dick won't be. Not unless—"

"I get it," said Mildred. "You cheap grafter!" His head was wobbling around.

"How much?" she muttered.

This penetrated, and he smiled. "I've had hard luck. If you could lend me a thousand."

"You crack," said Mildred.

"That isn't much for producing a bridegroom, is it?" A new dizziness was spinning him around. "If you're left at the church a second time—"

"Shut up! Tell me where he is, and I'll send someone after him. If it's as you say, you'll get your money."

The fog was closing in on him. "That's better," he mumbled.

"Where is he?"

"He's at a clip joint at—at—"

"Howard!" she cried.

But he was sound asleep with his head on her lap.

She tried slapping him, and she tried cold water, and she finally resorted to a pin. But he only stirred in his sleep. So she rang for the butler to carry him to a guest-room.

**D**ICK Gallanor had been chatting with his secretary for two hours. He had found her sitting at his desk in the office, her feet cocked on the radiator. It was amazing how quickly the time had passed. The phone had rung, but they had not answered it; they talked on and on about themselves—their cherished plans.

He stood up. "I guess I'll be running along," he said feebly.

She was at the window again, looking out. "You'll have to hurry," she said, "to be there at five."

"So will you," he sighed. "If your train is at five-thirty. We—we might as well say good-bye."

"We said good-bye," she whispered. "This morning."

"We can say it again."

She shook her head vigorously. "I—I don't want to. You just go."

But he didn't go. "Would it be so terrible if I kissed you?"

"It would be so silly."

He nodded gravely. "I suppose it would," he said. "But you understand, don't you?"

He asked anxiously. "When people are counting on you—"

"Oh, I guess I'm a coward," she said. "You're not a coward," she said. "You're sweet." Then, because she felt her cheeks burning, she frowned. "Will you please get out of here!" she said angrily.

He moved slowly to the door. Then he paused, because he heard her coming toward him.

She touched his arm, and he turned. "It wouldn't be quite so terrible," she said. "If I kissed you."

So she kissed him, and pushed him out of the door and closed it behind him.

At a quarter to five, which was ample time, he was in the vestry. The church was already half-filled, and the organ was droning out something timeless that drowned out the whispering. It was going to be quite a wedding.

The ushers were crowding them in, six to a pew. Beside him the best man was doing his best.

The organist, warming up, tossed off a few grace notes. "There's the Judge and Aunt Harriet," said the best man, "at the back of the church. That means she's here!"

Dick sank into a stiff straight chair.

"But they're coming down the side aisle!" cried the best man. "They're coming in here!"

The Judge was pale, and Aunt Harriet had obviously been weeping. They looked at Dick and shook their heads. "Tell him," Aunt Harriet said.

"Hearst, my boy."

"I know she went out," moaned Aunt Harriet. "But I never thought—"

The minister at Elktion eyed the couple in front of him in reproof. "If the gentleman will kindly stay awake!" he said.

Mildred jabbed with a pin.

"I do!" mumbled Howard.

The town clerk in the small Connecticut village was frankly puzzled. The groom was dressed formally for a Fifth Avenue wedding—striped trousers, grey tie, carnation and all that. The bride wore only a simple traveling dress. But it couldn't be a surprise wedding, because the man had shown him tickets for Bermuda for himself and wife. He watched them speed off in a hired limousine.

In the Judge's home the caterers were carting away trays of food and dismantling the unused tables. The reporters had been sent on their way, and the Judge and Aunt Harriet were alone in the library.

"Well, anyway," said Aunt Harriet, "she's married."

"And we can do exactly as we planned," said the Judge. "I suppose she'll fly off the handle when she finds out. She'll try to make both of us miserable."

"But it doesn't matter," said Aunt Harriet. "At least she won't be living with us. We couldn't possibly do it if she were living with us."

The Judge chuckled. He felt in his inside pocket for the licence and made sure the ring was safe in his waistcoat pocket. "Really, my dear?" he said.

Aunt Harriet smiled warmly. "I'm ready," she said. "She went over and put her hand in the Judge's hand. 'It's been quite a day, hasn't it?' she said."

"Hasn't it?" replied the Judge, smiling. "For everybody."

(Copyright, 1936, by the Best Syndicate, Inc.)

## Tree-Planting Schemes To Commemorate the King's Coronation

**I**T is very good news that a Coronation Planting Committee has been formed, the purpose of which is to prepare a great national scheme for commemorating the Coronation of King Edward VIII by improving England with trees and flowers both in towns and the open countryside, says a writer in the current issue of *Amateur Gardening*.

Tree planting must always interest all who are amateur gardeners, and we have every desire to see such work carried on wherever reasonable possibility exists. The more one meditates and tries to visualize this country of ours made verdant with flourishing trees alongside its arterial and by-pass roads and on the village greens, the more eager we become to behold the realization of our dreams.

Nobody can realize better than a keen horticulturist how great and pressing is the need that everything possible should be done to take the raw edge off the crude bareness of modern building, encroaching as it has been doing upon the natural beauty of our countryside. The artist feels this need, and we have no desire to raise a doubt about that fact, but when of dire necessity it is essential to pass heed to the hard, stubborn truth that the purely artistic has sometimes to make compromises with or even sacrifices for the utilitarian demands of present-day life, it has got to be admitted that the ideas of an artist often clash violently with that which is soundly practical.

**Technical Knowledge**

**T**HERE is a good deal of the artistic character in the make-up of a good horticulturist, but in the attainment of his status as a plantman and gardener he has learned when and where limitation of possibility steps in to impose modifications in plans which are simply and purely artistic.

Nearly twenty associations, clubs and institutes are represented on a general committee dealing with this important matter. Well and good, for it is desirable that every possible section of the community shall take a hand in the task, and lend every assistance to carrying out of the scheme when it is ultimately shaped in concrete form, but we are anxious that the actual plan of procedure, the selection of planting sites and of the right trees for the many different situations and environments, and the superintendence of the planting shall be entrusted to those, and only those, who have real practical knowledge of arboriculture.

**Care Is Required**

**S**O often have we seen good trees wasted by being planted where they were doomed to failure; so many streets and roads have been embellished by trees which have, in course of time, proved their utter unsuitability for the situations they have occupied; and so frequently does it happen that of sheer necessity trees have to be horribly mutilated because they grow where they should not have been planted, that we shudder at the thought of what may happen if a great national scheme of planting is launched with enthusiasm sans knowledge. It would not be the first time the like of that has happened.

We would like to emphasize that there is a good deal that amateur gardeners may do in their private capacity and in their own gardens. We would like to see that every garden-er plants something of a permanent character in honor of the Coronation. Not all would be wise to plant trees which will attain great dimensions, but there are plenty of small, fastigate, or dwarf trees and shrubs, which grow so slowly that they will never cause inconvenience and some of these are extremely choice and beautiful.

We hope that wherever possible, good English oaks will be planted in numbers unsuited to its cultivation. Holly, green or variegated, is a good garden tree, because it will stand cutting, but for even more front garden the dwarf junipers, the daphnes, skimmias and many shrubs which never grow to great size should be utilized for the purpose now in the mind of all who are loyal to our King.

**Sisters Get \$5,000,000**

**F**OUR Sydney sisters have just inherited a \$5,000,000 fortune left by a bachelor brother who died at Manila, Philippines—Islands.

The millionaire was Tom Phillips, a native of New South Wales and at one time a quartermaster on P and O liners. He went to the Philippines forty years ago, and died recently without leaving a will. The entire fortune passed to his four sisters as his next of kin.

They are Mrs. J. Ward, Mrs. J. Barrett, Mrs. J. Swift and Mrs. W. H. Ingham.



### Thirty-Third Eucharistic Congress to Be Held in Manila

Several times on his journey he was imprisoned. Authorities believed him to be mad. At other times he nearly died from hunger and exposure. In many towns he was officially received by the clergy and in Rome he was blessed by the Pope.





# A Page For CHILDREN



## The Newspaper Train

### A Personal Experience

EVERY morning except Sunday, two English newspaper boys about the age of fourteen board the London-bound 6:30 passenger and freight train from the famous seaside resort of Eastbourne at the south coast of England.

This train, stopping at every wayside country station for milk cans and farm produce, would be rather tedious traveling for the average person in a hurry, but not so for our bright young fourteen-year-olds who really have time to burn, nearly an hour to eat their breakfast and afterwards to enjoy a good sleep curled up on the usually empty cushioned seats of the passenger compartment. Arriving at their destination—the ancient county town of Lewes, in Sussex, which is about one-third of the distance from the coast to England's capital city—the two boys, with another half-hour to spare, have time to wander around and view the sights of the town—the novelty stores for tourists, displaying battle-axes and swords said to have been used by the Normans and Saxons in the battle of Hastings; the castle, with its medieval dungeons and ramparts, in the midst of modern stores and a busy cattle market; the Monks Palace, where there are bones nailed to the doors which, according to tradition, once belonged to the friars and monks who, having finished their penance on earth, willed their hands and feet to the brotherhood.

But now the whistle of the express can be heard in the distance and the newsboys dash down to the Lewes railway station as the Newspaper Train steams into it, stopping only long enough for them to scramble into a coach reserved for their use and stacked high with huge bundles of freshly printed newspapers from London town.

The signals are down and away roars the train, with the engineer throwing the throttle

wide open and speeding along at a mile a minute clip for a non-stop run to the end of the line. About half-way the conductor pulls a switch and the express divides automatically into two parts, with the engine and the front end of the train rushing on and the rear portion brought to a stop at Polgate Junction, where a waiting locomotive takes it to another holiday location—Hastings-by-the-Sea.

Meanwhile our lads in the car next to the first engine are making up for the rest they have had, working like a whirlwind up to their ears in newspaper. Thousands of papers are sorted and counted, with such speed and accuracy that our own local splendid newsboys would look like slow-motion artists in comparison.

Every few minutes bundles of neatly-tied-up lots of a hundred or so of dailies will be pitched out of the window onto small station platforms, farms and crossings, landing neatly in the right spot, missing milk cans and dogs and cows by inches. But sometimes a new recruit will be on the job. Then it's too bad for the milk cans, dogs and cows.

Racing against time, assorted journals are made up into three and four-shilling lots, and before even the newspaper train comes to a stop are handed out to waiting delivery boys on the Eastbourne station platform to sell to their customers on the beaches and seaford.

Leaving others of the bookstall staff to clean up the rubbish and disorder they have made in the car, the two traveling newsagents get out of their train and run off with their own prepared load of news to catch another short-run local train to Pevensey Castle Town, where they open a small railway book stand for the balance of the day, happy, and having a good time in general, training for what they will probably become, railway station bookstall managers.

## Arrives in Sunny Victoria From Alaska



One of Father Hubbard's Huskies Being Admired by Children in the Grounds of St. Joseph's Hospital During One of the Glacier Priest's Visits to the City.

## "Cut and Run"

A FUSKY little tractor, helping to tear up the stubble, backfires with a loud report. Instantaneously, every bird rises into the air. Rook, plover, woodpigeon, lark, sparrow, goldfinch, water-wagtail. All take wing with the single thought of getting away as quickly as possible. Not a bird stays a moment to argue the point or to enquire what the noise was or what made it. They just cleared out. Cut and run is the order in the wild as an antidote to danger, and it is safer to obey than disobey that order.

A rabbit sitting beside a burrow hears a twig snap and, down below, he goes. He doesn't first think it over before he acts; he can do that in a much safer place beneath the earth. Woodpeckers, peacefully waddling about, feeding in the grass, hear a gun fired in a neighboring field; in a moment they are away, making for the cover of some wood, or favorite row of oaks or ash, where, at a safe distance, they can survey the land and discover the real cause of their sudden departure. A mouse gets a few yards across the stable floor when the door-latch lifts and clicks; the next moment there is no mouse—it has cut and run for that hole in the boards, beneath which it can stop and think out, in safety, the next best move.

A water-rat sitting on a raft at the bend of a stream, nibbling the succulent end of a green reed, dives without hesitation immediately you come into view, swimming to the underwater hole in the bank and not until he is safely indoors does he bother to think what really happened.

They all know the wisdom of getting home first, rather than waiting to see what is going to happen next. In nine cases out of ten there wouldn't be a next for them.

We are different. That desire to cut and run which I think must have been inherent in the earliest stages of man has long since disappeared under civilization's protection. In an emergency we usually hesitate. We say: "What was that?" We turn round to find out. We are for the moment bewildered and hesitating. We don't know quite what to do, and we seldom cut and run. In the very young I have noticed the instinct to cut and run is here, but it disappears as they grow older. An animal or bird always does something at once. If it cannot run or fly, then it adopts some equally effective method of escape, such as lying flat on its ground, or keeping perfectly still, or feigning death—with a cut and run to follow if circumstances allow. If animals could tell us of their various experiences in the face of danger, they would never say: "I didn't know what to do for the best," or "I wondered what was about to happen." No, rather, they would say: "I heard a terrific bang; that was good enough for me. What it meant I don't know. I just cleared off."

### Bluff

If you should happen to walk right out to a covey of young partridges feeding, watch their parents. There seems to be no end of confusion; but actually there is none. A plan of action is carried out instantly. The two old birds, with injury and flop about, focusing your attention upon them, whilst the youngsters, without hesitation, run for cover. There is no better illustration than this of action in the wild. When you have your gun, then only, will the parents put two and two together, and in the cover of the long grass take it over and decide at their leisure whether it is safe to call out the family to continue their meal.

Your shadow thrown across the stream, and those trout have gone like a flash, to decide beneath some projecting object in the bank as to the wisdom of coming out again.—Hedgerow, in The Boy's Own Paper.

How many of you take The Boy's Own Paper? It comes every month, and every page is interesting. The passage above is taken from an article by Hedgerow, a writer who must spend much of his time out of doors. To girls as well as boys who are anxious to learn about the living creatures of the fields and woods, Hedgerow would prove a good guide. There are fine tales in B.O.P. and illustrated articles on making things as well as plenty of fun. Get one from the newsstand some day and see.

The world has grown so small in these days of airplanes that it does not make much difference where a newspaper, magazine or book is published. The editors of B.O.P. take care that it does not get old-fashioned, even though the old copies delighted your fathers and some of your grandfathers.

## Autumn Woods

WE see the rich, burnished bronze of the oak; red of many hues up to the grandest scarlet; every shade of yellow, from the wan gold of the primrose to the deep orange of the tiger lily; purple, rising from the light lilac to the darkest velvet of the pansy streaked with jet; and all so blended and softened together in parts, that like the colors on the dove's neck, we cannot tell where one ends and another begins and another ends. And amid this change, the graceful fir trees seem to stand out boldly, and we are all amazed at the quiet beauty we have so long overlooked. We gaze on these stately and warily daughters of Autumn, who have been hidden by their fairer sisters of Summer.

"Nothing can be grander than the Autumnal foliage of the oak, with its variety of tints, which are much more numerous than can be found on any other tree, where there are greens of every hue, and browns running into shades that are almost numberless."

The beech again—excepting only one or two of our shrubs—is covered with the richest of all Autumn colors—an orange that seems almost to blaze again as you look at it in the sun, recalling the burning bush before which Moses, the great law-giver, bowed.

This passage is taken from an English writer. A Canadian may be pardoned for a feeling of jealousy that our national tree, the maple, is not mentioned. Who that has passed through an Eastern wood in October, can forget the sight of the maples in their Autumn dress. Surely there can be few lovelier sights than a grove of maples seen from a hilltop on a glowing Autumn day.

"When the rich company of trees look down On the little world below."

## Why We Should Be Thankful

CANADA has commanded that all her sons and daughters should keep tomorrow as Thanksgiving Day.

In every church from the Atlantic to the Pacific thanks will be offered up today for all the blessings we enjoy.

What have we to be thankful for? do you ask. First of all, for the great blessing of peace. There is war or the fear of war in many other countries of the world. In Canada we have no such dread. The weakest child as well as the strongest man is safe from harm done by his fellow man. It is true, as you may suffer from the carelessness or more rarely, from the wickedness of others.

But the ships that come to our shores, the aeroplanes that fly overhead, the men that throng our streets and parks, will not harm us. Few of you who read this know what a bomb is, and not many people realize the danger of a rifle. The aeroplane is safe for the least of you. Will you keep on the sidewalks or in your own yards. Inside your own homes no one dare touch you to hurt you. How much that is to be thankful for none of us can tell, and young people cannot imagine.

You have heard much of the crops by want of rain, by hail or wind or insects.

Yet the harvest has given Canada more grain than would feed us all. There has been a great harvest of the sea, of the forest and of the mine. Every day a new source of wealth is found somewhere.

Boys and girls are growing up healthy and strong in every city, village and district of the land.

Do you say there are a great many people who have no work? That is too sadly true. But even so, none of them are hungry or cold or naked. Those who have much are giving to those who have need. Perhaps you don't understand that, but you do know that you are warmed and fed and clad, that you all learn in the schools and are taught in the churches. The orchards in our own province, as well as others, have yielded up their store of fruit. From every quarter of the globe ships bring to us oranges, grapes, bananas and scores of other delicious things.

This is true of all the children in Canada. In Victoria and the country round about the weather has been fine, and beauty has been above and around us everywhere.

Surely, children, we have every reason to be thankful to Him from whom every good and every perfect gift comes.

## Tricks for Dark Evenings

PLACE a bunch of keys on the floor, with the keys lying flat down and the key-ring up. Spread the palm of the right hand on the floor—near the ring, then stretch your legs straight out, toes down, heels together. Then with the left hand behind the back bend down and pick up the keys with the teeth, only the feet and right hand touching the floor. Resume an erect position with the keys between the teeth.

It is a good party trick for young people (if you don't bump your nose on the floor).

Fold the thumb of the left hand into the palm. Close the flat right hand and bring it up as high as possible under the left shoulder, then stretch out the thumb and return it again, without lowering your hand.

Stand the edge of a nickel on a small piece of tissue paper with the half of the paper hanging over the edge of the table and request your friends in turn to take away the tissue paper without disturbing the coin.

Build a Chinese pagoda several tiers high and with as beautiful design as possible, using a complete set of dominoes, with the whole structure of twenty-seven pieces of oblong bone or wood resting on a single domino standing on its end.

Insulation increases in direct proportion to the distance from the problem.—John Galsworthy.

## Profit From Waste

OUR City Fathers and other people are puzzled about what to do with the garbage that comes from our bins. From The Children's Newspaper we learn that the English city of Sheffield makes a big profit from what housewives throw away. The writer says:

Perhaps all unrealized by himself, the dustman is a gold digger. He has brought \$12,500 to Sheffield out of the dustbins. Sheffield is one of the foremost examples of the profit to be made out of things thrown away. It got out of the dustbins cleared by its dustmen thirty-two tons of fat, thirty-one tons of soap, and sixty-eight tons of rags and carpets. Soap from the refuse of what is too often the unsanitary bin is like the good act that smells sweet and blossoms in the dust.

But more remains behind. From cinders and coke the town mined \$5,391. Some 2,500 tons of scrap iron and tins thrown away brought in \$3,000. People who throw away sardine tins and those which held canned peaches may ponder over the fact that Sheffield finds them worth more than \$1 a ton. Paper, matting, and ropes add half as much again; and so keen is Sheffield's appreciation of the contents of the dustbin that last year it collected 9,000 tons of it more than ever before, and relieved the rates of another \$3,000 thereby.

What Sheffield does today all England should do tomorrow. The Yorkshire town has gone to the expense of laying down a scientific plant for dealing with rubbish and converting it into coin of the realm. Manchester, with a population half as large again, makes \$10,000 a year out of its rubbish.

## Thanksgiving Hymn

We plough the fields and scatter  
The good seed on the land,  
But it is fed and watered  
By God's almighty hand.  
He sends the snow in Winter,  
The warmth to swell the grain,  
The breezes and the sunshine  
And soft refreshing rain.

All good gifts around us  
Are sent from Heaven above,  
Then thank the Lord, O thank the Lord  
For all His love.

He only is the maker  
Of all things near and far,  
He paints the wayside flower,  
He lights the evening star;  
The winds and waves obey Him,  
By Him the birds are fed,  
Much more to us, His children,  
He gives their daily bread.

All good gifts around us  
Are sent from Heaven above,  
Then thank the Lord, O thank the Lord  
For all His love.

We thank Thee, then, O Father,  
For all things bright and good,  
The seedtime and the harvest,  
Our life, our health, our food;  
Accept the gifts we offer,  
For all Thy love imparts,  
And what Thou most desirest,  
Our humble, thankful hearts.

All good gifts around us  
Are sent from Heaven above,  
Then thank the Lord, O thank the Lord  
For all His love.

## Preparation

For peace itself should not so dull a kingdom,  
Though war, nor no known quarrel,  
were in question.

But that defences, musters, preparations,  
Should be maintained, assembled and collected.

As were a war in expectation.

—Henry the Fifth

Business cannot live unless money is kept in circulation, and if it is so proper in this age of plenty, money must be kept in constant circulation.—Edward A. Pierce.

## How Hilda Got a School

### A Story of Grandmother's Day

(Concluded)

It was well perhaps that she could not see herself, for she certainly cut rather a ridiculous figure. Added to all the rest, she was riding her father's saddle. The right stirrup had been thrown over and in this her foot rested while her left stirrup dangled below. She had never been fortunate enough to possess a side-saddle and had often ridden this way about the farm.

But she could not help feeling a little bit sensitive about her appearance on this occasion, which meant so much to her, and she wished her mother would not be so fussy.

As she drew near Mr. Johnston's house, she considered.

It would take her some time to disentangle herself from her many wrappings, and to anyone watching from the house she would present rather a ridiculous appearance in her clumsy efforts to dismount.

So she halted old Selim some distance from the front gate, and here, hidden by the trees, she dismounted herself of her extra garments.

Her heart was pounding away vigorously as she knocked and inquired if Mr. Johnston was in. She had known him ever since she could remember, but he seemed suddenly to have become almost a stranger. Outwardly, however, it was a very dignified young lady who presented her case before him.

It seemed to her that he looked at her fully five minutes without speaking.

"So you want to teach?" he asked at last.

"Pretty young, aren't you? How old are you?"

"Seventeen," answered Hilda. "I suppose that isn't very old, but I have a good certificate, and I am pretty sure I can teach a good school. At least I'd try hard if you would give me a chance."

"That's what they all say," remarked Mr. Johnston.

"I know. But that is all I can say till somebody gives me a chance to show what I can do."

"You have had no experience, of course."

"No. But if I am ever to make a teacher, I'll have to teach my first school sometime and somewhere."

"I guess that's so. Got some pretty good grades here?" He had been examining the certificate she had handed him.

"Yes, sir," answered Hilda modestly.

Again he was silent. Then he handed her back her certificate. "Well, I'll tell you, Hilda, so far as I am concerned, I am willing to give you a chance. I've known you ever since you were a baby, and I know you are a wide-awake, energetic little girl. But I'm only one of three, and I'm afraid you won't stand the best of chances with the other two. You don't know either of them personally, do you? I thought not. Andrews wants the place for a cousin of his, and Smith will think you are too young. But go and see both of them. Don't tell them what I've said. Simply say that you spoke to me about it. Smith is president of the board."

Hilda thanked him and went her way much encouraged in spite of what he had said about her possible rejection by the other two members. She experienced some difficulty in mounting and dismounting each time, remembered as she was, but that did not trouble her much now, although she was careful in both places to stop far enough away from the house, as she had done at Mr. Johnston's, to enable her to accomplish the feat without being seen.

And she was truly thankful that no one asked her how she had come. She much preferred that the men whose interest she was trying to enlist should not see her perched up on old Selim like a big round bump on a log, as her father had expressed it.

Fortunately she found both Mr. Andrews and Mr. Smith at home, but she did not receive the encouragement from them that she had done from Mr. Johnston. Indeed, Mr. Andrews told her that the school was as good as engaged and that it was useless for her to see Mr. Smith. Hilda, remembering what Mr. Johnston had told her about the cough, made no reply, but resolved to call upon Mr. Smith.

Mr. Smith listened to her courteously and quietly. "Pretty young, aren't you?" he asked. Hilda laughed. "I expected you to say that. But it isn't always age and experience that make success. I have always wanted to teach, and I've always thought I could teach, and I believe I can if I am young."

"I don't know but that's the right way to talk. We've got to believe in ourselves before we ever amount to much. How much would you want a month?"

She was not prepared for this question. In her heart she knew she would take the school whatever they might offer. But she reflected that it would not be policy to say so, so she answered: "Whatever you're being paying for your Spring term."

"Well, we'll talk over your application Monday. If we want you, we will let you know. You needn't come to see us about it again."

Hilda was obliged to be content with this. She thanked him, and then behind the grove where she had tied her horse, she knickered herself up for her ride home, where an eager audience listened to her story while she thawed her fingers and toes.

The next six days seemed interminably long, but on Sunday came at last. All day she fastened expectantly for a step on the front porch, but no one came that day or the next.

Wednesday morning she was helping her father about the barn when she heard someone behind her, and turned to face Mr. Johnston.

"Hello!" he cried. "So you concluded to try farming if you couldn't get a school?"

Hilda smiled, and then behind the grove where she had tied her horse, she knickered herself up for her ride home, where an eager audience listened to her story while she thawed her fingers and toes.

"Well, Hilda," he said finally, "I'll expect you to do me credit this Spring."

"We concluded we would try you," he continued. "Andrews stuck out for his cousin, but Smith went with me. Smith was quite taken with you. Andrews' cousin had let him attend to her application and had never come to see us about it. Smith didn't like that way of doing things, and I confess I don't myself. You'll get thirty-five dollars a month for five months. If that is satisfactory, I guess we might as well go into the house and sign the contract now."

Hilda felt as if she was treading on air as she followed him into the house, and when she saw her name signed to the little slip of paper, the contract between herself and District No. 33, she secretly pinched herself to see if she were awake. She wanted to shout, but, of course, that would not do. But the moment Mr. Johnston was gone she seized her mother about the waist and whirled her round the room.

"Just think, mamma! Just think!" she cried. "I've actually got a school. One hundred and five dollars and no board to pay. Maybe now I won't have to wait any longer to go to college than I had expected to do in the first place. And, mamma, she drew her mother close and whispered in her ear, "when I get to be a professor in some big university you won't have to work any more, and I can give you the things that I've wanted and wanted so long to give you."—The Junior Classics

## A Doctor's Prayer

May the love of my fellow-man and of my Art enfold me! May not thirst for gain or fame mingle in my service! May my mind be ever alert, for great and holy are the searches of which depend the weal or woe of Thy creatures.

Thy creatures.—Prayer of Rabbi Moses Ben Maimon, twelfth-century physician to the Sultan Saladin.

The "successful" man seldom has much imagination; it is one of the secrets of his success.—Dean Inge

## Lowland Grouse

Lord of the moor and granite hill,  
Ever on guard, the cock grouse cries  
Over the heather his warning shrill  
To the roosting mortal whose feet surprise  
The secret hollow where feeds the pack—  
"Go back, go back, go back!"

He cried it first when the Romans came,  
Legion by legion beyond the Wall,  
To seek fresh glory and lands to tame,  
To set the Eagles above them all;  
And he sped them south at the Empire's sack—  
"Go back, go back, go back!"

He cried again to the weary souls  
Who sought the moss for a place to hide,  
Who for freedom's sake in the black bog-holes  
Met the charge of dragons and died.  
And he called once more in Prince Charlie's  
track—  
"Go back, go back, go back!"

And still he cries in a day of fear,  
An August day, to his cheeper sons,  
While the tramp of beaters invades the rear,  
And the front's aflame with the fire of guns,  
As he warily circles beyond attack—  
"Go back, go back, go back!"

—Averil Stewart, in Chambers' Journal.

## "O Well for Him"

O well for him whose will is strong!  
He suffers, but he will not suffer long.  
He suffers, but he cannot suffer wrong.  
For him nor moves the loud world's random  
mock.

Nor all Calamity's hugest waves confound,  
Who seems a promontory of rock.  
That, compassed round with turbulent sound,  
In middle even meets the surging shock,  
Tempest-buffed, citadel-crowned.

But ill for him who, bettering not with time,  
Corrupts the strength of heaven-descended  
will.

And ever weaker grows thro' acted crime,  
Or seeming-genial venal fault,  
Recurring and suggesting still!  
He seems as one whose footsteps halt,  
Tolling in immeasurable sand,  
And o'er a weary sultry land,  
Far beneath a blazing vault,  
Sown in a wrinkle of the mountain hill,  
The city sparkles like a grain of salt.

—Alfred Tennyson.

## The Beacons

Sitting upon the steps, we looked  
With dreaming eyes toward the sea.  
Where, through the dusky space there flashed  
A scores of beacons fleetly;  
This second found, this second lost—  
A flash, a gleam, a word of dark,  
The vast of life controlled, I thought,  
By an inconstant spark.

How like our moments, lost and won  
From Fate's grim, unrelenting hand,  
One gleam outweighs a world of gloom  
I know, and understand.  
Across the calm of days-to-be  
With their purport, so hidden, far,  
We there be always so for us  
One gleam, one flash, one star.

—R. H. Granville.

## Octopus Has Pink Body

AN octopus, four feet across, with a pit, body and magenta spots, eyes of a brilliant violet color, and of a golden tinge, is a fact in Nature, not a fabulous dream.

The largest specimen of all has recently been found on Manly Beach, Sydney, by C. J. Sly. It was photographed, identified by a member of the Australian Museum and returned to the sea—in bits as bait.

Only ten of these rare creatures, which are called vampire octopuses, have been known to science. They have appeared in widely-scattered seas—on the American shores of the Atlantic, in the Mediterranean and the Indian Ocean.

Our octopus, four feet across, with a pit, body and magenta spots, eyes of a brilliant violet color, and of a golden tinge, is a fact in Nature, not a fabulous dream.

The largest specimen of all has recently been found on Manly Beach, Sydney, by C. J. Sly. It was photographed, identified by a member of the Australian Museum and returned to the sea—in bits as bait.

Only ten of these rare creatures, which are called vampire octopuses, have been known to science. They have appeared in widely-scattered seas—on the American shores of the Atlantic, in the Mediterranean and the Indian Ocean.





# Suburb and Country

AGRICULTURE IS A FIRST PRINCIPLE: ON IT RESTS THE LIFE AND HAPPINESS OF MANKIND—Julian A. Dimock



## Many Color Combinations Developed in Daffodils

THE past few years have seen quite a distinct tendency toward the earlier planting of daffodils, writes Stephen Radford in The New York Times. Such plantings may hasten only a little the season of bloom in the Spring, but they enable the bulbs to make a strong root, grow before freezing weather. New discoveries in the methods of treating bulbs to be used for "forcing" or growing indoors, however, have very greatly advanced the dates at which winter blooms may be obtained. Some varieties, if planted early, may be flowered by Christmas.

While these facts are of interest to all daffodil lovers, they are of secondary importance, perhaps, to the miracles which have been worked by plant breeders with the flowers themselves.

Still clear in the writer's mind is the picture of his mother gathering daffodils that grew wild in the orchards of Merrie England, and singing the old couplet:

Daffy down dilly has come to town.  
With a yellow petticoat and a white gown.

In those days the season for enjoying these appealing, cheerful flowers was very short—a few weeks in early Spring at best.

The number of varieties also was limited to a few dozens—including the old-fashioned forms that were created by Mother Nature and grew in Western Europe, from the mountains of Spain to the valleys of Scotland.

But about fifty years ago the daffodil enthusiasts, particularly those of England, doubly armed by love of the flower and by a new knowledge of the laws of heredity, began to accomplish wonders in increasing the size of bloom, the length of growing season, the beauty and range of color, and at the same time the keeping qualities of blooms cut for indoor decoration. Since then those tireless hybridizers have created some 7,000 varieties! The figure will astonish anyone who has not "followed" daffodils, perhaps, but the writer knows of one American amateur in Tennessee who has 1,500 varieties at her country home.

### Five-Inch Blooms

SOME of the latest varieties are more than five inches across; and include about every shade of yellow from faint straw through apricot to golden yellow. Besides these are others of pure snow white.

The daffodil, or narcissus, family is aristocratic. It includes the Poets' narcissus, the trumpet daffodil, jonquills and the varieties of polyanthus narcissus, among which is the so-called Chinese sacred lily that we grow each Winter in glass bowls filled with gravel and water. The daffodil, though, is unbroken and turned into this beautiful flower because he fell in love with his own image reflected in a pool of clear, still water. Centuries ago the Persian poet-philosopher said: "If thou hast two leaves of bread, sell one and buy a narcissus, for as bread is food for the body, so the narcissus is food for the soul."

The patient daffodil breeders started with the milk-white Poets' narcissus and the old daffodil with its long yellow trumpet, and have produced forms in between with every degree of proportion between trumpet and cup and the perianth, which is the outer row of six petals.

The original white Poets' narcissus has a tiny cup with an almost red edging, an effect which has given it its name of the common "Pheasant's-eye." On the other hand,

the old daffodil of my mother's fields had a long "petticoat" or centre trumpet. From these have been developed long trumpets, medium trumpets, short trumpets, straight-flaring, wide and narrow trumpets; and in other varieties, instead of trumpets, smaller "cups" and "saucers" down to the size of the Pheasant's-eye.

### Spreading the Red

THEN followed what seemed a miracle. The tiny narrow red edging of the Poets' narcissus was gradually increased in width until now one may buy bulbs that will throw flowers with flaming orange red trumpets of good size. The white color of the poets has been carried all through the daffodil family until now we have magnificent varieties with both trumpet and perianth pure white in color. In recent years there have been introduced a few new daffodils with trumpets that have a delicate pink or apricot tinge.

Along with this great variety of form and color the blooming season has been extended to over two Spring months. The old white Poets' narcissus, latest to flower, is now available in much earlier varieties. And the yellow trumpet sort that used to be the early bird of the season one may now purchase in varieties that are almost blooming companions for the late poets.

Two new hybrids, February Gold and March Sunshine, often caught in late snowstorms, are so hardy that they bloom on cheerfully for nearly a month.

Along with these improvements in size, color and form, another charm no less valuable has been added. These new varieties have substance; they are thick petaled and long stemmed, look well and keep for a long time in tall vases in any room in the home.

### Earlier Bloom Indoors

AS most gardeners know, when daffodils are grown inside for Winter blooming a certain length of time is required for the bulbs to root before sending up the flower spike. The usual time for blooming has been from early February on till Spring.

After the bulb flowers outdoors in the Spring, the plant continues growing for several weeks until it develops a strong, plump bulb with a tiny little flower bud in the centre for the next season's glory. When the bulb ripens the leaves die down—like the top of an onion—and the bulb remains inactive during the hot Summer. In the early Fall the roots begin growing, and before Winter sets in there is a rich mass of white roots all developed.

As a matter of fact, during those Summer months the bulb is not exactly dormant. There is a biological change; the embryo bud increases in size, that by Fall the roots begin growing, and before Winter sets in there is a rich mass of white roots all developed.

It has been recently discovered that if the dry bulbs are subjected to certain temperature controls during the Summer, the little bud in the centre develops much faster; and if the bulbs are potted early to root thoroughly they can be brought into the sitting-room window early enough to provide daffodils in bloom for Christmas morning.

Since this secret was discovered the daffodil-bulb growers have been building expensive cold storage plants in which to mature these early blooming bulbs for commercial growers and for daffodil lovers who grow impatient waiting for the first flowers.

taken into consideration. Many breeders hold that this gives a useful indication of the animal's value for breeding.

If he possesses a good number and they are well distributed, the gilt he sires will be likely to have the same characteristic. On grounds of heredity the idea seems reasonable, and plenty of breeders claim that by experience they are satisfied of its soundness.

Unassisted birds may take as long as sixteen weeks to get through their moult, whereas a bird properly cared for will be back into lay within six weeks.

## Points to Consider in Selecting the Young Sows for Breeding

IN selecting a gilt or sow for breeding, there are several points to be taken into consideration. But undoubtedly the tests and udders of the animal form the most important feature. Good tests and udders are as much a first essential in a breeder's sow as in a good bag in a dairy cow or heifer.

The number commonly looked for is twelve, i.e., six pairs. With less, a sow obviously cannot rear a really good-sized family. If there are fourteen, so much the better. The extra number indicates high prolificacy, for Nature usually endows the prolific animal with the means of rearing her abundant progeny.

### Placing and Distribution

BUT number alone is not everything. Experienced pig-breeders are careful also to notice the placing, the distribution and the development of the teats.

So far as placing is concerned, they favor an animal whose forward teats are up near to the forelegs. There is ground for believing that when the first teats are at some distance from the forelegs, a sow has but poor milking capacity.

The advantage of an even distribution or spacing stand obvious. All the piglets then have equal opportunity of access to a teat. But when the organs are unduly close to each other, the youngsters cannot have proper elbow-room. There is crowding and fighting, with discomfort and irritation to the sow also. In some gilts, one or more pairs of teats remain stunted, and never develop properly. There are more dummies, or "blind" teats—yielding no milk, or very little. Most often they are at or near the rear.

With every litter the common practice is for each piglet to select a teat, and settle down to that particular one. Piglets that happen to select a blind teat, therefore, have no chance of survival, at least if the family is a large one.

### Hereditary Tendency

NOTHING can be done to make blind teats productive. The condition, or at any rate a tendency to it, appears to be hereditary, since it seems more frequent in some strains than in others. The best plan with gilts that have this drawback is to cull them off.

While on the topic, it may be of interest to mention that the teats of any sow vary in the amount of milk each gives. Those at the front yield more than those at the rear. Consequently the piglings which appropriate a front teat practically always come on best. In selecting a sow, too, it is now considered that the number and arrangement of the "rudimentary" teats she possesses deserve to be

## Turning the Autumn Soil



Under Most Circumstances He is a Wise Farmer Who Ploughs Well and Deep in the Fall to Prepare for Next Year's Crops. Here We See a Fine Team of Percherons in Action Under the Clear Cool Skies of An Indian Summer.

## The Waning Harvest Moon And the Savagery of Bulls

DOES the waning harvest moon cause many dairy bulls to be restless and some to become demented killers? There is evidence that it may, states Everard Clarke, manager of the Okanagan Valley Co-operative Creamery Association, Vernon, British Columbia. According to Mr. Clarke's observations, there were few persons killed and injured by dairy bulls during the first seven months of the year. A series of terrible accidents in which six men were seriously injured and one killed occurred between August 31 and September 14. A glance at the calendar will indicate that this was the wane of the August or equinoctial moon.

Wellington Coker is in the Guelph hospital. On August 31 he was tying his quiet bull in a stall when the animal suddenly became crazed and goaded him in the stomach. Coker was pinned to the floor by the demented bull and, when rescued by Jack Kennel, he was unconscious. Coker was taken to the hospital, injured and the flesh torn from his legs. August 31 was the day the moon started to wane.

"What wild urge inflamed the suddenly demented brain of Tommy Jenner's bull when his owner went to lead the trusted animal to water on September 2?" asks Mr. Clarke. When Jenner entered his bull's stall, the animal made a sudden lunge at him with such terrible brute force as to snap the heavy rope which it was tied as though that rope were yarn. Jenner was crushed against the wall and badly bruised before he could crawl under the manger. Had

the man not found refuge there his death was certain.

### Bull Charges Automobile

DID some demon fury suddenly seethe in the tiny brain of Mervin Steele's bull when M. E. Nixon and Robert Fleming were driving their automobile past the farm? The bull was quietly grazing with the cows as the car approached. Suddenly the animal became excited, tossed his head in the air, belovied and charged the machine, apparently seeking to kill Fleming. The animal's horns sunk into the door of the automobile, crushing it. The glass was shattered and windshields broken. Only a miracle saved one of the men from a terrible injury or death. This occurred on September 3.

On September 5, a posse armed with pitchforks led by Ivan Proctor saved the life of Ralph McCreath, of Toronto. Proctor's bull suddenly ran amuck in the barnyard. The 1,500 pounds of bone and muscle, controlled by the brain of the demented demon, charged about, breaking doors and fences before it escaped to set upon young McCreath.

At Perqu, Ontario, on September 10, a big bull being led quietly along, suddenly burst from his captors and threw a whole district into a frenzy. The wild ton-weight animal charged up and down the street, demolishing verandas and fences as men fought desperately to recapture it before casualties resulted. The police department was called, but before the patrol arrived, the bull just as suddenly became quiet and trotted off with a few cows that were passing.

### Saved by Neighbor

THE next day, John Ferguson, a well-known Avonshire breeder of Sarnia, Ontario, was tying his quiet bull in a stall. He had done this so many times before, he probably did not give a thought to the danger. Like a flash from a high velocity rifle, the bull lunged at its owner. It gored the man and tossed him against the ceiling, seven feet above! Severely injured, Ferguson was saved from death by a neighbor who heard his terrible screams.

On September 14, only a few hours before the new moon, there were two bull tragedies 3,000 miles apart. At North Bay, Ontario, George Doig was in his back yard picking up an armful of wood to make the supper fires. It was a peaceful evening as two men lead a quiet bull past Doig's home. Suddenly the animal broke loose. It charged through the fence as though it were matchwood. Doig dropped the wood and ran. When only a few inches from his doorway and safety, the bull caught him. The vicious animal gored the unfortunate man, pinning him to the wall. He died in terrible agony shortly after.

At almost the same moment Samuel Rigby was taking an afternoon stroll on the farm owned by his brother-in-law at Nanaimo. An infuriated bull at large in the pasture with the cows charged upon Rigby. He was knocked to the ground, tossed about and trampled. His life was saved by his dog attracting the attention of the savage beast until help carried the unlucky victim to safety.

### No Bull Is Safe

MR. Clarke, who as a boy, was brought up on a dairy farm infested with savage bulls, has done much to focus the attention of farmers and their families upon the dangers they encounter daily through carelessly leading bulls about or permitting them to run at large. Clarke insists that no bull is safe. If not the moon, certainly some "strange" fury suddenly sears through the dull brain of many bulls. He says in an instant they become ton-weight killers with muscles like steel traps, battering-ram horns, crushing skulls and tearing hoofs.

"Every farmer who maintains a bull should build the animal a strong, safe bull pen," states Mr. Clarke, and advises all those who live in neighborhoods where careless persons

## Garden Week by Week

By NORMAN W. F. RANT, F.R.H.S.

EVERY year at this time we realize more and more the usefulness of colored foliage in the garden. One has only to pay a visit to any fair-sized nursery to enjoy this fall coloring.

There is ample choice to be had, from certain very dwarf shrubs up to the tall growing trees. Taking the smaller shrubs first, Spirea is quite in a class by itself. Not only does this tree or so high shrub do duty all during Summer with its abundance of foliage and pink flowers, but from early September when it begins to change color from a red brown to eventually by now it is almost dark red. Spirea—newmanni—planted near some contrasting foliage in the rock garden, such as any one of the Golden Junipers or Golden Chamae cypariss, it certainly adds color and effect in the garden.

Another useful foliage plant of dwarfish habit, between one foot to one and a half feet high, is Viburnum davidii. This is an extremely heavy-leaved shrub, with quite large lanceolate stiff leaves which are ribbed. In the Fall these change color to various dark brown or reddish tinges. If we could only regulate matters so that V. davidii would bear fruit it would double the plant as a Fall addition to the garden. Plumbago wilsoniae, even though now that its pretty blue flowers have nearly gone, is very effective in Fall coloring. The combination of yellow, green and red with which the leaves are tipped makes a very useful shrub. Its height seems to be about a foot to eighteen inches. The dwarf sister to this plant, Plumbago laspensis, is very similar—a very late bloomer, hardly through flowering yet and with just the same colored foliage. Its height is less than a foot. Both these plants need well-drained light soil and sun.

### The Berberis Family

UNDOUBTEDLY the berberis supply us with more coloring and in a greater variety of foliage than any other family. The baby of this family is B. coryi, attaining a height of one foot or so. A very prickly plant with long, narrow leaves which turn to shades of red at this time of the year, it is doubly enhanced in beauty by the enormous amount of coral pink berries, which sometimes adorn the whole length of the stems. B. wilsonae is quite similar.

The most effective member is the ever-red B. thunbergi atropurpurea. This plant may reach three feet or so in height, but two feet is its average. It has better foliage than B. thunbergi type, being larger and more round. It fruits none too well, but they are quite a shiny dark red. It is a most useful shrub either in Summer or Fall. It is not quite evergreen. The type B. thunbergi is, and always has been, a good stand-by, never failing to color, which is a very bright red, and if it fruits, there is just as much more color. Before the advent of the improved B. thunbergi for the garden, this type form provided the best Fall color to be had from any shrub. It is used extensively in the Old Country as a hedge plant. One can quite imagine what a difference to the ordinary run of hedge this would make. The only drawback to B. thunbergi is that it loses its leaves later on, which is made up for to a certain extent if fruit has set well. It is very pretty when breaking into leaf, which keep a very nice bright green all Summer.

risk their own and others' lives through letting bulls roam at large that the matter be referred to the police or municipal authorities.

"Far too many bulls are kept on farms in Canada," contends this experienced dairyman. A few good ones, those that can transmit desirable characteristics to their offspring, are necessary. The majority of dairy-bulls perform no useful service and are a menace to life and limb. Their offspring are indifferent producers and the animals themselves are always dangerous.

## Quality Is Essential in Rearing Chicks

FOR the purpose of placing before the farmer and the poultryman information relating to the raising of both egg-producing and market poultry stock of the highest quality, a circular has been issued in a brief form by the Dominion Department of Agriculture. It is entitled "Rearing Chicks" and has been compiled by F. C. Elford, Dominion Poultry Husbandman, and H. S. Gutteridge, Poultry Husbandman. The circular covers the life of the chick from the incubator to the laying pen or fattening crate, and much of the information is abbreviated from bulletins and circulars already obtainable free on application to the Publicity and Extension Branch of the Department at Ottawa.

Too much emphasis cannot be placed on quality in the preparation of poultry products, states Mr. Elford. Quality is becoming of greater importance as time goes on. That fact applies to all markets, domestic and export, and particularly to the British market which is gradually opening to Canada. Consequently, the operator who is seriously attempting to obtain the most profit from his labor and investment will do well to keep the factor of quality in mind. The information contained in "Rearing Chicks" is intended primarily for the poultryman who hatches or buys day-old chicks in quantities sufficiently large to make use of artificial brooding and rearing equipment. Selection of the breeding stock, or the source of day-old chicks, is not discussed, but the absolute necessity of having only strong, vigorous chicks free from disease is emphasized.

## Transplanting Shrubs

A VERY suitable time to transplant shrubs is during October and November. Before the ground beneath where they are to be replanted. Deeply dig the soil and incorporate some well-decayed leaf-mould, making sure the ground so treated is of sufficient area to allow at least one foot more than the roots will take up. A few days before lifting the shrubs give them a thorough soaking with water, and when lifting, make sure the outer roots are not damaged. Remove sufficient soil from the prepared spot to accommodate the roots, without cramping spread-out the roots evenly and tread the soil firmly as the lifting proceeds.

Quite one of the best of the berberis is B. sagrepanii, a shrub which at times will only grow a foot or so high, but its average height is at three feet. This is quite a different leaved shrub to any of the others. The leaves are 2-3 inches long and a half inch or so in width. The thorns, which are not many, are based on the leaf as long as the foliage. This shrub turns all colors of red and brown, with now and then a touch of yellow or gold. A distinct member of the berberis and a most useful acquisition to the garden.

There are many other species, varieties and hybrids of berberis all useful, and of course more so in the Fall when we require color to brighten up.

### Cockspur Thorn Attractive

OF the taller growers we are going to choose one of the thorns as far and away the best. Crataegus crus-galli, the cockspur thorn is exceptionally attractive just now. The foliage is a rich red color, and in conjunction with its clusters of bright red berries, adds that much more in effect. This thorn does not seem to be a very fast grower, unless it has attained its maximum height, which is about seven to nine feet, but the symmetrical spread of its branches makes it a fine tree to keep within bounds and most useful in a small garden.

Before discussing other trees, it has just come to mind that there is no doubt that shrubs or trees grown in nurseries where other than the natural precipitation, periodical cultivation is all they receive, they undoubtedly color better. These trees or shrubs grown in gardens in rich soil and kept well watered do not attain those beautiful Fall tints.

One has only to take notice of the natives, growing as they do and fighting for existence, they give us the most beautiful Fall coloring.

An example of this is Spirea Anthony Waterer. This shrub when grown out in the nursery to take its chance with all other trees and shrubs changes its color to very good effect.

The moral seems to be that to obtain the best out of these Fall coloring trees and shrubs they should be grown in sun, not in over-rich soil and not watered. Cultivation with the fork or hoe is all that is necessary.

### Decorative Oaks

FROM among the decorative oaks there is one called Quercus, a decided Fall coloring tree. Its graceful habit of growth and distinct foliage, which turns quite red in the Fall, makes this a most useful tree. This oak is inclined to grow rather flat, that is to say, that it more or less has two sides instead of branches growing uniformly in all directions. Care should be exercised when planting so that a full face of the tree is to the front.

Far in away the best bit of coloring that we have seen to date is that of the Virginia Creeper. Never did we realize that this old-fashioned creeper could display such a blaze of reds. We saw it adorning some posts of a wire fence. It had draped itself all over the posts and along the wire, and what a glorious sight it is every autumn just when the setting sun is casting its last rays upon it.

When planning your garden be sure to work in some of these Fall coloring trees and shrubs and derive just that extra bit of enjoyment which your garden will provide.

## Clean Up the Garden to Prevent Spread of Costly Diseases

By WALTER JONES

Dom. Laboratory of Plant Pathology, Vancouver, B.C.

LIKE all other members of the plant kingdom, fungi which cause disease of plants pass through normal growing and fruiting stages. When crops are sown for seed they are harvested and taken away from the field. The fruiting bodies of parasitic fungi are often left behind on the diseased hosts and unless rigid sanitary measures are adopted, their population increases considerably each year.

Investigations made by members of the Dominion Laboratory of Plant Pathology, Vancouver, have shown that thorough clean up of diseased plant debris in the Fall is an important control measure. This has been found that the cones of hops affected with downy mildew contain abundant thick-walled winter spores. When the hop seeds in the cones germinate in Spring, the seedlings often become infected and the fungus spores produced on them spread to the surrounding hop plants. Winter spores are also found in the leaves and stems of diseased plants.

### Stumps Harbor Disease

IN some of the raspberry plantations of the Fraser Valley, the shoe string fungus, Armillaria mellea, has been found killing many plants. This fungus has been found growing on old stumps of conifers and deciduous trees, which are often prevalent in poorly cleared land. Each stump should be destroyed as well as all diseased plants. Many raspberry plantations show definite symptoms of running out. Part of this trouble is due to soil fungi which attack the roots and the crown. These fungi live over in old roots, stems, etc., so that it is important to burn them in the Fall.

It has been found necessary in the laboratory that spores of a Phomopsis sp. are produced on dead stems of potatoes. A rot of manget roots developed when the latter were inoculated with this fungus. The fungi causing late blight on potatoes, late blight, and Rhizoctonia of potatoes, develop "vegetative" bodies or sclerotia on the diseased plants. These sclerotia pass into the soil unless precautions are taken to destroy them. Fungi causing leaf spots and rusts of numerous kinds generally hibernates on fallen leaves, twigs, etc., in the form of thick-walled spores or fruiting bodies. With the advent of warm weather in Spring, these spores germinate and attack the young foliage.

There is abundant evidence to show that much of the trouble caused by many diseases could be avoided if growers applied sanitary measures during the Fall by gathering and destroying plant debris. A sound system of crop rotation should also be practiced in order to avoid unnecessary increase in soil parasites.

Honey absorbs moisture from the air and loses aroma and flavor rapidly. Therefore, says the Dominion Apiarist, honey should not be left uncovered any longer than is necessary.

## Named Champion Farm Girl



Meet Miss Gertrude Ter Maaten, fifteen-year-old American-born Dutch girl, of Norwalk, Cal., who recently won the title of "America's Champion Farm Girl" in a contest at Pomona, Cal. May pitching and milking abilities were considered by the judges as a basis for their decision.



# Oysters and Coal

A Stone's Story of the Changing World in Which We Live

WHEN Shakespeare's banished Duke speaks of finding "sermons in stones," he is not thinking of religious discourses only, but uses the word "sermons" rather in the earlier sense and meaning of the word as conversation, speech, or writing in a general sense. Thus in the passage referred to:

"This our life exempt from public haunt  
Finds tongues in trees, books in the running  
brooks,  
Sermons in stones, and good in everything."

"Tongues," "books," and "sermons" are synonymous terms for the communication of the suggestion of thought. It is as much as when we talk of the possibility of speech by the walls of some historic building:

"Had these stone walls, so rude and bare and cold,  
But lips to speak, what tales might here be  
heard  
At night when the moon makes each shadow  
cast  
A well of mystery—tales of love and hate,  
Of hopes and fears, of passion and of peace."

But in a sense that even Shakespeare perhaps hardly thought of, stones, like every other object in the world we live in, have history in them. A story to tell, a past to which they hold the key. It is a commonplace today with the discoveries of the great geologists open to every reader and their field of study to every observer, but like many commonplaces, it is inexhaustible.

## A Slab of Sandstone

THIS philological and philosophical introduction is suggested by a piece of stone I saw in the office of the Victoria Wood & Coal Company's office the other day: a slab of sandstone a couple of inches thick with one surface plentifully sprinkled with fossil marine shells, the more perfect ones obviously oysters. Mr. McMillan had just brought it from the neighborhood of Drumheller. The significant thing about the slab is that it comes from an area noted for its coal deposits as well as for its fossil tree trunks and plant remains and for its fossil dinosaurs, obviously a region of great freshwater deposits. Many changes are recorded in the country rocks, the results of physical changes. River mouth beds, lake bottom and swamp, each and all have left their record in the exposures of hillsides and creek banks. But none perhaps are so striking as those that record the presence of sea water in the region so far removed today from the ocean and its tributary seas and with its great freshwater deposits. It is not, of course, peculiar to the Great Plains. Almost everywhere the geologist penetrates he brings back the story of sea occupation often over long periods where now there is dry land. It was the presence of fossil marine shells in the Alpi that first led to the discovery of the sea in the history of the earth's crust. Darwin in his "Beagle" adventure met them 14,000 feet up in the South American Cordillera. Strachey found them at 18,400 feet in the Himalayas, and the traveler at Field can look across the valley of the Kicking Horse at the lofty cliffs of Mount Burgess, 6,700 feet above the sea, where Dr. Walcott made his wonderful finds of Cambrian marine life. Nevertheless, the Drumheller region is particularly interesting because the very variety of its deposits and their different origins take us to the heart of the history of the Great Plains through hundreds of millions of years.

## Along the Red Deer

WHILE I have never been fortunate enough to visit the famous fossil district along the Red Deer River, I know very familiarly the upper valleys of the two creeks that enter on the west side, the Kneehill and Three Hills, with the latter's tributary, the Chobot. The first two rise in marshy ground, the third in Pine Lake, all sources being in an area circled by the Red Deer as its northward course is changed to east and then to south. The country about the sources is well wooded, but the streams run through broad valleys, where their courses wander freely. But soon the woods of poplar disappear from the higher land and the country becomes typical "bad prairie," terminating as the Red Deer is approached in "bad lands" which Tyrell well described in his report fifty years ago: "The beautiful grassy meadows give way to beds of white clay sometimes covered with a scant growth of verdure, and the sloping banks are now bare except where an occasional sage bush or cactus has been able to secure a hold for its roots. Immense masses of clay and sandstone have been detached from the face of the upland, either by sliding or by erosion, and stand out in the valley as hills a hundred feet or more in height. When a shower of rain falls it washes away any seeds that may have been dropped on these 'bad land' buttes, and at other times they are too dry to nourish any but desert plants."

This "bad land" area is the paradise of the hunter for dinosaur remains. T. C. Hunter, one of the old-time geologists of Canada, who joined the Geological Survey in 1889 under Sir William Logan, has left in his "Reminiscences Among the Rocks" an interesting account of his first find in this district: "One of the great sand and shelling sandstone buttes, a hundred feet or more above the river, and in close proximity to several eagle's nests, we came on the remains of one of these huge dinosaurs (dinosaurs, terrible, saurus, a lizard—the skull and other bones of which now occupy a prominent position in our Geological Survey Museum."

In the sandstone beds that contain these remains I first saw the two lower jaws, the right almost covers a portion of the left, concealing the teeth which are seen in the other jaw. Only the roots of the teeth of the upper jaw remained, but the teeth of one of the lower maxillaries are almost perfect—large, curved and beautifully serrated at the edges. There were also portions of limb-bones and claws—dreadful claws—the sight of which carried one back into past ages.

## The Great Plains

THE rock formation of the Great Plains from Manitoba west has been very well ascertained by the extended borings for gas and oil that have been carried on for many years. Some of these borings have passed through the tertiary and cretaceous rocks and penetrated the mesozoic and paleozoic rocks on which the younger formations were laid down. It is evident that the "tectonic" structure of the Great Plains is that of a huge basin tipped towards the west, a basin in which successive layers of sediments have been laid down. On the east, in the vicinity of Winnipeg, the edges of these sediments appear

in the form of limestones and shales of Ordovician and Silurian age. The character of some of these limestones is well displayed in the new wing of the Empress Hotel and the laundry, where on the smooth-surfaced stone-work the patterns of countless fossils of the Paleozoic seas can be seen. One of these is very noticeable because of its size and shape. It resembles a gigantic cigar, but shows regular cross-walls which divide it into chambers. It is called orthoceras, or "straight-horn," and was a forerunner of the squids, octopuses and cuttle-fish of today. In China these "fossils" are called "pagoda stones," and it was at one time thought they grew underground where the shadow of a pagoda fell, an explanation no more absurd than those of our own ancestors for many natural phenomena.

These ancient beds of the eastern rim appear again in the Rockies, but in the meantime they pass under the Great Plains as shown by borings which between Medicine Hat and Lethbridge reach the devonian and Carboniferous at a depth of 2,200 feet below the surface. But the succession of rocks is not perfect; in places certain formations are missing. Now the absence of a particular geological formation shows that during the particular period represented by it there has been no sedimentation taking place and consequently that the area from which the formation is missing was elevated at that time and suffering erosion instead of being the recipient of sediment. In this way it is discovered by the slow and patient investigation of geologists that the face of the earth has been constantly changing, rising and falling, sometimes over vast areas and sometimes over comparatively small ones, and thus the process of weathering and erosion and of deposition and sedimentation have been interchangeable or have varied in degree and character.

## Examining the Crust

THE perfection of knowledge of the crust hundreds and thousands of feet below the surface is such that in this Great Plains region maps have been constructed showing the contours, that is, the surface shape of the particular geological formations. Such maps are much more accurate than those of the ocean-bed, except over quite small areas, but they resemble them in character. In addition, there are other maps which are related to these, but instead of showing the sedimentary formations and their superficial contacts with those which rest on them, or in other words, showing the areas of sediment, these maps picture the waters in which the sediments were laid down, salt or fresh, together with the various land masses then

existing as dry land or sources from which the sediments were derived.

I have often thought what a wonderful thing it would be to have the story of geology told on the screen. Of course it would be quite impossible in any thorough degree, but still I think there could be no better way of revealing the amazing changes in the earth's crust, the superficial variations of continental uplift and broad down-folding, of the seas in their spreading and shrinking and of the land-masses in their expansion and contraction.

Taking such a set of maps (paleogeographical, we call them) as Dr. Schuchert has used in his "Textbook of Historical Geology," let us see what we can do for ourselves. Imagine yourself seated in the darkness of the theatre. The screen lights up as we see North America as it would have appeared to a map-maker in the Early or Lower Cambrian times. From the Arctic in the north the land extends a belt of shallow sea, in Canada having the B.C.-Alberta boundary in the centre. To the west of it lies a continental mass right up to Alaska and beyond; to the south it ends in a blunt point just where the Pacific floods the interior. This Western land is known as Cascadia. Evidently the Canadian and American Rockies of today lie just where this sea-filled depression is. Away to the east lies the Canadian Shield, nothing but dry land; Hudson Bay has not yet appeared. The narrow sea-belt very gradually shrinks and at last we see the last of the waters retreat, and Cascadia and the Canadian Shield are united.

Then, while we watch the sea again creeping across the continent from East and West till Pacific and Atlantic are joined as by a gigantic-irregular canal, we see the Arctic Ocean invading from the north until the whole region of the Canadian Great Plains as well as the Rocky Mountain Depression are covered. This is the sea in which the earliest limestones of Manitoba were formed. It withdraws for a time and then again floods the land. This time not only are the latter limestones of Manitoba formed in it, but the whole wall of rock over which the great Falls of Niagara plunge.

We have reached the dawn of the Carboniferous. Nearly the whole of North America is now dry land, but as its end approaches the oceanic waters once more invade until the Arctic, the Pacific and the Atlantic join their waters in a broad belt that covers the southern half of Alaska and the whole of the British Columbia except what are now the Peace River Block, the Lower Mainland and Vancouver Island. The two latter, with the Queen Charlotte and most of the States of Washington and Oregon, form a huge island. Then the

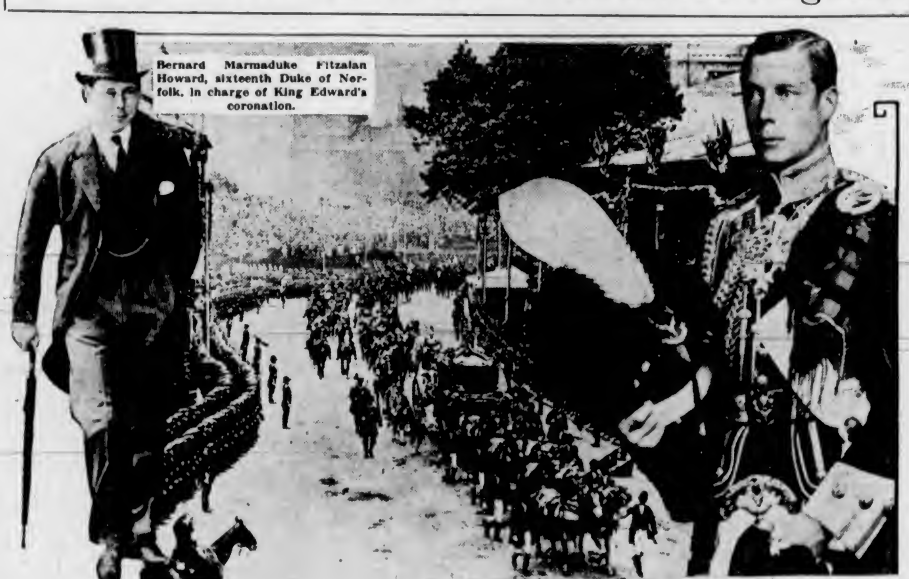
northern part of the belt withdraws and dry land appears over the continent from the western edge of our great island to far beyond the present Atlantic border.

In Tertiary times there is an increasing invasion of Cascadia by the sea until nearly the whole of our present British Columbia is under water, but the Great Plains region still stands high and dry. However, in the Jurassic the ocean breaks across the land until the whole southwestern half of Alberta and the southwestern corner of Saskatchewan is flooded, but before the close of the period the sea has withdrawn, the Coast Range of British Columbia first appears, and beyond what is now Vancouver Island, but was then a great valley extending from Alaska to Mexico rises another range of mountains, the extinct Pacific Range, continuous with what are now the Coast Range of California and Oregon. In the Lower Cretaceous the sea poured over the land again, filling the great valley between the Pacific mountains and the Coast Range, and in the early Upper Cretaceous forming a wide belt across the Great Plains region in width from Lake Superior to the Rockies.

## A Great Movement

THE close of the Cretaceous was one of great mountain-building movements all over the world and Western Canada was no exception—Intense pressure from the West folded the rocks of the Rocky Mountain trough, fractured them for hundreds of miles and forced the older rocks out over the young Cretaceous of the Plains. Today the fracture is revealed in the great fault-scarp facing east as we approach the Rockies from Calgary. At the beginning of the Tertiary we see three mountain ranges, the Rockies, the Coast and Cascade or Cordilleran Ranges, and the Pacific Range. The first two ranges are, of course, very different in appearance from what we see today from train or car or steamship. The third or Pacific Range disappeared during the Tertiary when from Washington to Alaska it sank in the sea. In Alberta and further south appear large bodies of fresh water filling the old deeper depressions. Of course during previous periods the various levels of a rising and falling crust would vary in the kind of water which hollowed them. With the retirement of the sea the water would become first brackish, and then, with a plentiful or even moderate rainfall, fresh water would succeed. So, too, when the land was sinking fresh water would be the first to collect in shallow lakes; later the tidal movement would result in brackish conditions; finally the sea waves would cover the whole of a given area.

# To Be Master of World's Greatest Pageant



The coronation parade of the late King George and Queen Mary

King Edward, who doesn't wish much fuss made over his coronation

HIS Grace, the Sixteenth Duke of Norfolk, Bernard Marmaduke Fitzalan Howard, England's first ranking duke and earl, is master of what is to be the "biggest pageant on earth."

As premier duke and earl, holding one of the oldest of English titles, the twenty-eight-year-old duke also bears the unique honor of being "Earl Marshal and Hereditary Chief Butler of Britain." And since the days of merry King Charles II, almost 400 years ago, the earl marshal has been entrusted with "determining and ordering all matters touching arms, ensigns of nobility, honor, or chivalry." So tradition down the centuries has brought under the marshal's scrutiny costumes to be worn by the court ladies and knights and the arranging of state processions, ceremonial, royal marriages and funerals.

Now that the bachelor Prince of Wales has assumed the throne and become King, it is up to the young duke to see that Edward receives the crown by means of the age-old ceremony, and that means an empire coronation.

## Festive Days

CORONATIONS have been the greatest English festive days for centuries. The last time loyal Britons gaped in the London streets at their sovereigns going to be crowned was in 1910, when the late King George and Queen Mary were invested. Now British subjects are waiting impatiently for May 12 next year, when Edward VIII will ride, decked in jewels, through London's decorated streets to Westminster Abbey for his coronation.

Here's where the Sixteenth Duke of Norfolk enters the plot. The story goes that Edward stormed, told Prime Minister Stanley Baldwin, "If you make so much fuss about it, I won't come to your baby coronation." Pipe-smoking Baldwin almost had heart failure. A coronation with the monarch absent certainly would set a precedent in British royal history, but Edward has been setting precedents ever since he ascended the throne.

Then, Norfolk, boom-friend of the King, entered, produced a map of the parade route. "No," declared Edward flatly. "The procession

must be about that long," naming a route four streets in length along which possibly no more than 20,000 spectators could station themselves. This, when London expects a million visitors from all parts of the world, with seat prices already bringing \$200 each!

The duke prevailed. From the moment the duke received Edward's final approval, he has been the mark of thousands of inquiries from people demanding free seats. Even the flattering letters carrying his full name haven't meant a thing. The Duke of Norfolk, too, knows that he can call himself Earl of Arundel, Baron Maitravere, Earl of Surrey, Baron Fitzalan, Clun, and Oswaldstre, and the Earl of Norfolk.

## Ancient Line

ALMOST eight centuries ago, in 1139 A.D. to be exact, the first Earl of Arundel was created. That was soon after the Normans conquered England. Then through the years the great house of Howard gathered prestige and titles, the barony of Maitravere in 1330, the earldom of Surrey in 1483 and the baronies of Fitzalan, Clun and Oswaldstre in 1627.

One of the Earls of Arundel, 342 years ago, was named by the Duke of Scotland, who was then a prisoner and held by order of Queen Elizabeth of England. A devout Catholic the Norfolk is considered England's greatest Catholic family; the dead earl was being considered for sainthood in the Vatican.

The present Duke of Norfolk succeeded to the titles when his father died in 1918. He, himself, knows what it feels like to be "coronated." Back in 1929, his twenty-first birthday was celebrated in the semi-feudal style surrounding Arundel Castle with all the pomp and ceremony that the Dukes of Norfolk have used for centuries.

The duke owns some 50,000 acres, and in populous England that means being an important landowner. On his birthday the young peer was invested with all his titles to the tune of church bells and the blessing of a bishop under a four-cornered silk canopy, while

hundreds of his young tenants strewn flowers in his pathway. On the hillside below, drenched faggots to announce the duke's accession.

In the great castle banquet hall, the famous Howard gold plate, worth \$200,000, decorated the groaning table for hundreds of dinner guests drinking cups of ale and eating whole roasted ovens. On the walls of the gothic castle crisscrossed and pennant bearing the Howard coat-of-arms blew in the wind. The Royal Blue Horse Guards, of which regiment the duke is a lieutenant, sent its military band to play to the birthday guests. Through the ancient cob-webbed corridors lit by arched lights in the walls, armed visitors walked to gaze at the famous paintings of dead Norfolk dukes and earls and to look in vain for the famed headless Howard ghosts haunting Arundel Castle.

## Large Residence

AFTER his formal investiture, the duke proceeded to do what nine other English dukes have done—incorporate himself—sa Fitzalan Howard, Limited, in order to escape paying huge estate and income taxes. When in London, the duke still lives in famed Norfolk House, an immense residence where King George III was born, and which, for a time, the young duke tried to sell as a white elephant.

Now that he has assumed charge of court ceremony as England's chief marshal and butler, life duke feels he needs a big house for receptions.

A good dancer, an expert lawman, the learned how from Tex McCord, American cowboy, the Duke of Norfolk often emulates his sovereign King Edward in falling from a horse. But ownership of a famous racing stable keeps the young peer in a pleasant riding mood.

"How does it feel being one of England's Royal Show?" an American editor asked the duke in the midst of coronation preparations. "Well, so far as I can see, I walk up and down looking like a silly ass," replied England's premier duke and earl, and he grinned from ear-to-ear.

Looking thus hastily at developments which are estimated to have taken from the beginning of the Cambrian to the beginning of the present era something like 600 million years, our attention has been directed to the advance and retreat of the ocean as it spread over the continent in shallow seas. But what needs to be understood is that the actual happenings were really risings and fallings of the earth's crust, the forming of broad depressions; of narrower and deeper troughs which like that in which the sedimentary rocks of the Rocky Mountains accumulated gradually sank deeper and deeper under the growing weight; of corresponding elevations of the land surface to balance these sinkings and surface loadings.

Two things follow. The depressions are reflected in the deposits in their physical character which may be fine like mud, later hardened to shale, and forming sandstone, gravel or boulders constituting later a conglomerate, or deposits of limy matter becoming eventually limestone. The elevations, on the other hand, are the sources from which the sediments are derived by weathering and water. But in the second place, the character of the life existing in the area considered is shown in its fossil remains in the sediments, and whether its origin is terrestrial, marine, fresh-water, or brackish water. Hence with a constantly rising or falling crust we expect to find variations in the character of the deposits and in the kinds of fossils found. Late nearly a century ago Sir Charles Lyell pointed out the constant association of "fresh and brackish strata with marine, in close connection with beds of coal of terrestrial origin."

We see it in our Vancouver Island coalfields and we see it in the coalfields of Alberta.

In the memoir of the Geological Survey on the "Geology of Southern Alberta and Southern Saskatchewan," Dr. Williams and Dyer say of the Edmonton formation of the Cretaceous in which the Drumheller coals are situated: "Conditions must have been exceedingly

variable to produce such markedly varying series of beds as those found in the Edmonton formation. The light grey sands with their characteristic forest beds must have been deposited in deltas at the mouths of large rivers. The cross-bedded layers of sandstone were probably laid down channels of rapidly flowing rivers. Some of the dark-colored rippled shales were undoubtedly formed in mud-flats and flood-plains of rivers. Some of the beds, especially those containing carbonaceous material, and coal, must have originated in enclosed basins and swamps. The large number of brackish water and marine shells found at one horizon a little more than half-way up in the formation indicate that the sea must have invaded the lands during at least one period."

It is to this last event the slab of sandstone in the Broad Street office testifies and in so doing it speaks to us of those amazing ups and downs to which our continent has been exposed. The emphasis has been on the mechanical side. To read the story with any approach to real understanding our moving pictures should show us at the same time the slow evolution of life and the amazing manner in which the physical changes of the landscape as we may call them have found their response in the development of corresponding plant life as this again in turn has found its fulfillment in the various steps by which our modern types of animals have been reached. The correlation between the Cretaceous swamps and lakes, their lush vegetation and the various types of saurians, vegetation and carnivorous equalled in interest by that between the rolling highlands of the Tertiary with their grass and short herbage and the new mammals swift of foot and wit and the equally dowered carnivores of the cats and the wolves. Significant also is it that just at this stage, when life seems quickened mechanically and mentally, man appears on the scene to be the "lord of creation," its tamer and domesticator.

# About Your Dog

By P. HAMILTON GOODSELL

## Dog Shows

SOME dog shows are staged for one particular breed only, sponsored by the club interested in the advancement of that breed, and are known as Specialty Club shows. Others are for all breeds and are designated "All-breed" shows, and some of these latter are restricted again to only a limited number of the better known breeds. There are hundreds of shows every year with thousands of dogs competing. They last from one to three days for some of the larger and more important ones.

To these shows, especially the prominent ones, such as the Westminster Kennel Club in Madison Square Garden, New York, and that of the Eastern Dog Club in Mechanic's Hall, Boston, come dogs from all over the country, the canine elite, so to speak. Many of these belong to people who make a practice of taking or sending their dogs in the care of a professional, public or private handler to the more important shows throughout the land and abroad, and if that dog happens to be one that one has bred oneself, then the joy is all the more. Men and women have spent thousands in breeding or purchasing dogs with which they have hoped to win the coveted title of "best in show" at New York, where such a win is the highest honor to be won in the showing of dogs on this continent. With the possible exception of the two big London shows, Crufts and that of the Kennel Club, there are dogs gathered at the New York show representing more money than anywhere else in the world.

## Cups and Trophies

OF course, there are cups and other trophies to be contended for, usually as special prizes, but the principal incentive for showing dogs is the honor and satisfaction of showing a dog good enough to beat others in keen competition, and if that dog happens to be one that one has bred oneself, then the joy is all the more. Men and women have spent thousands in breeding or purchasing dogs with which they have hoped to win the coveted title of "best in show" at New York, where such a win is the highest honor to be won in the showing of dogs on this continent. With the possible exception of the two big London shows, Crufts and that of the Kennel Club, there are dogs gathered at the New York show representing more money than anywhere else in the world.

When one attends such a show and stops to think that probably three-quarters of the dogs shown are owned and exhibited by those who are interested in doing so simply as a hobby, one realizes what a tremendous interest there is in dog showing. Then pause to consider the far larger number of people who own one or two dogs and yet never exhibit them, and one can gain some idea of the hold the dog has upon man.

Think of—how the ownership, breeding and showing of this vast number of dogs means in money for the purchase or raising of them, for food, wages, taxes, kennel buildings, dog furnishings, veterinarian's fees, etc., and one can realize perhaps just how great a part the dog plays in the world today.

## Learn by Study

TO everyone who likes a dog or who owns a dog, or contemplates doing so, I suggest, he go to a dog show when he can. By going and studying the various breeds you will have the chance to learn more of what dogs of different kinds should look like than you will have in any other way.

It always seems to me that people who like dogs should attend the dog show in their locality, even if they do not show a dog. These shows cost a lot of money. Dog shows are held to foster and increase the interest in purebred dogs. It seems to me that those who like a dog should support such effort by attending them.

A word or two of advice to those who are expecting to enter a dog in a show for the first time. At a show dogs are not judged according to their intelligence or their qualifications as a pal. The judge sizes them up and makes his awards upon the basis of how near they approach the standard of perfection of their respective breeds. A dog is also judged by the condition he is in and the appearance he makes in the ring the day he is shown. Some breeds require more care than others to present them in proper show condition.

For instance, you might own a really outstanding wire-haired fox terrier, but if you took him to the show untrimmed and unkempt, he wouldn't have a chance. Members of bench show committees have in my opinion, sometimes been guilty of mild cruelty in their desire to swell the entry for their show. They have at times persuaded people to show dogs

when they must have known that they couldn't have a "look in."

## Value in Showing

WHEN serving on bench show committees, it sometimes happened that I knew of a certain good dog in the neighborhood, in such cases I would try to persuade its owner to enter and show it, giving such advice as to preparation, etc., as I could. And while such dogs may not always have won a prize, at least their owners were never subjected to embarrassment. Again, people knowing I was on the committee, have told me they had a dog they would like to show, and would I look at it. If I thought the dog a good representative of its breed and one that could compete without ridicule, I frankly said so and urged showing it. If, on the other hand, I deemed the animal was not a fair specimen of its kind, I was equally honest, and told its owner not to show it and explained why. Such a course has made me many friends and has not brought chastity or mortification to anyone. I believe in every locality there are dogs worthy of being shown. If people could be induced to bring them out. But remember that just because your dog is well bred, it may not be a good enough specimen to warrant its being put into competition with others. If you do enter a dog, be sure to read all the rules on the entry blank carefully and follow them literally, and be sure to make no mistakes, or you may find yourself being penalized by the American Kennel Club for errors. Many people who go to dog shows do not understand how they are conducted, how the dogs are judged, what the different classes are, and so on, etc. For their benefit I shall tell all about these matters later.

(Continued Next Sunday)

(Copyright, 1936, the Hall Syndicate, Inc.)

## Styles for Coronation Medals Approved

THREE forms which the Coronation medals will take have been approved by the Deputy Master of the Royal Mint, Sir Robert Johnson.

They will be the official medal which will be registered, with both obverse and reverse designed by the Mint; a medal in silver or bronze, with the obverse designed by the Mint and the reverse left clear for municipal coats of arms or other designs required, and medals on which both obverse and reverse are designed by the individual medalist in each case.

The Royal Mint will produce gold and silver medals larger than one and a half inches, while the medal trade will make all the small silver medals and all medals in other metals. The productions of the Royal Mint will be sold through the banks and a few leading jewellers, and the official medals will be sold at a fixed price.

## Altitude Increasing Airplane Safety

INVENTION of a "foolproof" altimeter, an instrument that measures the height of an airplane from the ground, is claimed by a young Frenchman. It is based on the principle of sound waves.

The new type of altimeter, aeronautical experts say, will greatly increase flying safety. The standard type which works by means of barometric pressure, frequently shows great errors due to sudden changes in the weather. Accurate within fifteen feet, irrespective of weather changes, the new height recorder works on a system of sound waves. A klaxon horn focused on the ground immediately below is sounded whenever the height of the machine is wanted by the pilot. The time taken for the sound waves to travel from the machine to the earth, and then reflected back to the machine is measured by an automatic stop watch.

The special micro-chronometer used to time the reflected sound is marked, not in seconds, but in feet so that a direct and immediate height reading can be obtained.

It seems amazing that civilized nations should adhere to what was an element of national policy—John J. Pershing



# Cruise of the Santiago

An Imaginary Expedition Aboard the Spanish Ship in 1774

By N. A. C. M.

**SPANIARDS!** These adventurous and romantic people were the first to explore our coast. With dauntless courage which characterized Spain's explorers since earliest times, Don Juan Perez, on January 25, 1774, at the order of his country, sailed out of the Bay of San Blas, Mexico, to chart the unknown Pacific.

As if we lived 162 years ago, and were members of this Spaniard's little ship the *Santiago*, let us experience a thrill of being the first to look on a wild new land. Let us capture that sensation of daring as we stride the deck of the wind-driven vessel while it rises and falls, plunging its way onward—and with the crew scorn the ever-present threats of destruction in an unknown sea.

It is high noon, January 25, 1774, and in lovely Mexico's sunshine we ease out to sea on the tide while gentle breezes from this country of perpetual summer whisper in the sails of our good ship *Santiago*.

We face the West. We are leaving the white brick settlement of San Blas quietly basking in the sunshine. Our hearts are strong, and why not? Are we not the pick of glorious Spain's seafarers in the new country, and is not the bold Perez, who now stands on the afterdeck looking shoreward to a waving handkerchief, our captain, our leader?

Our prayers have been said and the expedition blessed by Father Junipero Serra, of the Holy Franciscan Order, who, with his simplicity and faith, has given us courage to leave, perhaps for all times, the blue-green bay of San Blas and our red-roofed, white-walled village.

Once out to sea, having rounded the end of the California peninsula, our course is northward. While favorable wind propels our small sturdy craft, we lounge about the deck.

## A Long Voyage

OUR life aboard is to be a long one, months on end and perhaps only for five days will our feet feel the soft firmness of native soil. The hold of the ship is well stocked with provisions and water, and we have little fear of going without food. By fishing when weather permits, the meals can be varied.

Onward north, the *Santiago* ploughs, past Sebastian Vizcaino Bay under full sail we go. At times there are long spells of fine weather, with no change to break the monotony of this easy life.

A shout from the look-out. Point Loma, a promontory towering 400 feet above sea level which protects the Bay of San Diego is just ahead. We can see it now. The warm sunshine and soft breezes escort us past San Diego. We turn our faces to the shore and see the mission distinctly outlined in its white plastered walls. The bells in the open belfry peel for the evening service.

Passing north of the bay, we steer for Monterey, but ill wind hinders and drive us many miles to sea. With the falling of the wind we take a northeasterly course. Five days later in the early morning as the *Santiago* continued to beat its way up to Monterey, we run into a head gale. Before night it begins to rain, and we have four days of rainy, stormy weather, under close sail all the time and once again we are blown several hundred miles off the coast.

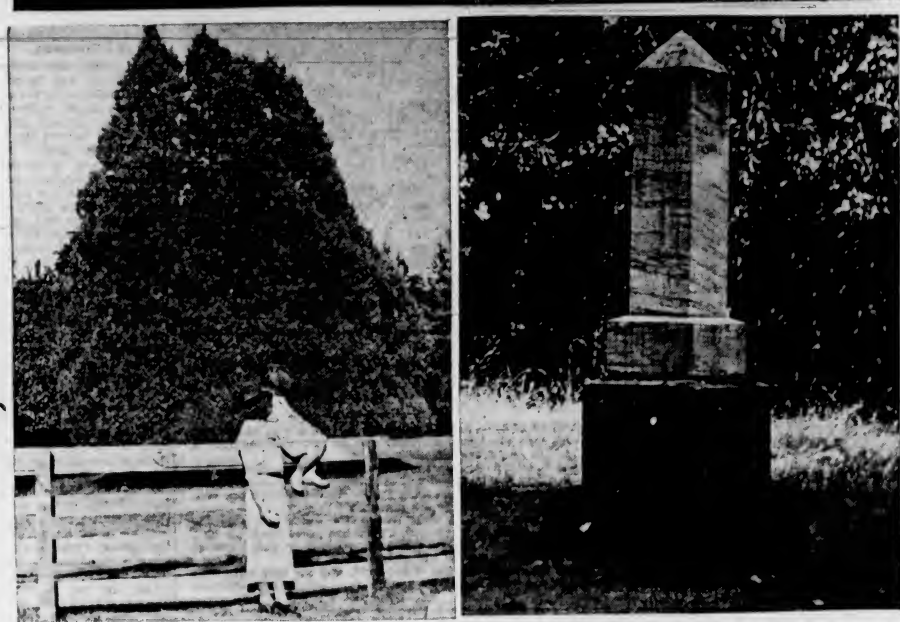
On the sixth day it clears off and the sun comes out bright, but with the wind and sea very high.

Beating back to the coast, we come upon Point Pinos, which is the headland at the entrance of the Bay of Monterey. As we come in we are pleased to find the country better wooded than that to the southward.

## Bay of Monterey

THE Bay of Monterey is wide at the entrance, being twenty-four miles between the two points, Ano Nuevo at the north and Pinos at the south, but narrows gradually as we approach the town, which is situated in a bend. Being the rainy season, everything is as green as nature can make it. Great numbers of wild fowl fly overhead, while the birds in the trees at the water's edge sing to us in greeting.

We come to anchor in the bay and the town lies directly before us, making a pretty appearance. Its houses being plastered, more attractive than those of other towns further south, where many are mud-colored. The red tiles, too, on the roofs contrasted well with the white plastered sides and with the rich greenness of the lawn upon which the houses are dotted about here and there irregularly. San



When orators speak of the century and more during which peace has existed between Canada and the United States, and of the border line without guns, they do not refer to the old block house shown above. It was erected on San Juan Island in 1859 when the two nations were dangerously near war over possession of the archipelago. It was finally decided, as a result of negotiations between General Winfield Scott for the United States and Governor James Douglas to jointly govern the island until the matter could be amicably settled. This was not accomplished for a matter of a dozen years, and during that time British and American troops occupied camp. The old block house is shown as it is today. Pictured above may also be seen the obelisk that marks the spot where the British camp was located, and a juniper tree that was planted there. The officers and men of the "army of occupation" vied with each other in beautifying their respective camps.

Carlos, Mission of the Franciscans, is to be seen beyond the town.

It is a fine afternoon as we come to anchor. The Spanish-Mexican flag is flying from the little square Presidio (fort and Governor's residence).

As the sun sets the flag is lowered and we go ashore in the long boat. Our mission at Monterey is to bring aboard Father Crespi and Father Pena, who are to be our spiritual and material advisers throughout the hazardous voyage.

While the friars are making ready, we have a little time to look through the town. The

houses are a little different and cruder than our own homes in Mexico. These are one story, built of clay made into bricks, about a foot and a half square and three or four inches thick and hardened in the sun. These are cemented together by mortar of the same material, and the whole are of a common color. The floors are generally of earth, the windows being grated without glass.

## The Rolling Sea

WITH the setting of the sun, great black clouds come round from the southward, covering the mountain and hanging down

over the town, appearing almost to rest on the roofs of the houses.

It is black to the southward and eastward, and our Captain Perez is calling to us to keep a bright lookout. The sea rolls in as it begins to puff up from the southeast. Rain begins to fall and turns into a deluge.

We members of the second watch turn in below, and, expecting to be called momentarily, sleep in our clothes.

We feel the vessel pitching at her anchor and the chain surging and snapping. All awake, we lie expecting an instant summons. In a few minutes it comes, three knocks on

the scuttle and "All hands on deck! Bear a hand up and make sail." The grand captain has decided to run before the wind in tonight's battle with the ocean furies.

"Tumble up before she drags her anchor," the mate bellows to us below. "Lay aloft and loose the top sails," shouts Perez as we reach the deck.

Into the rigging our crew springs and haul the sheets home. Confusion seems to reign on deck. Sailors and officers are falling over each other in the mad scramble, and the little vessel, pointed out to sea, is tearing through the water as if she were some sea serpent. The waves are flying over her. The masts leaning over at a terrific angle. Driven by the wild winds and tossed by the angry waters, the *Santiago*, our pride, is strained to the utmost, and every timber creaks in protest.

The ship continues to be beset with south-easterly gales. Days pass and we continue to battle the elements for our lives. It is impossible to keep to the shore and we race madly north before the wind. Up past the fortieth and forty-fifth parallels of latitude and five hundred miles to sea the *Santiago* is blown.

These days are nightmares. The crew is standing short watches and we cling to the ropes, masts and rails when on deck to keep from being washed overboard. The steersman is lashed to the wheel. Rain comes frequently and we are continually wet and chilled. Each day is colder.

## Out Four Months

IF today is brighter and the wind has dropped. The sea surface has changed from that of valleys to a choppy, bobbing desert. We try to remember the date off-hand. It is placed at May 5, and if this calculation is correct, we have been 102 days on our way.

Now comes days of rest. For two weeks we live a life of ease in comparison to the struggles recently experienced. The wind, however, continues to be strong, roughing the ocean bed, but the *Santiago* surges on and on.

There is something rolling down on us this late afternoon. What is it? "Fog," cries the lookout. Captain Perez appears on deck. Officers hold a hurried consultation. Orders to run under close sail come. Up the rigging we go. Everyone rushing to do his allotted task, for we know the danger and treachery of fog. This fog bank, now so close, might easily cause us to lose our direction and point out to sea.

Should this happen our plight would be serious, for if we do not make shore within a few days our crew will be at the mercy of that dreaded disease, scurvy, so common to seafarers. And our water sure is low. We are in the fog now and after fifty-six hours of it, the constant strain that it brings is telling on the men and officers.

The fog has lifted somewhat, but our vision is limited to 500 yards around the ship. Soundings indicate we are in deep water, and consequently many, many miles from shore.

## Winds and Fogs

TODAY the sunshine promises to break through the pall of fog. Yes, here comes the sun! But it brings but little warmth, the wind remaining chill. There is no land to be seen, but a school of hair-seal, the first we have seen on this voyage, swim close to the vessel in their passage north.

The leader sounds a warning, and the seals sink beneath the surface. Later we try deep-sea fishing, but are unsuccessful, and three of us fall into conversation with the pleasant fathers, Crespi and Pena, as they engage in their evening pacing of the deck.

The fog rolls away and the winds come up. We are away on another fast drive, but experience has taught us not to carry full sail when favorable winds blow too strong. Although tending to drive the *Santiago* once again far away from the shore, it sends us at a fast clip on our way north.

Haze off shore prevents our navigators from studying the nature of this northern land, of which we have so little knowledge. We overhear Don Perez say that our good ship is now passing the approximate position of the forty-ninth parallel of north latitude.

With high winds, the sea remains rough and we fight our way north without sailing land, and constantly threatened with scurvy.

Two days ago our fellow-sailor, Ferdinand Basti, was taken ill. His condition was serious yesterday and scurvy symptoms were noticeable. But today Father Pena, who has acted as

doctor with Father Crespi as nurse, gives out the glad tidings that Ferdinand is better and his illness is not scurvy.

## Water Getting Low

IT is now July 17 and Ferdinand has resumed his place on the watch. We hardly know that it is day as we have not seen the sun today and nowhere can land be sighted. A landing must be made within ten days as water tanks are practically depleted and fresh meat is needed.

Tonight we go to bed praying that land may be sighted on the morrow. A commotion on deck. Someone comes down the scuttle door: "Up on deck, you men!" a voice bellows into the darkness. "The captain wants every cup, pall and dish spread over the deck to catch the rain—Come on, here's a chance to keep from dying of thirst."

We go up into the rain. How long it has been raining we do not know, but now it comes down in sheets, soaking us within a few minutes as we scurry about the deck.

Rain, rain, and more rain, miserable dull and monotonous it becomes in the morning hours.

The rain stops, leaving off as suddenly as it came, but not before two days' drinking water for the crew has been collected. The heavens today have been merciful.

Morning comes slowly and begrudgingly as if it resented its allotted task. No sun is to be seen—only clouds, clouds. But what is that to the east? Can it be? Yes, it is. Land!

Everyone takes up the cry. We will not make a landing today, Perez advises, as the ship is too far from the land to reach it before nightfall. Tomorrow, however.

There is the sun now. Long this morning of July 20 have we members of the crew waited for its arrival. Look how it lights up this land which is not more than half a mile away. Ah! there is great beauty in this new, strange land.

North and south as far as the eye can see this new coast is rugged, high mountains covered with great green trees (Douglas fir, cedar, hemlock and spruce). Here and there white, rushing, boiling streams catch the eye, and waterfalls reflect flashes of the beaming sun.

Above this all as mightier inspirers is an insulated cliff and several peaks with flat tops, and all covered with snow.

## Queen Charlottes

FROM Don Perez's observations we are between the fifty-third and fifty-fourth parallel of latitude. Although our officers do not know it, this new land we have found is not part of the mainland, but is a portion of the Queen Charlotte Islands, so named years later.

It is the first land we Spanish explorers have seen off the northwest coast in our long journey. Disappointment comes as we are told no landing will be made today, as the attitude of the natives is not yet known.

Indians, members of the fierce Haida tribe, approach our vessel on the second morning, singing psalm songs and scattering flowers on the water as if in tribute to our party.

The captain invites them on board by signs, but they refuse. Some a little bolder than the rest come close enough to the *Santiago* to catch beads, handkerchiefs and biscuits thrown to them by the sailors.

As night approaches, and just as we prepare for the service of lowering the flag, Don Juan Perez moves majestically and, with simple ceremony, claims the land for Spain, naming the great insulated cliff which we first sighted as Santa Margarita, as it was seen on the day of that saint.

Water barrels must be replenished today, and Perez, after a counsel with his officers, decides that we land at the first convenient spot. Thus we put foot on this new and wild country, drink of its sparkling, pure water and eat of its wild animals.

On board again, we are notified that our work in the northwest is ended.

We have found this new land only to leave ere we knew it. But our thoughts are turning to home. We are going home. May favorable winds be with us.

It is sufficient to say that the little *Santiago* and her valiant and daring crew had a favorable voyage home, reaching Monterey, the first point of call, on August 27.

Thus ended the first voyage of the Spaniards to the mysterious northern region.

## This Week's Best Books

### By LIBRARY SERVICE

THE Little Theatre Association, teachers of dramatics, and all those interested in drama and the theatre will be pleased to hear that a number of new books dealing with drama in its various phases have been added to the shelves of the Public Library. Books on the history of the theatre, the evolution of the theatre in various countries, and the future of the theatre; books on the teaching of acting; and a number of new plays by playwrights of note have all been included in this week's list. Many of these books will be welcomed by all lovers of the theatre as well as by those who are particularly concerned with it, and will also appeal to the general reader who knows little about the theatre but who would like to know more.

"Fays of the Abbey Theatre," by William George Fay and Catherine Caravell, is the story of the Irish Theatre, 1902-1907, with Mr. Fay's memories of the theatre and others. W. G. Fay and his brother, Frank, actors and producers, were founders of the first company of Irish players, which grew into the Irish National Theatre. This book, the autobiography of W. G. Fay, is in three sections: the first, telling of the boyhood and youth of the brothers; the second, of their experiences with the Abbey Theatre; and the third with their life after leaving the Abbey Theatre. In a charming and interesting manner, Mr. Fay has written an account of importance in the history of modern drama.

"Indian Theatre," by R. K. Yajnik. Dr. Yajnik has surveyed the whole course of the Indian drama from its Sanskrit origins to the modern period, when the influence of contemporary and other Western models has profoundly altered the characteristic native forms. Shakespeare has laid his spell upon India as upon other lands, and Dr. Yajnik gives in this book a careful analysis of those adapted versions of Elizabethan comedies and tragedies

which yet draw crowds to popular theatres. Dr. Yajnik's work not only represents a clear survey of the history of the Indian stage, but also presents many suggestions regarding matters of dramatic theory in general.

"Moscow Rehearsals," by Norris Houghton. An account of the methods of production in the Soviet theatre by a young American with some experience in New York theatres, who spent six months in Moscow studying the problem of the theatre there from the inside. "Moscow Rehearsals" is of definite value for either the student of the theatre or the casual reader. The one can learn method from it, and the other gains an exact picture of the Soviet stage scene. The author makes us see the evolution of the Soviet theatre through the eyes of its artists and directors, and at the same time makes us see the results of their work through the eyes of its spectators. It is an entertaining and instructive book, primarily for those people peculiarly interested in the theatre and theatre problems, but equally valuable for those who want news of what is actually happening in Russia.

"Theatre," by Theodore Komisarjevsky. The author here presents a survey of the post-war theatre, with a retrospective glance at the pre-war theatre which forms its background and must be borne in mind if modern tendencies are to be properly understood. Mr. Komisarjevsky comes of a theatrical family. He began to direct plays and design sets as early as 1907. He had his own theatre in Moscow, and also directed theatres both in Imperial and Soviet Russia. Since 1919 he has lived outside Russia and has been engaged in play production in many countries. Mr. Komisarjevsky takes into consideration the social significance of the theatre and its value and role in the evolution of social ideas.

"Mirror of Acting," by Janet Duff. An excellent book for the teaching of acting. Any

teacher faced with the problem of getting student players out of themselves, until they forget their self-consciousness and begin to create a part, will find this book a constant inspiration. Also instructors in mimic will find in this book a store of ideas for exercises in characterization and movement.

"Film and Theatre," by Allardyce Nicoll, an outstanding authority on the theatre, who is now Chairman of the Department of Drama and Professor of the History of Drama at Yale. In this book he has given a keen evaluation of "the cinema" and its connection with the spoken play, tracing its roots back to Shakespeare's time. The future effect of the film upon the stage generally, and in particular upon acting and playwrighting, is one of the important subjects discussed. Mr. Nicoll seeks to establish the fundamental basis of the film as a form of expression, and to discuss the "basic differences" between the theatre and film. His book ought to be of great service to instructors of college courses in "Theatre and Dramatic Criticism," as well as to those who are engaged in dealing with the current appreciation of the films.

"Depression Island," by Upton Sinclair. In a most amusing manner Sinclair illustrates our economic condition by the case of three men cast ashore on a desert island. So long as they owned the island in common they had plenty, but when one acquired ownership of the island and made the others work for wages there was overproduction. Then three women arrive and complicate matters until the unexpected and amusing denouement takes place.

"Contemporary One-Act Plays from Nine Countries," by Percival Wilde, ed. Mr. Wilde's anthology has a high proportion of important new material. The contributors are among the outstanding writers of their respective countries, and many of the sixteen plays have never been published before.

"Seven Short Plays for Amateur Societies," by John Bourne, ed. A collection designed to meet the need of small amateur societies, especially in connection with festival work.

None of the seven plays has been previously published. There is a wide range of subjects. Drama, fantasy, comedy and satire are all represented. The settings are simple and all the plays can be performed before curtains.

"The Simplicity of the Unexpected Isles . . ." by George Bernard Shaw. This new volume contains two full length plays, one short play, and two prefaces. Contents: The Simplicity of the Unexpected Isles; A Vision of Judgment; Preface on Days of Judgment; The Six of Calais; a medieval war story, by Jean Prebost; Augustine Rodin, and Bernard Shaw; The Millionaires; comedy in four acts, Preface on Boxes.

### By MARION ISABEL ANOUB

"Play on Your Harp" (Farrar & Rinehart), by Travis Ingham. Fireworks, dance music, and the Hamlet Country Club feature the beginning and the end of this story of young people confronted through circumstances and their own headstrongness with the realities of life, which sooner or later appear to everyone.

The Tenney sisters—withered virgins—contracted a vicious thrill from going to the country dances and observing the young folks engaged in the pastimes of present-day youth. Nor were they ever disappointed—you'll be young. Take Cobby Wells, for instance! As the story opens that handsome, spoiled young man was seated in his parked car with Jean—no, Jean—yes, my dear—drinking. This undoubtedly horrified the sisters Tenney, but if they had read Cobby's mind, they would have been even more horrified.

However, the following morning they found much to interest them, for what with drinking and one thing and another, Cobby and Jean crossed the State line and returned to Hamlet man and wife. And, although the boy and girl did not realize it, they returned to responsibilities that were to make or mar them.

Or the two Jean was the finer character. She had to overcome the dislike and possessiveness of Cobby's mother, and later the persistent advances of Irene Thorndike whom Cobby had almost married. Cobby married, proved most attractive to Irene, like a married man, she said laid siege, subtly yet boldly to

the easily enamoured Cobby. Her method of approach was simple—she encouraged Cobby to expand his artistic soul and commissioned him to do the interior decoration of the new apartment which, together with a brand new divorce, she acquired in Boston.

Jean, in the meantime, struggling with the problems of living with in-laws, having a baby, and trying to keep the gift shop, which Cobby's father had financed, out of the red played a very poor second to the ex-queen Irene.

A crisis came when Cobby insisted on giving up the security of life in Hamlet and moving to Boston. They became involved with a fast set, and Jean found herself under the necessity of going to work to help Cobby keep up the scale of living he desired. Cobby's dreams of success crashed—and with them the marriage of Jean and Cobby. And Jean—terribly hurt—her patience at length at an end—her loyalty outraged—did not discourage an interesting man who did appreciate her good qualities.

The author has handled the various situations in a clear-cut vivid manner, and his observations upon the problems of young married people are shrewdly sane, yet with a humorous undertone that makes entertaining reading. The problems that arise are deftly disposed of to insure a logical and happy ending.

"Beating Wings" (D. Appleton-Century), by Robert W. Chambers. A writer as prolific as the late Robert W. Chambers often lacks the polish and subtlety that one looks for in the modern writers. Hence the recurrent use of the words "clever," "cleverly" and "cleverness" in connection with the heroine, Ellie Lessing, of "Beating Wings" produces a feeling of irritation out of proportion with the offence.

The girl was a strange throwback to patriarchal ancestors, generations past, for her mother was a second-rate actress and her father followed the race, yet she herself possessed that indefinable quality that made her outstanding even as a child. True she was uncultured, yet there was something in her that kept her fastidious, and most especially so in her relationship with the various boys who bewitched her.

Her first trip to Coney Island had rather strange results, for she met an older man—John Westall—who attracted her tremendously and whom she pursued as innocently yet as persistently as a child. Westall promised to call her the following week, but did not, so Ellie phoned him. Their meeting did much to awaken the girl mentally, for the man made her aware of her lack of wit and of her social deficiencies. She returned home, fired with ambition, to find her mother dead.

It so happened that Ellie was a natural sculptor, and the progress she made astonished an established sculptor, Francis Tolland, for her early works were accepted by a well-known firm. Eventually she was given a contract that enabled her to give up inconsequential occupation and devote herself entirely to her work, and the business of educating and improving herself for Westall.

Westall in the meantime had gone away on a job in the Middle West and thence to Persia, where an intimate correspondence kept him informed of Ellie's progress—mentally—financially—and emotionally. She devoted most of her time to work and by dint of application and that innate something she possessed, Ellie managed to escape all the years of hardship and apprenticeship that most artists must endure, but she did not escape the emotional apprenticeship that most women must undergo for Francis, as well as other men, found her attractive and tried to awaken her.

How these affairs affected her attitude towards life in general and Westall in particular, and the satisfactory and not unexpected ending are told in the author's usual entertaining style.

## Pigeon Saves 130 Lives

A CARRIER pigeon saved 130 lives when a small passenger vessel ran into a violent storm off the southern coast of Japan. The ship did not carry a wireless and was in danger of sinking. One of the passengers released his pet pigeon with a SOS message attached to one of its legs. Within a few hours ships were on their way from the Japanese coast, and all the passengers and crew were rescued.



# Great Britain and the Dominions Overseas

## Family Founded During Crusades Retains Its Seat

For Seven Hundred Years Astleys Have Held East Anglian Estates—Claim Under Ancient Law—Flags and High Treason—Thousand New Cocktails Entered in Competition

**LONDON (BUP).—**In these days of heavy taxation and enormous death duties which have led in many instances to the sale and breaking up of ancestral estates held for generations by ancient families, it is refreshing to think of the story of the Astleys.

Here is a family which for 700 years has held the same estates in the East Anglian county of Norfolk in a direct and unbroken male line. There are still many other instances of long family holding in this country, but only a few are comparable with this.

**OF ANCIENT ORIGIN.**—As long ago as September, 1236—in the time of the Crusades—there were married Thomas Astley and Editha Constable. Their direct descendant—seven centuries removed—has in September, 1936, called together the Astley family and entered them at the family seat at Stratton Constable. He is Sir Delaval Astley, twenty-first Baron Hastings.

He also assembled the appropriate number of 700 country folk—people of the wall there looked down the crest of the Astleys—five ostrich feathers—granted them when a warrior ancestor fought in 1346 by the side of the Black Prince on the historic field of Crecy.

**CURIOUS SURVIVAL.**—Speaking of ancient things, a curious survival of a medieval law—based originally on an even older custom of our common law—is to be illustrated shortly by a case which will come before a court of much greater antiquity. Indeed, the court in question—the Barmote—said to have originated in the time of the Roman occupation of Britain.

The case centres round a lead mine in Derbyshire which has long been abandoned or, at any rate, unworked. Because of that fact a claim has been made by an outside person to possession of the mine on the ground that it has not been worked for a period of at least twelve years.

The claim is made under a very ancient law whereby lead mines which are not worked may be claimed by anyone willing to operate them, and if the claim is successful the Barmote Court, the mine is taken from one owner and handed over to the claimant, who must, in turn, start operations within a period of twelve months.

Such a claim as this one goes before a Barmote Court, a court of grand jurors, selected from a special jury list of experts in lead mining affairs. In accordance with the custom of the Barmote Court, the name of the claimant to the mine is not revealed until the court assembles.

**THE BLIND EYE.**—In the ordinary course of things there are flags we may fly and those we may not. But at the Coronation festivities all that will be changed. The powers that be have borrowed Nelson's famous telescope and have decided to put it to blind eyes when we all go out to crown the King of Great Britain and Canada and Australia and of all the British Empire.

Just then we shall be able to fly any flag we like, or even invent our own emblems which penalize heavily the flying of certain flags by unauthorized persons will be in abeyance during that festive time.

Take instances of these legal prohibitions which are effective at ordinary times. Flying a foreign flag above the Union Jack is an act of treason punishable by imprisonment in a fortress or dungeon—not that it would be so punished today.

Flying the White Ensign improperly renders the offender liable to penalty of £2,500. The White Ensign is the flag worn by H.M. ships of war in commission, and, except by special warrants, by no one else. The Blue Ensign is also restricted, but the Red Ensign may be flown by any sizeable ship.

The Royal Standard is the personal flag of the Sovereign and is flown only over the building or ship in which he is at the moment. The Lion of Scotland is (though Scots are not of one mind about this) also the personal flag of the King of Scots and should only be used in the same circumstances.

**SIPPING AND JUDGING.**—There is a cocktail competition going on in London just now, and about 1,000 new cocktails are entered for sipping and judging by a jury. It is said that there are only half a dozen radically different situations, permutations and combinations of human affairs from which a novelist can conduct his fiction and that beyond those nothing can be new. As a parallel one finds it hard to imagine that there can be ingredients in the world sufficient to concoct anything like 1,000 "new" cocktails.

However, the matter is to be decided by a set of juries of three people, one of these represents the

## Sad Instance of Unrequited Love Is Strange Story

**GRAPTON, N.S.W. (BUP).—**A strange friendship between a female kangaroo and a Jersey cow has developed on the farm of P. Bonson at Tyndale. The kangaroo accompanies the cow to the pasture, feeds with her, lies near her at night, and comes to the yard to stand by while she is milked. The kangaroo is quite friendly with humans, but if the cow is threatened by a dog, it will go to her assistance. The attachment, however, is one-sided, for the cow takes no interest in her self-constituted protector.

## WOMAN AIDS IN CAPTURE OF BIG APE

Orangutan Makes Splendid Fight Against His Human Enslavers

HUNTERS USE GAS WITH ILL EFFECT

**SINGAPORE (BUP).—**The largest and heaviest orangutan ever captured alive, weighing 294 pounds and standing nearly six feet high, is being taken to the United States from Singapore by Mr. and Mrs. Martin Johnson, who are returning from a big game and jungle film expedition in the wilds of British North Borneo.

The ape was captured by Mr. and Mrs. Johnson after a wild battle during which the animal tore down branches from trees and hurled them at the hunters. The orangutan, meaning to go to the jungle, is named Truzon after the river which flows through the region where he was caught.

Mrs. Johnson said that she and her husband have had many exciting experiences, but that the outstanding incident was the capture of the ape.

**TWENTY-THREE TO ONE.**—"It took us three days and nights to get him," she said. "He put up a terrific fight. We needed three white men and twenty natives to capture him, but it was worth the effort, for he is a fine specimen and in perfect health."

"We spent a lot of time tracking him to his lair, and when he was cornered he was furious. He tore down branches and hurled them at us, but by tempting him with food eventually we got a net round him and trussed him up."

Once, she said, she and her husband had tried using tear gas against the ape, but the wind changed and it was the hunters, who got gassed.

**ROMAN RELICS ARE FOUND IN TOC H CHURCH.**

**LONDON (BUP).—**Beautiful mosaic floors of old Roman London were discovered during excavations at All Hallows by the Tower, the shrine of the first Tōc H Lamp of Maintenance.

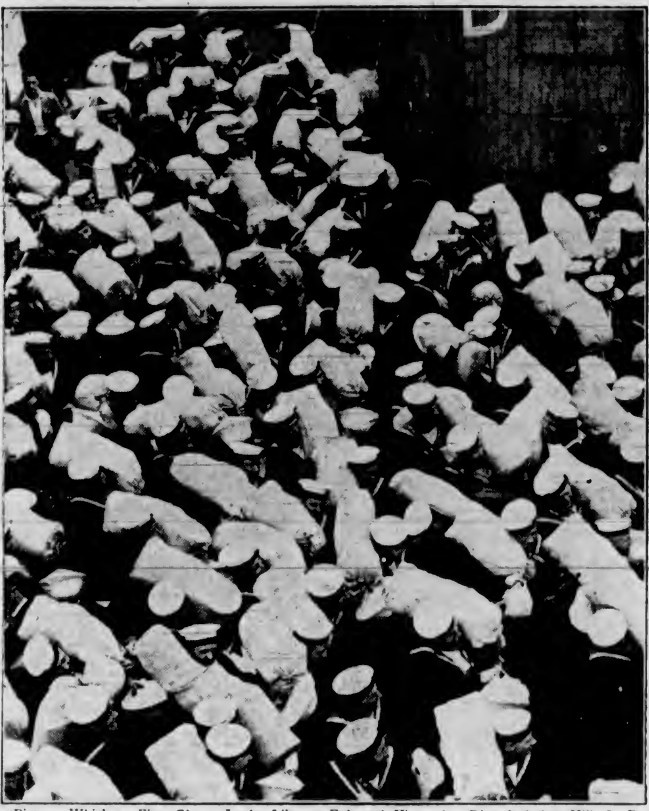
In order to show the floors to advantage, an undercroft has been designed as a permanent part of the church.

The first Tōc H lamp, which burns perpetually in the church, was given in 1922 by King Edward, then Prince of Wales, in memory of his comrades who fell in the Great War. From this lamp the lamps of any new branches of Tōc H are lighted.

**Kills Two Lions By Candlelight.**

**JOHANNESBURG (BUP).—**Holding a candle in one hand and a rifle in the other, Mrs. Englebrecht, who runs a lonely cattle trading post in Bechuanaland, killed two lions which were prowling around her house. Her late husband killed fifty-four lions, but the fifty-fifth got him.

## When Jack Goes Off to Sea Again



This Picture, Which at First Glance Looks Like an Enlarged View of a Disturbed Ant Hill, Is Really Something Very Different. It Shows a Party of British Sailors From Devonport Going Aboard the Lancashire for a Term of Duty in the Far East. And Every Man-Jack of Them Is Smiling.

## LAUNCH HAS NIGHT OUT

Vessel Goes to Sea for Cruise Without Any Human Help

**DURBAN.—**Durban has a robot launch. This was found out by accident one day last month when a thirty-foot launch used as a ferry inside the harbor was found to be missing from its moorings.

Phyllis, as the craft was called, evidently thought she would like a night out, for after ferrying a party of seamen across the harbor and being tied up with the engine left running, she broke loose and proceeded down the channel in the harbor and out through the pier heads to the Indian Ocean.

**KEPT GOING NORTH.**

There apparently she was attracted by the currents, but went on churning her way north for about fifteen miles. When she was missed, another motor-driven launch was sent in search, and at dawn she was discovered on a sandy beach fifteen miles away quite unharmed and with the engine stopped, but still warm.

It is supposed that in some way the Phyllis broke away from her temporary mooring, drifted with the tide out to sea and when she was struck by a wave the engine was jerked into gear.

## BRITISH RAILWAY TRAFFIC GROWS

**LONDON (BUP).—**Great Britain's industrial recovery is illustrated by the railway statistics for last year, just issued by the Ministry of Transport.

Compared with 1934 passenger journeys increased by 58,000,000 to 1,697,000,000, and freight traffic increased by 855,844 tons to 270,877,672 tons.

A great extension is also recorded in the air services operated on behalf of or by arrangement with railway companies. Passenger journeys rose from 2,194 to 13,117.

One of the sailors lived long enough to be interviewed by police, but said he did not remember any pricking of the skin. No puncture was found in either body.

**Horse Dies at Age of Forty.**

**LONDON (BUP).—**Jumbo, one of the oldest horses in the world, has just died at the age of forty at the Home of Rest for Horses at Worsham Wood.

Anything over twenty years is considered a good age for a horse. Records show that a few have reached the age of forty and forty-two.

Jumbo's head has been presented to the Royal Veterinary College and it will be placed in the college museum.

## Belated Londoner Borrows Bus and Drives Himself Home

**LONDON (BUP).—**London police are seeking a man who missed his last bus home, borrowed one he saw standing near a garage and drove himself home. Detectives said the bus, a double-decker, was reported missing from Sarnley, Darford, and was eventually found abandoned outside the Ealing Police Court miles away. They drove the bus back to the garage and began to ask questions. They discovered that while the vehicle was standing outside the garage waiting to be cleaned, a man had asked when the next bus left for London. He was told he would have to walk home, as the service was ended for the night. Soon afterwards the bus disappeared, and the only conclusion the police can reach is that the belated traveler drove himself home.

## POISON DEATHS BRING MYSTERY

Sailors Die With No Clue As to Cause of Illness

**ADELAIDE, N.S.W. (BUP).—**British and Australian poison experts are combining their knowledge in an attempt to solve the mysterious deaths of two members of the Lanker British Service.

The men, Bernard Anderson, twenty, and William Hayes, forty-three, were stricken with an unknown illness which disintegrated the red corpuscles of their blood and changed the color of their skins to bronze.

The medical profession in South Australia was puzzled by the case, and a full report has been sent to the Home Office in London in the hope that British poison experts might be able to establish the cause of the deaths.

**NO SOLUTION FOUND.**

Certain features of the case give rise to a theory of a mysterious theory of accident, murder, or suicide can be made to fit in with the known facts. Snake venom is one of three poisons which Adelaide experts considered might have caused the deaths. The other two are a by-product of castor oil and a substance known as saponin, which is contained in certain plants. Neither of these two poisons could be obtained in Adelaide, even by medical men, and to complicate matters, the three poisons could have been administered only by an injection, and not in food.

One of the sailors lived long enough to be interviewed by police, but said he did not remember any pricking of the skin. No puncture was found in either body.

**Horse Dies at Age of Forty.**

**LONDON (BUP).—**Jumbo, one of the oldest horses in the world, has just died at the age of forty at the Home of Rest for Horses at Worsham Wood.

Anything over twenty years is considered a good age for a horse. Records show that a few have reached the age of forty and forty-two.

Jumbo's head has been presented to the Royal Veterinary College and it will be placed in the college museum.

## Famous Old Church Plans Extension to Space for Charity

Vaults Under St. Martin's-in-the-Fields to Be Cleared for Added Accommodation of Increasing Social Welfare Service

**LONDON.—**Coffins and human bones hundreds of years old will be removed from vaults underneath St. Martin-in-the-Fields, celebrated old church in Trafalgar Square, London, when work begins this month on new extensions to the crypt.

The extensions have been made imperative by the ever-increasing call on the church's social welfare service, a system of charity and help with such wide ramifications that it is famed throughout the world. This service not only offers homeless men and women beds and shelter for the night, but it afterwards takes care of them, builds them up again, and even finds them jobs. As many as 55,000 men have been given shelter at St. Martin's during a single year.

**KNOWN TO VETERANS.**—Thousands of Canadian war veterans who enjoyed the hospitality of the St. Martin's Fellowship Rooms when the Vimy Memorial was unveiled recently, visited the crypt and were able to see for themselves how this great social welfare service is conducted. At present, men and women are interviewed, and, in many cases, accommodated for the night in two separate crypts under the church. But heavy demands for shelter and help have decided the church authorities to extend the accommodation by utilizing the only available space, that now occupied by vaults under the east end of the church. These vaults have been sealed up since 1859, in which year they were opened for the reinterment of centuries-old coffins and bones from another part of the church.

Work will begin on the new extensions at the end of October. The walls of the vaults will be demolished and the coffins and bones transferred at midnight to consecrated ground on the outskirts of London, where they will be reinterred. In place of the catacomb of vaults there will spring up two or three bright new rooms which will then be available for welfare work, and in which homeless strangers to London can obtain sanctuary.

The Rev. Pat McCormick, vicar of St. Martin's, has just opened a Million Shilling Appeal Fund, to raise the necessary funds for the extension. In an interview in London, he stated: "This extra space will mean that we can give help to thousands more unfortunate people every year. Probably more important is the fact that we shall have properly equipped quarters for our social welfare work. It is no use giving people a roof for the night without trying to help them spiritually and mentally. They want building up again, advising, and perhaps placing in jobs."

That is what we are out to do. In one week recently we found jobs for ten men who had been under our care, and not one of the jobs was under £4 a week. Money is already coming in splendidly, but we shall need a very big sum. One contributor alone has sent a thousand shillings to the fund. Everybody who sends a shilling will receive a special souvenir card, not unworthy of their gift. There are millions of people all over the world who have regularly listened to the services broadcast on alternate Sundays from St. Martin's during the last twelve years. If some among those millions send a shilling to our fund, perhaps they would like to think of it as a little thankoffering—just a penny a year—for the services they have enjoyed."

**THE FIRST IDEA.**—The idea of using St. Martin's as a temporary refuge for people who had nowhere to go was first conceived by the Rev. "Dick" Shepherd, then vicar of St. Martin's, and it was the spectacle of British and Dutch soldiers who had been killed during the war, and whose bodies had been found in the trenches, that inspired the idea.

**MATERIAL LOSSES.**—Insurance companies and banks estimate the material Jewish losses at \$7,500,000, including indirect losses resulting from the crisis. Arab losses include the demolitions in Jaffa and other districts where snipers have been busy, which are estimated to total \$4,000,000 in property value.

Two thousand persons have been arrested and 40 per cent of these have been tried and convicted under the emergency laws. Ninety bombs have exploded and 600 others have been seized. Thirty-five tons of rifles, revolvers, armaments and dynamite have been seized. 20 per cent of them while they were being smuggled in by land and sea.

A total of 130 Communists have been deported—90 per cent of these being Jews, and 5 per cent Armenians from Syria.

**TYPISTS LOSING OLD PRIVILEGES.**

**VICTORIA, Australia (BUP).—**The 100 drawers in office desks, hitherto regarded as the prerogative of the shorthand typists in Victoria, will now be given over to the women clerks.

This change has been brought about by a new wages award which gives the women clerks \$15.75 a week, which is 75 cents more than the typists receive. This priority gives the clerks the right to the top drawers.

The Commercial Clerks' Union has been agitating for a long time for better wages for women clerks so that men clerks may have a better chance of obtaining work.

During the hearing of the claim the fact was revealed that in the last fifteen years the proportion of women in office staffs in Victoria had increased by 18 per cent.

## Flying Giant Out for Her Trial Trip



The Canopus moored on the Medway, at Rochester, just before her trial flight. This is the first of the huge Empire flying boats for Imperial Airways for trans-Atlantic trips, as well as for service to India, the Cape and Australia. There will be accommodation for twenty-four day and sixteen night passengers.